

*The*  
**AGROMECK**  
1926



Henry E. Kendall, class of 1926  
2814 Exeter Circle  
Raleigh, N.C.

**KATHARINE KERR KENDALL**  
**2814 Exeter Circle**  
**Raleigh, NC 27608**







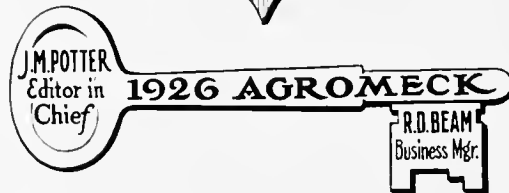
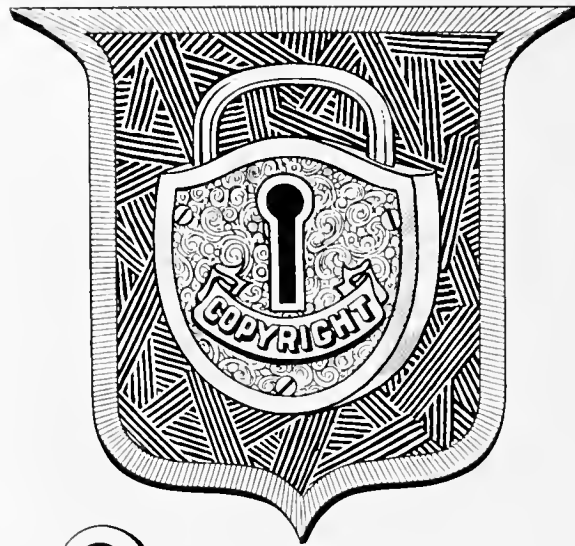


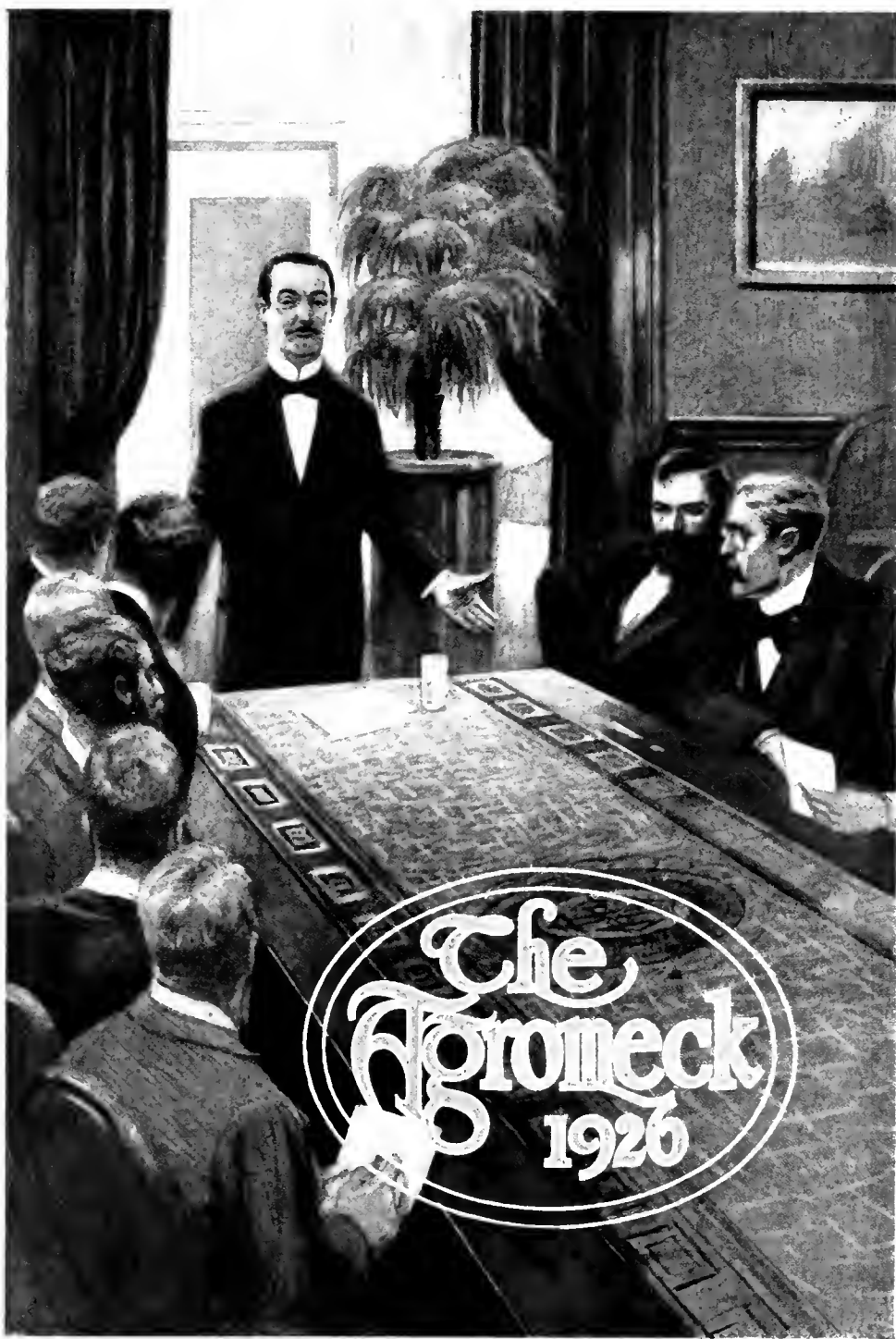


Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2009 with funding from  
NCSU Libraries

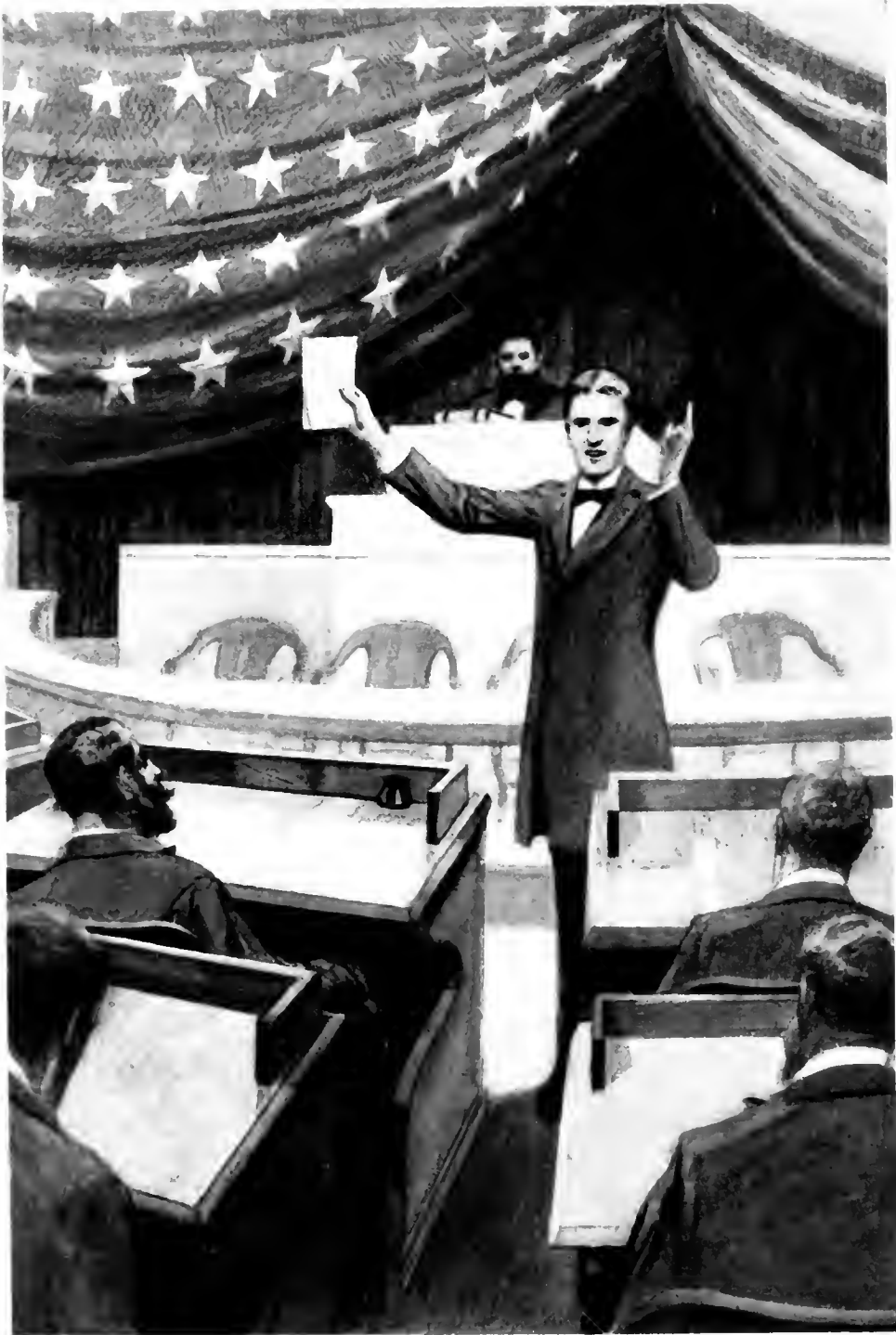
<http://www.archive.org/details/agromeck1926nort>







*In 1883, Walter Hines Page pleads before the Watanga Club for the establishment of an Industrial School.*



1617 — Thomas D. C. — Before the State Legislature providing for the establishment of State Industrial Schools.





# The Agromeck

Nineteen Hundred Twenty-Six

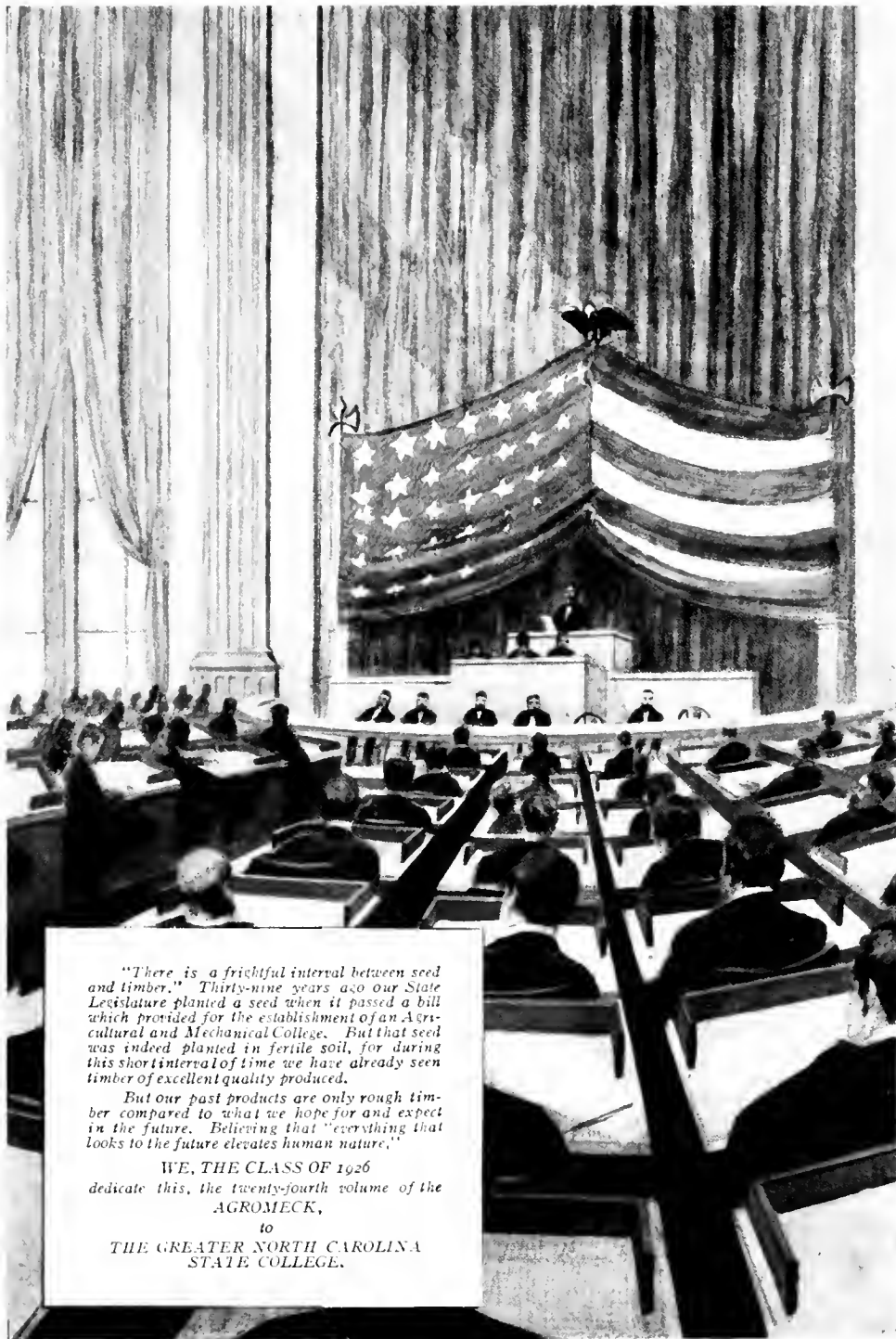
Assembled and Published by the  
Student Publications Association  
as the Official Year-Book of the  
North Carolina State College of  
Agriculture and Engineering.



RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA  
VOLUME XXIV



*The Greater North Carolina State College.*



*"There is a frightful interval between seed and timber." Thirty-nine years ago our State Legislature planted a seed when it passed a bill which provided for the establishment of an Agricultural and Mechanical College. But that seed was indeed planted in fertile soil, for during this short interval of time we have already seen timber of excellent quality produced.*

*But our past products are only rough timber compared to what we hope for and expect in the future. Believing that "everything that looks to the future elevates human nature,"*

**WE, THE CLASS OF 1926**  
*dedicate this, the twenty-fourth volume of the*  
**AGROMECK,**  
*to*  
**THE GREATER NORTH CAROLINA**  
**STATE COLLEGE.**

*On March 3, 1887, the General Assembly passes a bill providing for the establishment of a "North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts."*

To recall fond memories of the  
past;

To show the spirit, ideals, and  
progress of this institution to the  
outside world;

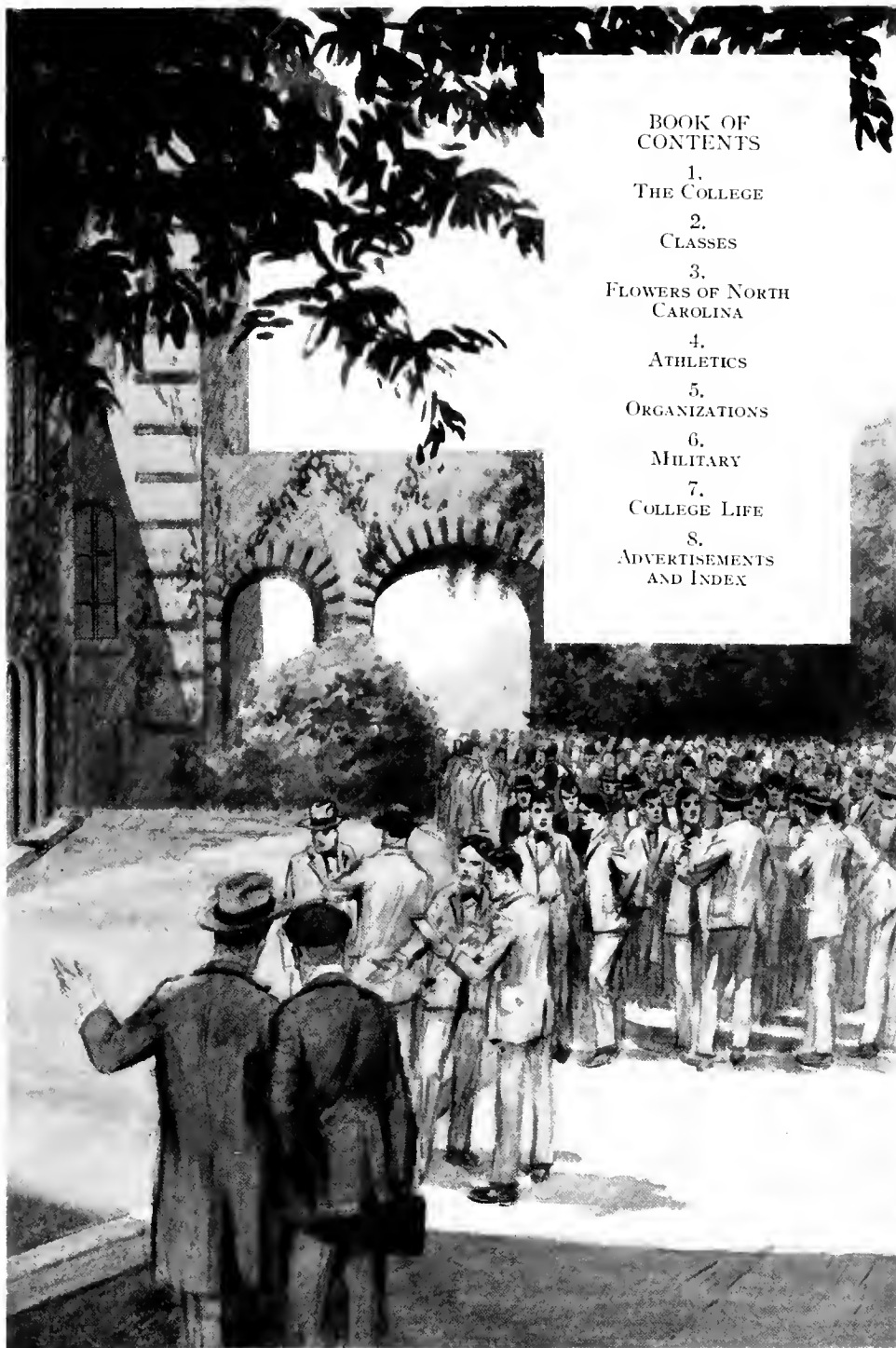
To inspire within you a greater  
love for your Alma Mater,

And a firmer determination to  
bring honor and glory to Her  
name in all time yet to come—

These are the purposes  
of the twenty-fourth  
volume of the  
AGRONECK



*Mr. R. Stanhope Pullen and Mr. J. Stanhope Wynne locate the original walks and driveways of the college.*



BOOK OF  
CONTENTS

1.  
THE COLLEGE
2.  
CLASSES
3.  
FLOWERS OF NORTH  
CAROLINA
4.  
ATHLETICS
5.  
ORGANIZATIONS
6.  
MILITARY
7.  
COLLEGE LIFE
8.  
ADVERTISEMENTS  
AND INDEX

*On October 3, 1889, the college opens with seventy-two students.*



# In Memoriam

There is a Reaper  
whose name is Death,  
And with his sickle  
keen,  
He reaps the bearded  
grain at a breath.  
And the flowers  
that grow between.

—Longfellow

David Henry Hodge '28

Died  
June 28, 1925



# *The* COLLEGE







*Enter ye here, oh, men of State,  
Thru our green, maple-avenued  
gate.*



154 17, 18, 19 Memorial Tower  
1919  
A tribute to our heroes



And now to our stern old cannon  
you are led,  
A vigilant guardian of Old Glory  
o'erhead.



Thence we view old Holladay  
Hall  
With open arch and vine-cover'd  
wall.

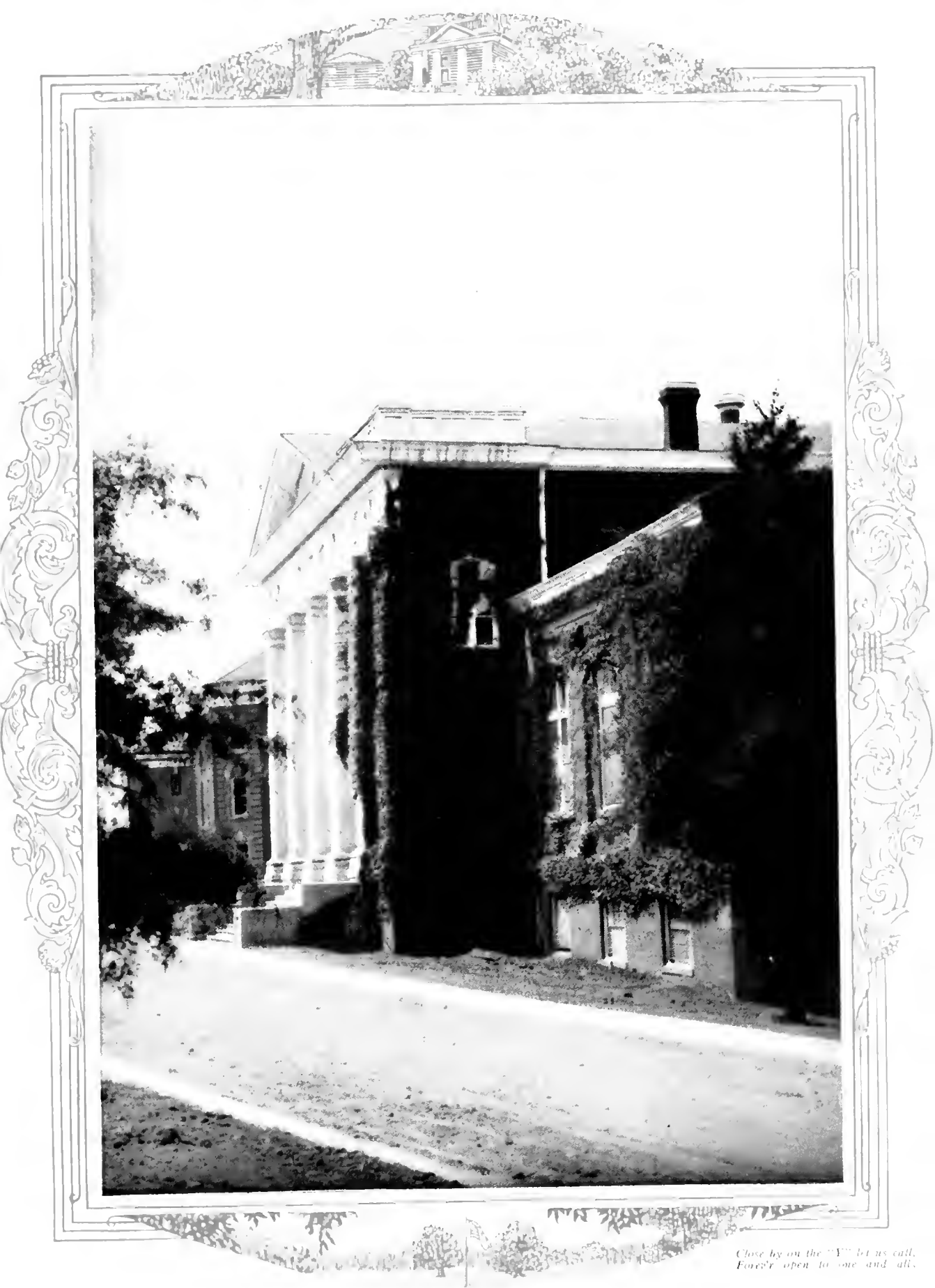


*The Infirmary our view now fills,  
The healer of our pains and ills.*



Here our new Library is now  
located, and it is a fine  
building.





*Close by on the "Y" let us call,  
Forever open to one and all.*



Next come the Dining Hall and  
Y. C. we were here nearly an  
hour.

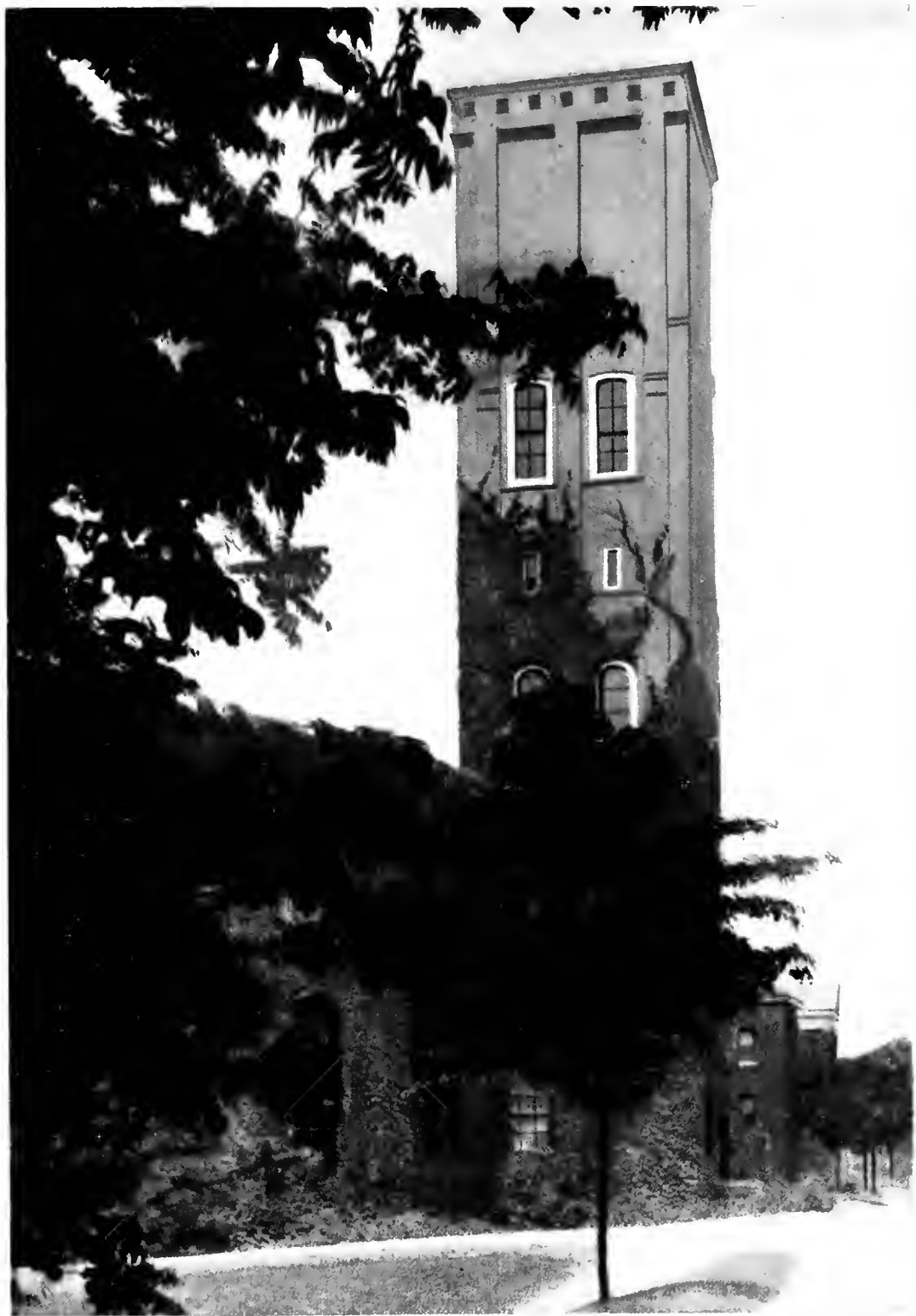




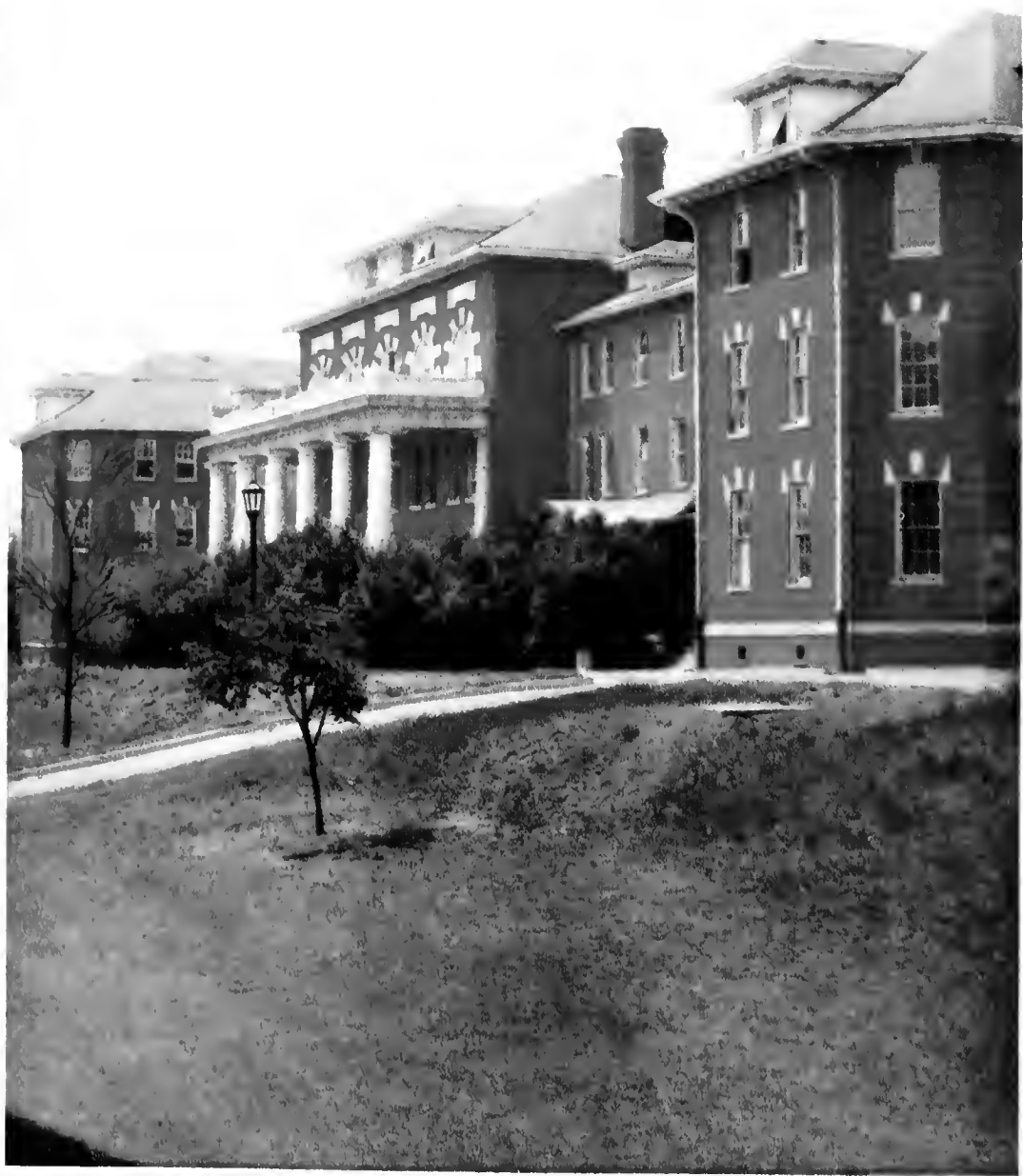
And now old Pallen Hall we spy,  
Whose mighty columns hold our  
eye.



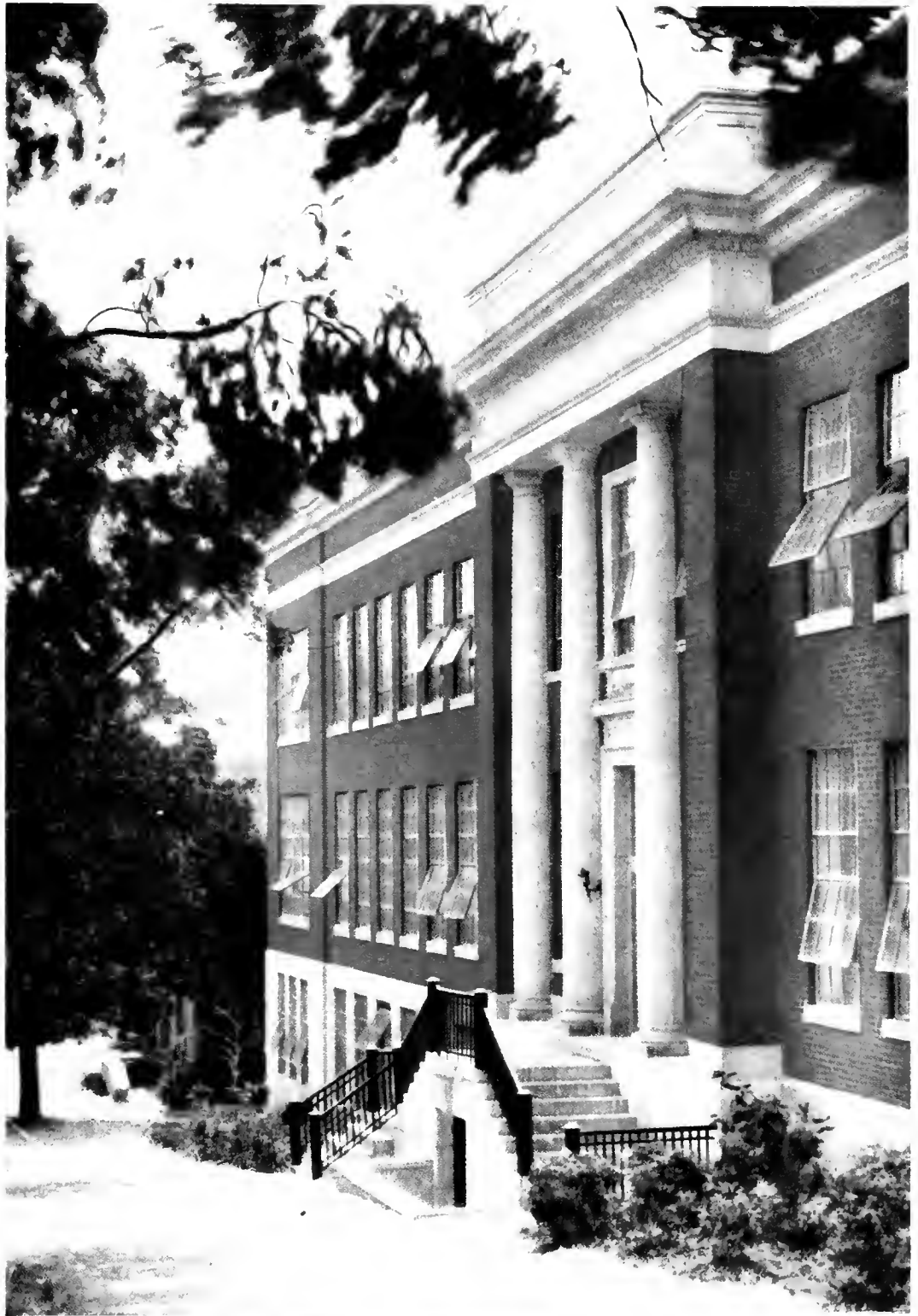
Nearby old Pompeii, Italy, stands  
fast.  
A Turkish remount for a tour party.



*The Textile Building now comes  
in.  
There we are taught to weave and  
spin.*



*In Nineteen Eleven we depend,  
To make our boys real college  
men.*



*Pace Hall most concealed by the  
shade,  
Is where our Architects are made.*





*Ruby Hall stands out in bold  
demeanor.  
It's the home of Business and  
Science.*



*Patterson Hall is a place of toil,  
For those who learn to till the soil.*

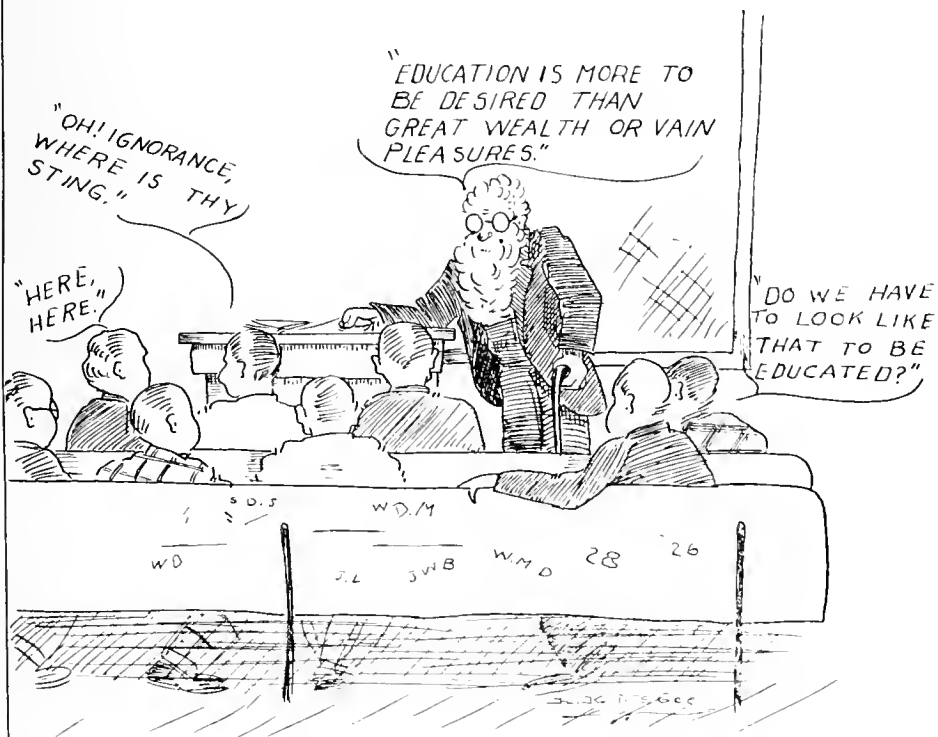
*Bad to prevent from easily forgetting.  
We are you one area of them all.*



*You are here seen each building in its setting.  
The place and position of each hall.*



# FACULTY





EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS

*"Our aim shall be to combine more completely our natural and human resources, to improve and simplify the machinery of life, and especially to discover and magnify the elements of worth in our students and stimulate a genuine passion for right living. Such a high aim realized will give a greater commonwealth and make certain a greater State College."*

## *Executive Officers*

EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS, A.B., Litt.D., LL.D.  
*President.*

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROWN, B.S.  
*Dean of the School of Science and Business.*

EDWARD LAMAR CLOYD, B.E.  
*Dean of Students*

IRA OBED SCHAUB, B.S.  
*Dean of the School of Agriculture and  
Director of Experiment Station.*

ZENO PAYNE METCALF, B.A., D.Sc.  
*Director of Instruction, School of Agriculture.*

THOMAS NELSON  
*Dean of the Textile School.*

WALLACE CARL RIDDICK, A.B., C.E., LL.D.  
*Dean of the School of Engineering.*

HOWARD BURTON SHAW, A.B., B.C.E., A.M.  
*Director of the Engineering Experiment Station.*

CARL CLEVELAND TAYLOR, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.  
*Dean of the Graduate School and Director  
of the Bureau of Economic and Social  
Research.*

RHETT YOUNG WINTERS, B.S., Ph.D.  
*Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station.*

CHARLES BURGESS WILLIAMS, B.S., M.S.  
*Assistant Director of the Agricultural  
Experiment Station.*

ALFRED SMITH BROWER, A.B.  
*Business Manager.*

ARTHUR FINN BOWEN, C.P.A.  
*Treasurer.*

EDWIN BENTLEY OWEN, B.S.  
*Registrar.*

FRANK CAPPS, A.B.  
*Director of College Extension.*

JAMES RATLIFF GULLEDGE, A.B.  
*Librarian.*

EDWARD S. KING, A.B.  
*Secretary of the Young Men's Christian  
Association.*

JOHN F. MILLER, B.Pd., B.P.E.  
*Director of Athletics.*

TALMAGE HOLT STAFFORD, B.S.  
*Alumni Secretary.*

ALTON COOK CAMPBELL, M.D.  
*Physician.*

LOUIS HINES HARRIS  
*Steward.*

MISS LILLIAN FENNER  
*Dietitian.*

MISS BEATRICE JOSEPHINE MAINOR, R.N.  
*Superintendent of Hospital.*

MRS. MARION MASON  
*Matron.*

TURNER TOBIAS WELLONS  
*Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.*

## *Faculty of the School of Agriculture*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>DONALD B. ANDERSON, B.A., B.Sc. in Ed., Ph.D.<br/><i>Assistant Professor of Botany.</i></p> <p>WILLIAM FRANKLIN ARMSTRONG, B.S.<br/><i>Assistant Professor in Poultry.</i></p> <p>FREDERICK HAMILTON CLARIDGE, B.S., M.S. in Forestry.<br/><i>Instructor in Forestry.</i></p> <p>WILLIAM LEANDER CLEVINGER, B.Sc.<br/><i>Associate Professor of Dairying and Dairy Manufacturing.</i></p> <p>WILLIAM BATTLE COBB, A.B., A.M.<br/><i>Associate Professor of Geology and Soils.</i></p> <p>JOHN BEE COTNER, B.Ph., M.S.<br/><i>Associate Professor of Farm Crops.</i></p> <p>WILLARD HOLDEN DARST, B.A., M.A.<br/><i>Professor of Agronomy.</i></p> <p>ROY STYRING DEARSTYNE, B.S., M.S.<br/><i>Associate Professor Poultry Disease Research.</i></p> <p>GARNET WOLSEY FORSTER, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.<br/><i>Agricultural Economist.</i></p> <p>RALPH WALDO GREEN, B.S., M.S.<br/><i>Assistant in Agricultural Economics.</i></p> <p>FREDERICK MORGAN HAIG, B.S., M.S.<br/><i>Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry and Dairying.</i></p> <p>ADOLPH JENKINS HONEYCUTT, B.S.<br/><i>Assistant in Sociology.</i></p> <p>EARL HENRY HOSTETLER, B.S., M.Agr.<br/><i>Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry and Swine Investigator.</i></p> <p>BENJAMIN FRANKLIN KAUPP, B.S., M.S., D.V.M.<br/><i>Professor of Poultry Science and Poultry Investigator and Pathologist.</i></p> <p>PAUL HANNER KIME, B.S.<br/><i>Assistant in Plant Breeding.</i></p> <p>LaFAYETTE FRANCK KOONCE, B.S., D.V.M.<br/><i>Associate Professor of Veterinary Science.</i></p> | <p>SAMUEL BAYARD LEE, A.P., M.A.<br/><i>Instructor in Soils.</i></p> <p>SAMUEL GEORGE LEHMAN, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.<br/><i>Associate Professor in Plant Pathology.</i></p> <p>LAWRENCE H. MCKAY, B.S.A.<br/><i>Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry.</i></p> <p>ALEXANDER CAMPBELL MARTIN, A.B., M.S.<br/><i>Assistant Professor of Botany.</i></p> <p>CHARLES DESMOND MATTHEWS, B.S.<br/><i>Professor of Horticulture.</i></p> <p>FRANK BARNARD MEACHAM, B.S., M.S.<br/><i>Instructor in Apiculture.</i></p> <p>ZENO PAYNE METCALF, B.A., D.Sc.<br/><i>Director of Instruction, School of Agriculture, and Professor of Zoology and Entomology.</i></p> <p>JOSHUA PLUMMER PILLSBURY, B.S.<br/><i>Professor of Horticulture.</i></p> <p>GLENN ORVICE RANDALL, B.S., M.S.<br/><i>Instructor in Horticulture.</i></p> <p>ROBERT HENRY RUFFNER, B.S.<br/><i>Professor of Animal Husbandry and Dairying.</i></p> <p>ROSCOE JOSEPH SAVILLE, B.S.<br/><i>Assistant in Economics.</i></p> <p>IRA OBED SCHAUB, B.S.<br/><i>Dean of Agriculture and Director of Extension.</i></p> <p>IVAN VAUGHAN SHUNK, A.B., M.A.<br/><i>Assistant Professor of Botany.</i></p> <p>LAWRENCE HASBROUCK SNYDER, B.S., M.S., D.Sc.<br/><i>Assistant Professor of Zoology.</i></p> <p>DAVID STATHEM WEAVER, B.S.A., M.S.<br/><i>Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering.</i></p> <p>BERTRAM WHITTIER WELLS, A.B., M.A., Ph.D.<br/><i>Professor of Botany.</i></p> <p>CHARLES BURGESS WILLIAMS, B.S., M.S.<br/><i>Agronomist.</i></p> |
|--|---|

## *The School of Agriculture*



I. O. SHAUB

THE PURPOSE of the School of Agriculture is to promote all lines of agriculture in the State. North Carolina ranks high as an agricultural state, and its high rank is due in no small part to the role that the School of Agriculture has played, not only in its scientific investigations, but also in its training of the farmers of the State in better and more profitable systems of agriculture—not only by its resident instruction, but also by its extension teaching. There are, therefore, three phases of the work of the School of Agriculture—research, extension and instruction.

To cover thoroughly the broad field of agriculture, the School of Agriculture is organized into the following important divisions: One, Agronomy, including field crops, plant breeding, soils and agricultural engineering; two, Animal Industry, including animal production, dairy production, animal nutrition, animal diseases and dairy manufacturing; three, Botany, including bacteriology, plant physiology and plant diseases; four, Forestry; five, Horticulture, including pomology, truck farming, floriculture and landscape gardening; six, Poultry, including poultry production, poultry diseases and poultry nutrition; seven, Zoology, including entomology, animal physiology, genetics and bee-keeping.

All effective work in agriculture is based on research, and the Agricultural Experiment Station is organized to solve problems of the agricultural industries of North Carolina. The research work now being done in all divisions of the School of Agriculture provides ample opportunity for students to aid research workers in carrying out projects in which they are especially interested.

The research work of the School of Agriculture embraces more than 150 projects dealing with the soils of the State, their improvement and the kinds and varieties of crops which can be grown most profitably; with the kinds and varieties of fruits and vegetables needed for home consumption and to supply the market demands, the production of animals for meat, milk and work purposes, their care and feeding; the profitable production of farm poultry; and the control of agricultural pests and diseases, which are such a tax on the farmer.

The Agricultural Extension Service is carried on by 20 specialists and 160 farm and home agents, and it attempts to reach every farmer and farm woman in the State. Its purpose is to demonstrate new and better methods of farming and home making to our great rural population, thus making this industry more profitable and home making less burdensome. The Agricultural Extension Service also conducts agricultural clubs for the boys and girls of the State, giving them practical lessons in better methods of farming and home making. It is believed that this activity is one of the most effective lines of work the extension service is rendering to the State, since these boys and girls are started on useful careers early in life.

The instruction of the School of Agriculture trains the young men of the State for service in the field of agriculture. The opportunities in agriculture are twofold; first, for those directly concerned with farming, as farm owners, farm managers or farm operators in any of the branches of farming—such as

general farming, stock raising, dairying, fruit growing, truck farming, floriculture, poultry raising or bee-keeping; and, second, as agricultural specialists, either in state or federal departments of agriculture, or in foreign lands, or as agricultural extension agents, or as inspectors for agricultural products for city and state governments, or as salesman of agricultural products and farm machinery. It also furnishes fundamental training for the young men who become teachers of agriculture and related sciences in our high schools and colleges.

In all of these fields the demands for trained men exceeds the supply. The opportunities for young men who have been reared in the country and have the background of farm experience together with the training in technical agriculture, are the equal of technical opportunities in any field.

When one reviews the opportunities for agricultural specialists either as research workers or teachers in crops production, crops breeding, or cotton classing, in animal production and animal nutrition, in plant diseases and in insect control; when one notes that there is a growing demand for young men trained in cotton or tobacco production, especially to introduce better cultural methods into foreign countries; when one considers that a majority of the counties in this state and other states have one or more county agents; when one thinks that as our cities grow there is an ever-increasing demand for inspectors of milk, meats and other agricultural products, we get a view of the opportunities in technical agriculture. And then, if we look at the opportunities and the need for trained men to help solve the agricultural problems of the nation, which have been brought about by a rapidly decreasing rural population and a more rapidly increasing urban population, we cannot help but see that the opportunities for leadership in agricultural communities, and the chances for men with farm experience and a technical agricultural education, with training to comprehend the broader social and economic phases of farm life and with ability in formal expression acquired through a fundamental training in the written and spoken language gained by a college education, are second to no other opportunities before the young men of today.

In addition to the usual classroom activities, the students in the School of Agriculture have been especially busy in a number of ways during the past year. The agricultural club and the various departmental clubs have had very successful years, and the students have acquired training that they could not have acquired in any other way.

The Agricultural Fair was conducted in connection with the State Fair with the usual parade consisting of floats representing each department. The floats were judged to average higher than the floats of previous years.

Our student judging teams have taken part in the various judging contests with signal success. The farm crops judging team won first place in the International Farm Crops Judging Contest at Chicago, winning first place in two of the three divisions of this contest, and State College students won first, second and third places as individuals. Our poultry judging team won second place at the Madison Square Garden Poultry Show in the Intercollegiate Interstate Poultry Judging Contest, and a State College student won second honors as an individual judge. The animal husbandry judging team won over the team representing Virginia Polytechnic Institute at the Virginia State Fair, and a State College student stood first in individual honors. Our students engaged in a national essay contest promoted by the Sears-Roebuck Agricultural Foundation, and won third prize in this contest. The American Jersey Cattle Club has given a gold, a silver and a bronze medal for competition in the preparation of Jersey cattle for the annual sale of Jersey cattle at State College.

## *Faculty of the School of Engineering*

WILLIAM STALEY BRIDGES, B.E.  
*Instructor in Auto Mechanics.*

HERMON BURKE BRIGGS, B.E., M.E.  
*Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.*

WILLIAM HAND BROWNE, JR., A.B.  
*Certificate in Electrical Engineering.*  
*Professor of Electrical Engineering.*

GEORGE CHANDLER COX, B.E.  
*Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.*

WILLIAM JAY DANA, B.Sc., M.E.  
*Professor of Experimental Engineering.*

WILLIAM RAYMOND DEAL, B.S.  
*Instructor in Woodshop.*

JOHN MILTON FOSTER, B.M.E., M.E.  
*Associate Professor of Machine Design  
and Applied Mechanics.*

ARTHUR FREDERICK GREAVES-WALKER,  
*Diploma in Ceramics.*  
*Professor of Ceramic Engineering.*

JOSEPH DIBRELL JAMISON, B.C.E.  
*Instructor in Civil Engineering.*

HENRY KNOW MCINTYRE, E.E.  
*Professor of Electrical Applications.*

CARROL LAMB MANN, B.S., C.E.  
*Professor of Civil Engineering.*

THOMAS JACKSON MARTIN, JR., B.E.  
*Instructor in Drawing.*

CHARLES BENJAMIN PARK  
*Instructor in Machine Shop and  
Superintendent of Shops.*

JOHN D. PAULSON, B.F.A.  
*Instructor in Architecture.*

ROBERT JAMES PEARSALL, B.E.  
*Instructor in Electrical Engineering.*

GEORGE WALTER PRICE  
*Instructor in Forge.*

EDGAR EUGENE RANDOLPH,  
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.  
*Professor of Chemical Engineering.*

WALLACE CARL RIDDICK, A.B., C.E., LL.D.  
*Dean of the School of Engineering.*

EVERETT HADDON SHANDS, B.S.  
*Instructor in Drawing.*

HOWARD BURTON SHAW, A.B., B.C.E., A.M.  
*Director of the Engineering Experiment Station.*

GEORGE REED SHELTON, A.B., M.S., Ph.D.  
*Assistant Professor of Ceramic Engineering.*

ROSS SHUMAKER, B.Arch.  
*Professor Architecture.*

DANIEL KERMIT STEWART, B.S.  
*Instructor in Woodshop.*

HARRY TUCKER, B.A., B.S., C.E.  
*Professor of Highway Engineering*

LILLIAN LEE VAUGHAN, B.E., M.E.  
*Professor of Mechanical Engineering.*

FRED BARNET WHEELER, B.E., M.E.  
*Assistant Professor of Furniture  
Manufacturing.*

LOUIS ERNEST WOOTEN, B.E., C.E.  
*Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.*



## *The School of Engineering*



DR. W. C. RIDDICK

THE SCHOOL of Engineering embraces the departments of Architectural, Ceramic, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Highway, Mechanical, and Mining Engineering, and the Engineering Experiment Station.

State College has progressively increased its emphasis on engineering education for the youth of the State. The objectives of the School of Engineering have been defined and its threefold program of instruction, research and extension, outlined and put into effect. The instruction in engineering, during the last four years, has been improved and advanced; important research is in progress with its stimulating effect upon teachers and students, and the Extension Service has begun what promises to be a great field of usefulness.

The reasons for the establishment of the College and the increasing support of each successive General Assembly indicate that this is the technical institution of the State for Engineering, as well as for Agricultural Education. The School of Engineering is larger and more completely equipped than the combined engineering departments of all other institutions in the State. The State has already invested here more than a million dollars in buildings and equipment for Engineering alone. Our students live and work in a technical atmosphere, where every daily association is helpful, in that it keeps the prospective engineer in constant touch with those things that pertain to his work. For, after all, here at State College is the hub of the wheel which turns out the trained personnel to supply the engineering industries of the State. Measured by its facilities for instruction, its shops and laboratories, its technical and industrial equipment, and the personnel of its force for teaching and investigation, and the number of students, the School of Engineering is substantially equipped to render, and is rendering, great service in engineering education in the South.

The location of the College is particularly favorable for the study of engineering, and it is a happy circumstance that the State wisely decided to build here its great School of Engineering. Raleigh, besides being the capital and having the several State departments, the State Highway Commission, the State Board of Health, and other important State institutions, is a rapidly growing city, marked by unusual developments in residential, commercial, and municipal construction. This local building and engineering goes on the year round and affords excellent opportunities for observation and study. There are in the vicinity commercial chemical works, good working mills, railway shops, machine shops, and various other manufacturing industries.

Raleigh is also the center from which electric power is distributed to a large section of the State. A transformer and meter substation adjoins the campus and from it high tension lines radiate in four directions. In addition to a fine

steam plant within the city, hydro-electric and steam-electric plants are within easy reach on the Cape Fear River. The important systems of highways centering in Raleigh are exceptionally valuable for the observation and study of the construction, use, and maintenance of roads.

The purpose of the School of Engineering is threefold: (1) To educate men for professional service in Architectural, Ceramic, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Highway, Mechanical, and Mining Engineering, and at the same time to equip them to participate in public affairs and to develop their capacities for intelligent leadership; (2) to aid in the development of our commerce and industry through reasearch and experimentation, to open up our undeveloped natural resources and demonstrate their value to the people of the State; (3) to cooperate with private and municipal corporations for the purpose of improving our public utilities, and with commercial and industrial organizations, through scientific research for increasing technical skill, improving the value of manufactured products and eliminating waste.



## *Faculty of School of Science and Business*

WALTERED ALBIN ANDERSON, B.S., M.S.  
*Associate Professor of Sociology and History.*

WINSLOW SAMUEL ANDERSON, B.S.  
*Instructor in Chemistry.*

LINDSEY OTIS ARMSTRONG, B.S.  
*Assistant Professor of Vocational Education.*

STANLEY THOMAS BALLENGER, A.B.  
*Instructor in Modern Languages.*

EDWARD WILLIAM BOSHAERT, B.S., M.A.  
*Professor of Industrial Arts.*

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROWN, B.S.  
*Dean of the School of Science and Business.*

HUGH LYNN CAVENESS  
*Instructor in Chemistry.*

JOSEPH DEADRICK CLARK, B.A., M.A.  
*Associate Professor of English.*

LEON EMORY COOK, A.B., B.S., M.A.  
*Professor Vocational Education.*

GEORGE H. DAUGHERTY, Ph.B., Ph.D.  
*Instructor in English.*

JOHN BEWLEY DERIEUX, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.  
*Professor of Theoretical Physics.*

ALFRED ALEXANDER DIXON, B.S.  
*Associate Professor of Physics.*

HILBERT ADAM FISHER, U.S.N.A.  
*Assistant Professor of Mathematics.*

ALVIN MARCYS FOUNTAIN, B.E., M.S.  
*Instructor in English.*

JOHN WILLIAM HARRELSON, B.E., M.E.  
*Professor of Mathematics.*

THOMAS PERRIN HARRISON, B.S., Ph.D.  
*Professor of English.*

CHARLES MCGEE HECK, A.B., M.A.  
*Professor of Physics.*

ROSWELL WOODWARD HENNINGER, B.S.  
*Professor of Industrial Management.*

LAWRENCE EARL HINKLE, B.A., M.A.  
*Professor of Modern Languages.*

ADOLPH JENKINS HONEYCUTT, B.S., M.S.  
*Instructor in Sociology.*

ARTHUR DARE JONES, A.B., A.M.  
*Instructor in Chemistry.*

WALTER EDWARD JORDAN, B.S., M.A., M.S.  
*Assistant Professor of Chemistry.*

CURRIN GREAVES KEEBLE  
*Instructor in English.*

FRANK ADOLPH LEE, JR., A.B., M.A.  
*Instructor in Mathematics.*

ARTHUR I. LADU, A.B.  
*Instructor in English.*

WILLIAM LYNDON MAYER, B.S.  
*Associate Professor of Vocational Education.*

JEFFERSON SULLIVAN MEARES, B.S.  
*Instructor in Physics.*

HARRY LEWIS MOCK, A.B.  
*Assistant Professor of Mathematics.*

REUBEN O. MOEN, B.A., M.A.  
*Professor of Business Administration*

EDGAR EUGENE RANDOLPH,  
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.  
*Professor of Chemical Engineering.*

FRANK ELMORE RICE, A.B., Ph.D.  
*Professor of Biological and Agricultural  
Chemistry.*

STEWART ROBERTSON, B.A.  
*Associate Professor of Journalism.*

STANLEY ENOCH RODGERS, A.B., M.A.  
*Instructor in Physics.*

GEORGE HOWARD SATTERFIELD, A.B., A.M.  
*Assistant Professor of Chemistry.*

EDWIN EUGENE STRETCHER, A.B.  
*Associate Professor of Marketing.*

HARVEY PAGE WILLIAMS, B.A.  
*Assistant Professor of Mathematics.*

LEON FRANKLIN WILLIAMS,  
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.  
*Professor of Organic Chemistry.*

ARTHUR JOHN WILSON, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.  
*Professor of Analytical Chemistry.*

THOMAS LESLIE WILSON, A.B., A.M.  
*Assistant Professor of English.*

ELMER WOOD, A.B., M.A.  
*Professor of Economics.*

ROBERT E. LEE YATES, A.M.  
*Professor of Mathematics.*

## *School of Science and Business*



B. F. BROWN

TO EDUCATE men for professional careers in commercial and industrial enterprises is the task the School of Science and Business at State College has set itself to do. The technique of instruction in this School covers a wide range of intellectual activities and prepares men for a correspondingly large number of business and scientific pursuits. Graduates of this School fit readily into the various divisions of business, industry and government—such as, personnel, accounting, production and marketing or distribution. This School also embraces courses of study designed to equip men for careers as agricultural, commercial and science teachers, and as research workers.

Business Administration has been proved susceptible of scientific study and by such study made more effective and more contributory to the general welfare. In this field of legitimate college activity State College holds a prominent place among Southern institutions of higher learning. The objectives of this School are very clear—namely, to give to each student enrolled the best possible education with reference not only to his special career in life but also to his broad interests as a man and a citizen. Business research is conducted within the School, which increases the materials of instruction and strengthens the work.

Opportunity is given each student to enrich and broaden his business and scientific training by careful selection from a wide program of elective courses both in this School and in the Schools of Agriculture and Engineering at the College.

Two characteristics of the work in this School have particular significance. First, special attention is given to having a student keep faithfully busy each hour of a working day corresponding quite nearly to the average business day, in order that he may develop the habits of work and thinking, and the power of judgment that will be most useful to him in his life's career. Secondly, the student is helped into a suitable position upon graduation by the Placement Bureau; and a fairly close contact is maintained with him in his after-college days. The graduate consults his School before changing jobs, assuming new roles, or going into business for himself. These men, in turn, are able to furnish

much information as to their experience during the first years out of college, which proves useful to the faculty in guiding the careers of undergraduates.

The new building now under construction which will house the Physics and Electrical Engineering Departments, will greatly improve the physical conditions for teaching two of the important sciences, Physics and Chemistry, thus broadening the opportunity of the School for next year.



## *Faculty of the Textile School*



THOMAS NELSON, Preston, England, Technical School.  
*Dean, Textile School.*

THOMAS ROY HART, B.E., T.E., M.S., North Carolina State College.  
*Assistant Professor, Textile Manufacturing.*

JOHN THOMAS HILTON, Bradford Durfee Textile School.  
*Associate Professor of Yarn Manufacturing.*

ALBERT HARVEY GRIMSHAW, New Bedford Textile School.  
*Associate Professor of Dyeing.*

WILLIAM EDWARD SHINN, B.S., North Carolina State College.  
*Instructor in Knitting and Assistant in Textile Research.*

ISAAC MOLYNEAUX, Manchester Technical School, England.  
*Associate Professor of Designing.*

## *The Textile School*

7



THOMAS NELSON

NEW DEMANDS are being made upon the skill and creative ability of the Southern textile manufacturer as the mills are called upon to make finer and more diversified products. Competition in this new era of manufacturing makes it imperative that the leaders of the future be better trained. With each step in the advance, new and better opportunities are afforded technically trained men whose education has been properly adapted to modern methods of manufacturing.

The standards of living are gradually being raised, giving rise to more discriminating tastes in the choice of fabrics and garments among members of all classes. This is making it necessary that the textile manufacturer study the social forces which control the whims and fancies in fashion and thereby be able to foresee what the demands of the future will be.

The Textile School of the North Carolina State College is playing an important part in industrial progress. Its object is to promote further progress in the textile industry—first, by training leaders for the future expansion of the industry, and, second, by research and investigation to discover new and better processes of manufacture and thus contribute to the present day knowledge of producing and finishing textiles.

With these aims in view, the School is equipped to give thorough instruction in the principles underlying the manufacture of cotton into yarns and fabrics of utility and beauty.

The Textile School offers courses in Yarn Manufacture, Knitting, Plain, Fancy and Jacquard Weaving, Fancy and Jacquard Design, Textile Chemistry and Dyeing, Printing, Bleaching and Finishing. In addition to the regular technical courses, the textile curricula embrace courses from other schools, such as English, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Modern Languages, Accounting, Economics, Sociology, Mechanical Drawing, Heat Engines, Electric Equipment of Mills, Cotton and Cotton Cladding.

Three curricula—Textile Manufacturing, Textile Design, Textile Chemistry and Dyeing—are offered by the Textile School. The degree of B. S. in Textiles is conferred upon the satisfactory completion of either of the above curricula. In planning the courses in each of these curricula, the aim has been to balance theory with practice. Lectures, text-book assignments, mimeograph sheets and drawings are supplemented by work in the laboratories and on the different machines, where the student applies in a practical manner that which he has learned in the classroom. Instruction is also given in grading cotton and the adaptability of the different varieties for special purposes.

The worth of a school may be measured by the accomplishment of those who have come under its influence. Many graduates of the Textile School have, through perseverance and personal efficiency, become mill owners, presidents, managers, superintendents, assistant superintendents, overseers of carding, spinning and weaving, textile chemists, designers, salesmen, machinery draftsmen, efficiency engineers, etc.



For eighteen years the National Association of Cotton Manufacturers has awarded the Student's Medal to the Textile School. This organization is composed of the leading cotton mill men of America. The medal is awarded to the student who is the most proficient in his work.

### *Facilities for Research*

While textile manufacturing is an industry of long standing, having much knowledge gained from experience and a rich accumulation of scientific facts, there are yet many problems facing the industry which await solution. The aim of the Department of Research is to apply the principles of scientific investigation and measurement to the solution of these problems.

Tompkins Hall, the home of the Textile School, is being enlarged, and the remodeled structure will furnish space for a separate unit of machinery which will be devoted entirely to experimental work. The research laboratory will be enlarged and equipped with the latest types of testing apparatus whereby the properties of textiles may be measured and compared. The equipment will include microscopes and a microphotographic outfit for more closely studying the relation of cause and effect in manufacturing and finishing textiles.

The present program of research is as follows:

1. A study of the cotton fibres from various sections of the cotton growing areas of North Carolina and elsewhere, with special emphasis on their affinity for dyestuffs and their reaction to bleaching and mercerization.
2. Comparison of yarns and fabrics made from different cottons to determine their tensile strength and other physical properties.
3. Testing starches used in sizing and their effect upon yarns and fabrics.
4. Testing the properties of dyestuffs and their influence upon the cotton fiber.
5. Studying the problems of waste due to imperfect fibers and the improper use of machinery.
6. Studying styles and methods of finishing fabrics and the economic advantage to be derived from manufacturing fabrics of higher quality.
7. Investigating the possible mechanical uses of the cotton fiber, thus making it possible to increase cotton production without creating a depressing effect on the producer.

The outstanding features in regard to the textile industry in North Carolina are as follows:

The largest towel manufacturing company in the world.

The largest denim mill in America.

The largest damask mill in America.

The largest hosiery mill in America.

One of the largest underwear mills in America.

North Carolina embraces more mills that dye and finish their own product than any other Southern State.

North Carolina leads the South in the number of spindles.

North Carolina leads the South in the knitting industry.

North Carolina leads America in cotton consumption.

The growth of the textile industry in the South has been rapid, and it is generally believed that by the end of another quarter century the proportion of textile mills in the cotton growing states will be overwhelming.

There is a rare opportunity, a bright future, offered to young men who enter the textile industry.

## The Graduate Council

EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS, A.B., Litt.D., LL.D.  
*President of the College.*

CARL CLEVELAND TAYLOR, Ph.D.  
*Dean of the Graduate School and Director  
of the Bureau of Economic and Social  
Research.*

WALLACE CARL RIDDICK, C.E., LL.D.  
*Dean of the School of Engineering.*

IRA OBED SCHAUB, B.S.  
*Dean of the School of Agriculture and  
Director of the Agriculture Experiment  
Station.*

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROWN, B.A.  
*Dean of the School of Science and Business.*

ZENO PAYNE METCALF, B.A.  
*Director of Teaching, School of Agriculture  
Professor of Zoology and Entomology.*

HOWARD BURTON SHAW, A.B., B.C.E., M.A.  
*Director of the Engineering Experiment Station.*

WILLIAM HAND BROWNE, A.B.  
*Professor of Electrical Engineering.*

THOMAS PERRIN HARRISON, Ph.D.  
*Professor of English.*

BERTRAM WHITTIER WELLS, Ph.D.  
*Professor of Botany.*

LEON FRANKLIN WILLIAMS, Ph.D.  
*Professor of Analytical Chemistry.*

JOHN BEWLEY DERIEUX, Ph.D.  
*Professor of Physics.*

GARNET WOLSEY FORSTER, Ph.D.  
*Professor of Agricultural Economics.*

FREDERICK A. WOLFE, Ph.D.  
*Professor of Plant Pathology.*

EUGENE EDGAR RANDOLPH, Ph.D.  
*Professor of Chemical Engineering.*

RHETT YOUNG WINTERS, Ph.D.  
*Professor of Plant Breeding.*

SAMUEL GEORGE LEHMAN, Ph.D.  
*Associate Professor of Bacteriology.*



## The Graduate School



DR. C. C. TAYLOR

THE GRADUATE School at North Carolina State College is based upon the assumption that there is a wider educational function to perform in relation to technical occupations than trade training. Agriculture, engineering and business are no longer mere occupations; they are now sciences and professions. In their larger aspects they are studies of world affairs and world problems. They, therefore, need the best trained scientists and statesmen which colleges can produce in order to cope with the world problems which relate themselves to these professions.

Few technical men appreciate the giant's part which agriculture, engineering, manufacturing and business have played in the world's progress. The American army is small in comparison to the army of persons who are daily engaged in the occupation of agriculture. The



J. M. GRAY  
*President, Graduate Club*

building of the Panama Canal is but a fingerprint on the map of the world which has largely been drawn by engineers. The business and social life of the world today is more definitely organized on the basis of business than on any other factor. A college which fails to train men in the light of these concepts has not conceived its true mission in the light of the world affairs.

The particular need of a graduate school in North Carolina in the field of technical education is indexed by the fact that a large majority of our teachers, experimenters and research men now operating in the State were trained in Northern and Western institutions. These Northern and Western institutions are superior training schools, but men trained in them find themselves handicapped in Southern agriculture and industry because of not having their training in the environment and in the presence of problems with which it is later their task to work.

The South needs men to fill government and state positions as experts in agricultural and industrial research. It is the birthright of Southern men to have their States provide them with educational training to fill these positions. An undergraduate course of study can not furnish this training. The whole undergraduate course must necessarily be general and pathfinding. Men are trained by our undergraduate study to be practical technicians in their various occupations, not experts, leaders and statesmen in the great fields of endeavor.

It is the purpose of the Graduate School of North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering to train men to hold positions as experts in the fields of agriculture, industry and business; to equip men for holding and teaching positions in colleges and secondary educational institutions. The North Carolina State College Graduate School is the first in the South to set out in any specific and carefully planned fashion to perform this task. It will fulfill the need which is felt from two major sources—first, the demand which comes from the native born to receive in their own home State the best training which can be had in the fields of agriculture, industry and business; and, second, to develop that statesman and expert leadership which will develop the potentialities of the State.

During the year 1925-26, eighty-two men have been registered in the Graduate School. Thirty of these men will receive their Master's Degree and two will receive their Doctor's Degree in June, 1926.



## College Extension



FRANK CAPPS

THE NORTH Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering offers technical education in Agriculture, Engineering, Science, and Business to all properly qualified students who come within its walls. There are many persons in North Carolina, however, who for various reasons can not attend classes on the campus, although they have a desire and a need for the type of training which is offered by this institution. Further, persons who have completed courses in residence often desire additional training in the fields of their several vocations, or in subjects supplementary to their vocation, which they were unable to obtain while in College. Also in every community throughout the State there are numbers of men and women engaged in the industries who desire practical instruction to help them in their every-day work. The College recog-

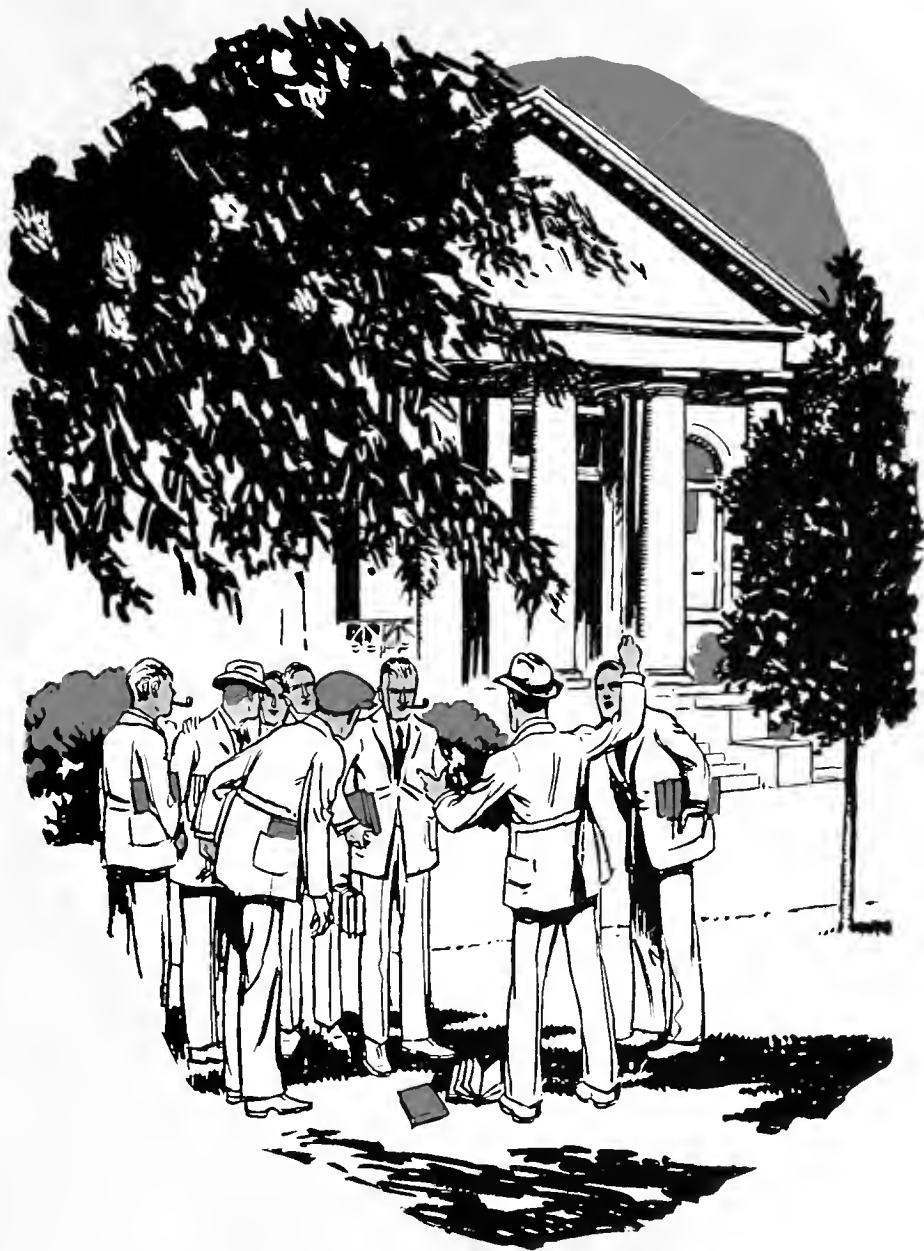
nizes its opportunity for public service by carrying the benefits of its teaching and research activities to those in the State who find it impossible to attend the regular courses of resident instruction offered on the campus. This service is available to the citizens of the State through the College Extension Division.

The work offered through the College Extension Division is carried on by three distinct methods: By actual contact in extension classes established throughout the State, by lectures, and by correspondence courses. Extension classes are held in different sections of the State. Subjects given in these classes are for teachers, for those engaged in business and the professions, and for men and women engaged in the various industries of the State. Where fifteen or more individuals in a community desire to enroll for the same subject, a member of the College faculty will conduct an extension class at that place.

Lecture courses—either individually or in a series—many of them illustrated, are offered through the College Extension Division wherever there is a demand or need for them. Both general and technical lectures are available.

A very large and important part of the College Extension work is done through correspondence, thus giving to large numbers of men and women who cannot attend college the opportunity to profit by well-directed reading and study, and by scholarly criticism. A correspondence course promotes thoroughness and self-reliance and enables a person to make the maximum progress of which he is capable.

In carrying the benefits of the College to those who find it impossible to come to the College for resident work, the College Extension Division is rendering a real service to the citizens of the State.



# *The* CLASSES



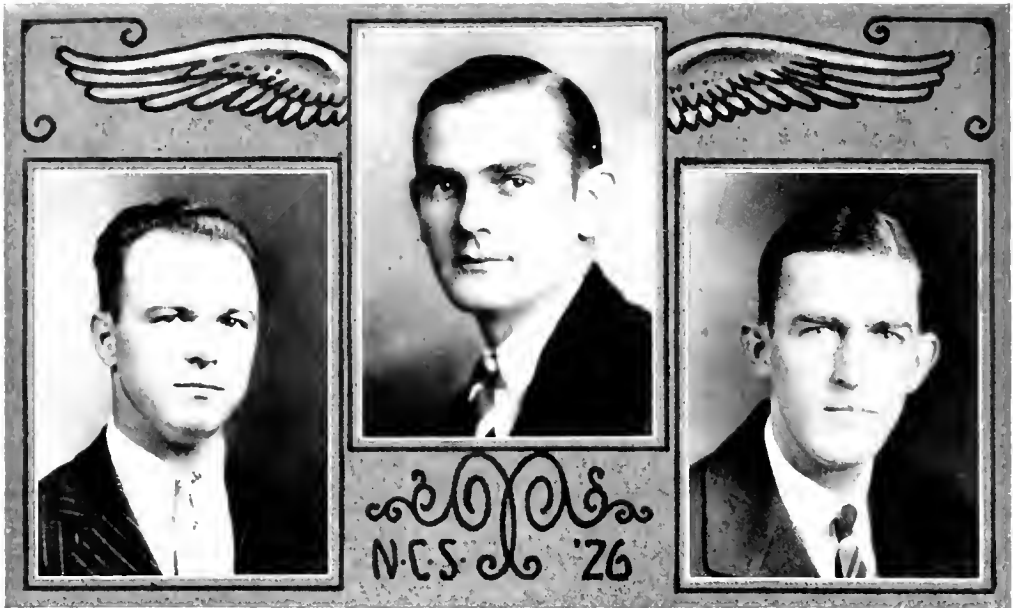
# SENIORS

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN,  
WE HAVE ON MY RIGHT  
"FOUR ROUND" SENIOR WHO  
HAS CHALLENGED THE  
CHAMPION, "K.O" WORLD!  
MAY THE BEST MAN  
WIN.



Forty-seven





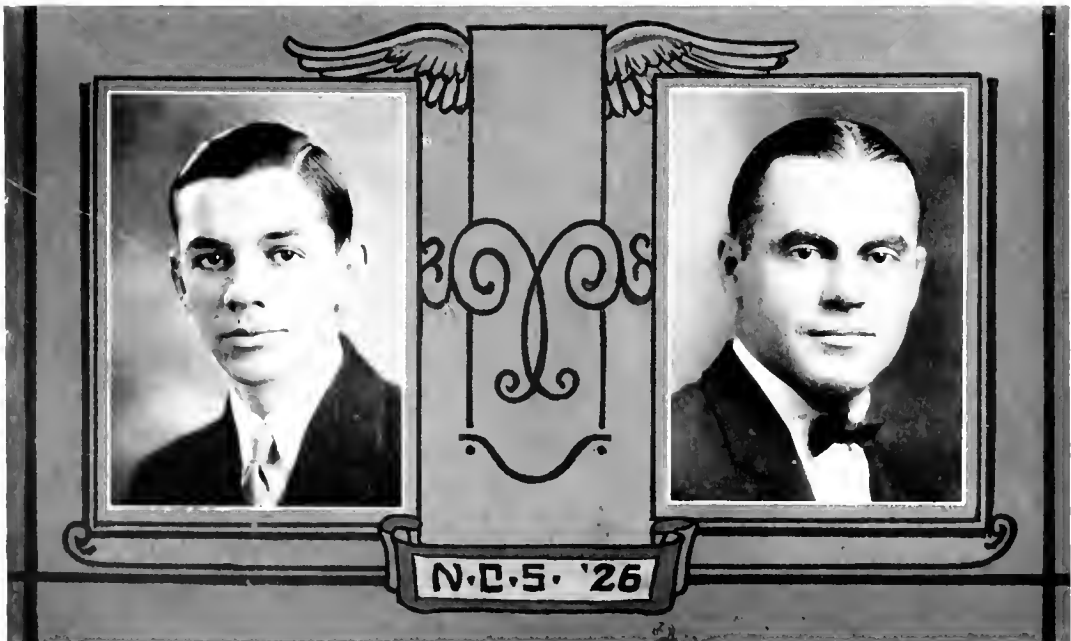
BLACK

BEAM

WHITE

### Senior Class Officers

R. D. BEAM.....	President
R. E. BLACK.....	Vice-President
T. C. WHITE.....	Secretary-Treasurer
J. M. POTTER.....	Historian
W. J. FERGUSON.....	Poet



POTTER

FERGUSON

Only right

## *Senior Class Poem*



Slowly, with footsteps that linger,  
    Stilled by affection's firm bond,  
Responding, yet somewhat reluctant,  
    To the call of the great beyond.

Wide-spread on the hearthstone of memory,  
    Loudly echoes the sounding refrain.  
Soul thrilling, the deeds which are wafted,  
    Efforts that were not made in vain.

Yet, after our toils and strivings,  
    We are at the foot of the hill.  
To make life worth living is to live it,  
    That's a task for each man with a will.

Portions, for us, whatever they be,  
    Bringing their riches or wants in our way,  
Never can find those more loyal than we,  
    Singing State's praises forever and aye.

W. J. FERGUSON, *Class Poet*



YORK

## Calendar for the Class of '26

(Facts and Fiction)

### 1—THE STONE AGE (1922-23)

*September 6.* We—over 400 members—attempt to register. The procedure is yet incomplete.

*September 7.* We buy red caps, radiator keys, chapel rain checks, and other necessary accessories. We indulge in singing, "Grabbing the bottom round," and other feats to entertain the friendly Sophs.

*September 30.* We elect the following officers: E. C. York, President; Henry Seawell, Vice-President; R. B. Elms, Secretary-Treasurer; J. B. Slack, Poet; H. E. Kendall, Historian.

*October.* We plan to study but spend most of our time letting the Meredith, Peace, St. Mary's and town girls enjoy our company.

*November.* We threaten to leave school for not being treated like the gentlemen we were, but the Sophs quake and gladly meet our terms.

*December.* We enjoy snowballing the upper classmen and our professors.

*December 20.* We leave for home to show our pledge buttons or explain why we refused to accept a bid.

*January 3.* We try to remember what we learned about registration in September, but we fail.

*February.* We study—basketball games.

*March.* We learn about weather from Heck.

*April 7.* We burn our pretty red caps.

*May 18.* We elect the following officers for our Sophomore year: Henry Seawell, President; J. B. Slack, Vice-president; E. R. Thompson, Secretary-Treasurer; J. M. Potter, Historian; E. Y. Webb, Poet.

*May 26.* We take our annual bath.

*May 28.* We depart to show the world its erroneous ways.

### 2—ANCIENT HISTORY (1923-24)

*September 4.* We—nearly 300 members—decide that there is a lot of red tape in registration.

*September 6.* We gladly give instruction in singing, grabbing the bottom round, and other feats to entertain ourselves.

*October.* We study and surprise the professors with our knowledge.

*November.* We convince the Seniors and Faculty that they should introduce the point system.

*December 6.* We enjoy watching the Freshmen scrub '27's off the "Messhall."

*January 27.* Dauntless, we again attempt to register, but discover that a new system has been introduced.

*February.* We advise the Faculty to give longer lessons and more quizzes.

*March.* Our thirst for knowledge is quenched.

*April 1.* We recommend that the General Assembly increase the appropriation of the college.



SEAWELL

Fifty

The

1926 AGROMECK



POTTER

*March 19.* We pass all examinations easily, but lose several points during registration.

*April.* We advise Meredith to build a new college and St. Mary's a high fence.

*May 1.* We continue to dislike the point system.

*May 22.* We elect the following officers for our Senior year: R. D. Beam, President; R. E. Black, Vice-president; T. C. White, Secretary-Treasurer; J. M. Potter, Historian, W. J. Ferguson, Poet.

*June 7.* We let the class of '25 graduate by itself and start looking for soft jobs.

#### 4—MODERN HISTORY (1925-26)

*September 15.* We—200 members—register easily and feel that we know it all.

*September 20.* We glance over our text-books, and are disheartened.

*October.* We study little and tell our professors much.

*November.* We kick at the high cost of everything and spend twice as much money as ever before.

*December.* We spend our time studying for examinations—when we are not "socialing."

*December 20.* We take our "exams" and fill the Registrar's office with 4's.

*January.* We ask, we demand, we plead that the point system be discontinued. We lose.

*February 1.* We get our canes and derbies.

*February 18.* We decide that a college education is worth while, after seeing our basketball team beat Carolina.

*March 17.* We take "exams," lose points, and again bitterly denounce the point system.

*April.* We "social" and have "bull sessions."

*May.* We get in good form for the final bout.

*June 1.* We rest for a week and recover from a hard year's work.

*June 8.* We are presented with our college education. May the saints preserve us and show us what to do with it!

HISTORIAN.

*April 5.* We make the Freshmen burn their caps.

*May 16.* We elect the following officers for our Junior year, after much "legging" and politicking on their part: J. M. Potter, President; F. K. Fogleman, Vice-president; H. E. Kendall, Secretary-Treasurer; E. Y. Webb, Historian; J. B. Slack, Poet.

*May 24.* We give the Freshmen their annual bath.

*May 28.* We help the class of '24 graduate, and depart to our respective homes for a much-needed rest.

#### 3—MEDIEVAL HISTORY (1924-25)

*September 16.* We—over 200 members—register, and like it so well that we make the Faculty promise that we may register three times a year instead of two.

*October 17.* We ask our football team to beat Carolina. It refuses.

*November.* We begin to dislike the point system.

*December.* We start a campaign for more and wider ditches. The campaign is a huge success.

*January 1.* We register in record-breaking time—9 hours 37 minutes 41.2 seconds.

*February.* We study our lessons and the ways of modern girls. We are alarmed at the latter.



BEAM

# Senior Directory

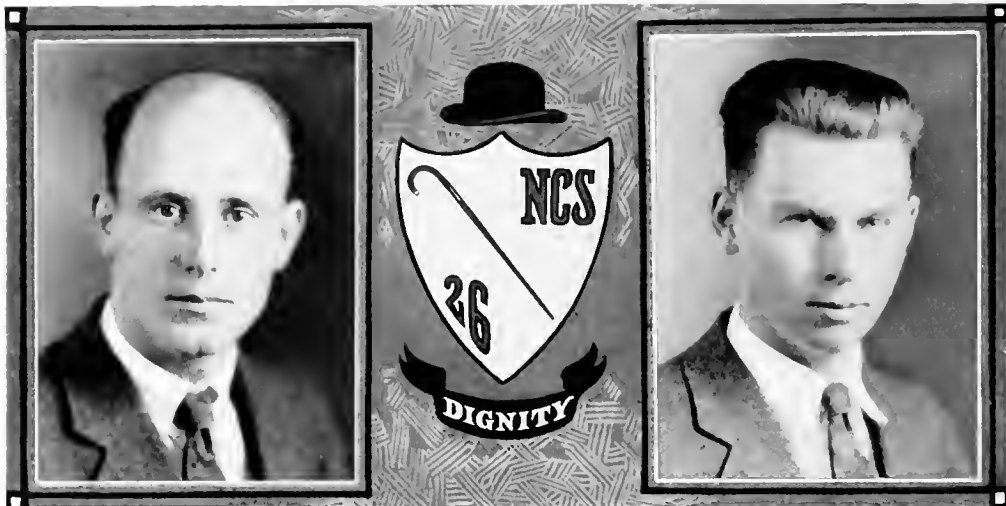
NAME	Page Number	NAME	Page Number
H. M. ADAMS.....	86	J. J. GILBERT.....	105
H. B. ARMISTEAD.....	73	W. W. GLUGAS.....	144
C. B. AUSTELL.....	62	C. L. GOODMAN.....	106
D. M. BAILEY.....	141	L. M. GREENE.....	155
D. D. BARBER.....	66	R. T. GREEN.....	151
W. G. BATES.....	87	C. F. GREGSON.....	107
H. BAUM.....	64	A. R. GRESHAM.....	158
R. D. BEAM.....	115	F. J. GRIFFIN.....	107
J. F. BEAVER.....	85	J. E. GRIFFITH.....	108
T. L. BENNETT.....	139	E. V. HANCOCK.....	96
R. E. BLACK.....	67	C. S. HARRELL.....	78
W. G. BOOKER.....	88	H. L. HARRIS.....	89
C. B. BROWN.....	75	R. B. HARPER.....	109
ROBERT BROWN.....	70	N. N. HARTE.....	138
W. T. BROWN.....	76	S. H. R. HASSALL.....	136
J. F. BULLOCK.....	59	J. L. HAUSER.....	135
W. D. BURTON.....	133	W. A. HAYS.....	155
R. L. BYRUM.....	92	P. M. HENDRICKS.....	110
J. F. BYRD.....	89	E. E. HOOD.....	102
S. E. CALDWELL.....	65	B. A. HORNE.....	90
N. T. CAPEL.....	54	W. L. HORNE.....	72
L. A. CARPENTER.....	90	E. T. HOWARD.....	57
W. T. CARPENTER.....	91	J. P. HUGHES.....	144
W. E. CHADWICK.....	92	G. B. HURST.....	78
Y. C. CHING.....	72	R. A. ISLEY.....	111
R. G. CHRISTOPHER.....	93	J. M. JARRETT.....	95
T. W. CHURCH.....	100	J. B. JENNETTE.....	112
J. C. CLIFFORD.....	132	J. W. JOHNSON.....	55
G. E. CLINE.....	57	F. W. JONES.....	156
R. B. COOKE.....	135	G. E. JONES.....	125
C. C. CORRELL.....	94	H. B. JONES.....	106
E. H. CRANMER.....	61	W. W. KEEVER.....	133
W. C. CREARY.....	66	A. W. KEMP.....	98
C. R. CROCKER.....	69	H. E. KENDALL.....	126
J. M. CURRIE.....	149	R. P. KENNEDY.....	79
R. M. CURRIN.....	95	T. M. KNIGHT.....	152
J. P. DARBY.....	97	G. W. KNOX.....	59
A. S. DAVIS.....	96	J. R. LANG.....	113
C. A. DAVIS.....	150	J. C. LAYTON.....	154
E. A. DAVIS.....	93	I. V. LEONARD.....	114
H. A. DAVIS.....	77	F. G. LOGAN.....	126
E. C. DELOACHE.....	97	H. R. LOGAN.....	137
F. P. DICKENS.....	98	J. F. LONG.....	113
T. C. DICKERSON.....	99	M. W. LONG.....	130
G. W. DOBBINS.....	100	R. W. LUTHER.....	147
J. B. DOTTERER.....	157	C. W. MASON.....	149
J. B. EDWARDS.....	65	J. C. MASON.....	63
T. W. EDWARDS.....	154	R. K. MATTHES.....	79
J. C. FARMER.....	76	P. D. MAY.....	115
T. V. FERGUSON.....	87	J. A. McIVER.....	74
V. R. FERGUSON.....	101	W. T. McIVER.....	74
W. J. FERGUSON.....	102	McKAY McKINNON.....	71
J. E. FLETCHER.....	77	M. R. McLEOD.....	116
A. R. FINCH.....	85	J. R. McRIMMON.....	68
W. C. FITZGERALD.....	131	H. D. MIDDLETON.....	117
G. L. FLOYD.....	91	J. D. MIDGETT.....	118
F. K. FOGLEMAN.....	103	E. C. MITCHNER.....	121
J. E. FOSTER.....	86	J. C. MODLIN.....	119
E. M. FRIAR.....	80	E. O. MOODY.....	153
C. D. GADBY.....	104	E. G. MOORE.....	120
J. E. GIBBS.....	88	J. S. MOORE.....	69

Fifty-two

NAME	Page Number
N. G. MOORE.....	82
C. E. MORRISON.....	101
R. B. MORRIS.....	64
T. G. MORTON.....	63
E. L. MOUNTCASTLE.....	114
G. A. MUNN.....	145
R. C. NOBLE.....	68
R. F. NORWOOD.....	73
J. P. NOWELL.....	158
W. T. OVERBY.....	54
P. W. PATTON.....	58
R. J. PEELER.....	116
S. PEIRSON.....	125
L. PICKLESIMER.....	56
W. E. PLOTT.....	153
B. F. POTTER.....	119
J. M. POTTER.....	147
J. C. POWELL.....	151
J. J. POWELL.....	70
D. O. PRICE.....	121
F. S. PRITCHARD.....	145
H. H. REDWINE.....	146
D. A. REID.....	143
D. T. REYNOLDS.....	148
J. H. RHODES.....	103
D. T. RICE.....	148
P. M. RIFF.....	84
D. F. RITCHIE.....	99
E. D. ROBINSON.....	150
W. F. SANDERS.....	122
A. A. SCOTT.....	136
H. SEAWELL.....	132
J. P. SEDBERRY.....	94
J. P. SHAW.....	109
C. W. SHEFFIELD.....	129
S. E. SHEPARD.....	108
W. W. SHOPE.....	80
C. L. SHUFORD.....	67
R. M. SHUFORD.....	60
J. B. SLACK.....	123
N. T. SMITHWICK.....	127
B. C. STEED.....	128
V. F. STEPHENS.....	84
C. M. STONE.....	137

NAME	Page Number
G. C. STONE.....	83
W. K. STRINGFELLOW.....	143
E. W. SUMMERELL.....	138
M. SUMNER.....	124
E. A. SUTTON.....	127
O. V. TALLY.....	130
F. L. TARLETON.....	82
H. C. TATE.....	131
H. W. TAYLOR.....	120
W. F. TEW.....	123
A. H. THOMAS.....	62
E. R. THOMPSON.....	139
J. B. UPSHUR.....	58
G. L. UZZELL.....	71
A. B. UZZLE.....	81
J. J. VEREEN.....	134
W. L. VEST.....	122
B. L. VICK.....	117
C. W. WADE.....	105
H. D. WALKER.....	56
J. P. WALTON.....	146
F. W. WARRINGTON.....	112
J. G. WEAVER.....	129
E. Y. WEBB.....	111
R. H. WEBB.....	152
P. L. WELCH.....	60
E. C. WESTIN.....	140
T. C. WHITE.....	141
W. O. WHITE.....	157
H. S. WILFONG.....	110
W. M. WILKES.....	61
A. E. WILLIAMS.....	142
J. E. WILLIAMS.....	128
R. G. WILLIAMS.....	131
R. B. WINCHESTER.....	142
F. C. WINSTON.....	75
R. L. WOOFEN.....	104
D. L. WRAY.....	83
J. J. WRIGHT.....	124
N. A. YARBOROUGH.....	55
C. V. YORK.....	156
W. P. YOUNG.....	118
C. E. ZEDAKER.....	81
E. W. ZIMMERMANN.....	140





**NORMAN T. CAPEL**  
*Vocational Education*  
 Seaboard, N. C.

Roanoke-Chowan County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3, 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3, 4.

**"Liz"**

N. T. Capel, better known as "Liz", comes to us from Gumberry, N. C. His ideals have no end, but his energy is potential (not kinetic). His hair is light (thin) but his mind is lighter. He is not afraid of work but not in sympathy with it. If much learning is a dangerous thing, "Liz" is a safe fellow to associate with. Although fond of cards, his chief pleasure is sleeping.

"Liz" is known and liked by all of us and we all know that he has ability for doing things pertaining to agriculture. Ever willing and capable to do whatever he undertakes; if education is "living", Capel has started in the right direction, and we are sure that he will make a success in life.

**WILLIAM TROY OVERBY**  
*Vocational Education*  
 Margaretsville, N. C.

Roanoke-Chowan County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4

**"Bill"**

W. T. Overby, or "Bill" as he is generally known by his friends, hails from Margaretsville, N. C. "Bill" has shown by his work here on the campus that he is well fitted to be a leader, and we feel sure he will make the same success in the world he has made in college.

During "Bill's" first two years on the campus he was little seen, but the last two years he can be found most any time, always ready for his part of fun or work.

During "Bill's" leisure hours—on Sunday—he has been known to go to a great many places, chief among them being the Old Ladies' Home.

"PROF YOU KNOW  
 GRASS DOESN'T GROW  
 ON A BUSY SKILL"



"MR. CAPEL DO  
 YOU EVER SLEEP?"

"IMPOSSIBLE  
 WHEN THE  
 SKILL HAS  
 A GOOD GRACE"



"The Kodak certainly  
 whipplepooted me  
 this time."

Fifty four





JOE WHEELER JOHNSON  
*Business Administration*  
Mount Airy, N. C.

Mountain Quartette Club 3; Surry County Club 1, 2; Vice-president Business Club 4; Commerce Club 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society 2; Assistant Editor Agromeck 2; Technician Staff 1; Social and Fraternity Editor 2; Managing Editor 3; Associate Editor Wataugan 4; Assistant Manager Basketball 2; Founder of the Bachelor Fraternity.

"Joe"

"He who laughs last, laughs best", but Joe believes, "He who laughs loudest laughs best". We, at first, and for quite a while, questioned why Joe "strutted" with an "Airy" step; it was anticipated that he owned half of Wake County or some equal area in Florida; but later we found this was due to environmental influence, he being from the elevated and Metropolitan City of Surry County—Mt. Airy.

Joe agrees with the late President Harding, Hon. Josephus Daniels, and others, that the way up is through the press. His active interest in the publications of the campus, The Technician and The Wataugan, give us the "hunch" for such a conclusion.

Joe swears he is not interested, active or possessive, in the girls; but we can't forget: "So a man thinketh, so is he", or rather, in this case, "So a man talks, so thinketh he". Joe's so-called vision of uniting the North and South in matrimonial ties is only a method of his of trying to sidetrack the trail. Our opinion is that those ties formed back before Joe came to us will be renewed and childhood playmates will finally become lifelong playmates.

NEILL AUGUSTUS YARBOROUGH  
*Industrial Management*  
Fayetteville, N. C.

Cumberland County Club 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2; R. O. T. C. Rifle Team 1, 2.

"Neill"

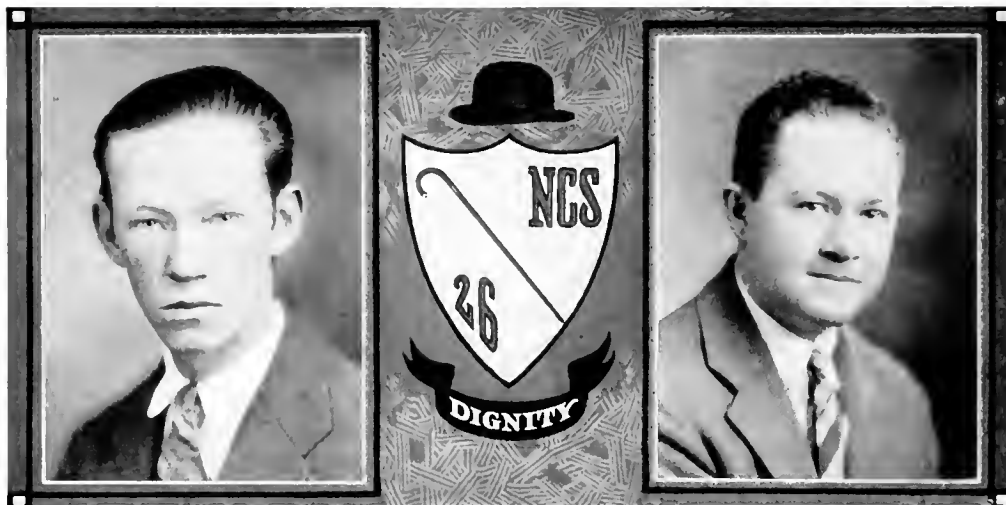
To say what Neill really is, is very difficult, but the best way we know how to put it is this: "Neill is just a darn good all-round fellow".

When Neill came to State, he was just a little too fresh to be admired by the blood-thirsty Sophomores, so they kept close behind him, somewhat like a hound does a rabbit. However, Neill had his dens, and very seldom occupied the same one twice in succession. When he became a flashy Sophomore, Neill stepped out among the fairer ones in all his regal glory; and, likewise in his Junior year. As the fleet-footed years slipped by, Neill began to acquire a fondness for the Carolina Power and Light Company, and as the Senior year is passing by, he is rapidly working his way, during spare hours, up to the "President's chair".

To leave out Neill's "Fuller Brush" experience during the summer of his Sophomore year would be an unpardonable omission. But, anyway, it is said that Neill sold only one Fuller brush, and that one to an old maid. Regardless of Neill's loss of \$100 on brushes, his many love affairs, and his desire for the C. P. C., he is, as we said in the beginning, just a darn good all-round fellow. What else could a fellow wish to be?



Fifty-five



LEON PICKLESIMER  
Civil Engineering  
Sylva, N. C.

Assistant Manager Basketball 2, 3; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4;  
R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Pick"

From high up in the mountains the little town of Sylva sent a delegate to our dear Alma Mater, in the person of "Pick". Here we are forced to say that if he is a true representative of the town, Sylva is some town.

"Pick" entered the field of Civil Engineering, and in this he has put his whole heart. We shall doubtless hear some day of a great engineering feat accomplished by him.

This sober-natured boy has very little to say; but, let me tell you, he has it in him, and if it becomes necessary he can tell you about it. He has a peculiar way of taking the best of everything or none. This does not exclude girls, for he has one he claims as the "BEST".

After all that is said, we haven't said enough about this big-hearted boy, and when he is out with the "Best" in the game of life, we shall miss him.

"Pick", we are expecting to hear more from you, and we are confident you will not disappoint us.

HOMER D. WALKER  
Civil Engineering  
Canton, N. C.

McDowell County Club 2, 3; Haywood County Club 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Band 2, 3, 4; Lieutenant 4.

"Otey"

Marshal "Otey" Walker comes from the old home town of Canton. Aside from being P. G.'s side-kick, and somewhat resembling him in form, he's one of Daddy Price's prize drummers.

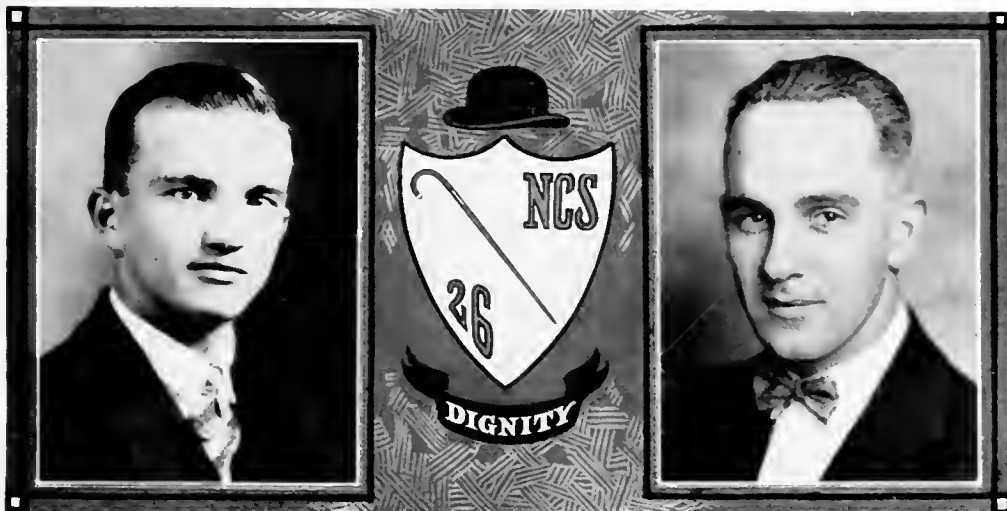
When he left for State College four years ago some one gave him a cigar, and from then on, no matter where he was, the cigar remained in his mouth. (Some say that he even sleeps with it this way.) He has promised to light it, however, when diplomas are issued, and then won't WE have a celebration?

Seriously, "Otey" is a hard worker and a good mixer. Snough said!



"THE REWARDS OF AN ENGINEER"

Fifty-six



GEORGE BENNETT CLINE,  $\Sigma$  T B  
Dairy Manufacturing  
Lincolnton, N. C.

Lambda Gamma Delta; Freshman Baseball Squad; Freshman Basketball Squad; Intra-Mural Athletics 3, 4; Catawba County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 2, President 3, 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 3; Treasurer 4; President 4; R. O. T. C. 3, 4; Sergeant 3, 1st Lieutenant 4; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 3; Inter-Society Debates 2, 3; Inter-Collegiate Dairy Judging Team 4; Honorary Scholarship 3, 4.

"G. B.", "Aunt" "Cline"

"Oh! Let George do it". Terrible attitude that, but—well, it's appropriate, for whatever needs doing, George seems to have the unique faculty among college students of getting it done. His business ability has been well proven in "these parts".

While here at State, George has made many friends, and through his untiring efforts in many college activities has made a name for himself.

While attending to business, he has not neglected his education for his studies. For it has been reported that on numerous occasions he has been seen in the company of the more militant sex, and on one great occasion he reported that she did hold his hand for several minutes. So far as we can learn, however, his social activities have been extensive rather than intensive, and therefore not dangerous.

It has been said that the dairy industry will be the salvation of the South. George is specializing in Dairy Manufacturing. We have great hopes for the South. "Eat Cline's Ice Cream. The best in the South".

EDWIN T. HOWARD,  $\Sigma$  T B  
Biology  
Raleigh, N. C.

Sampson County Club; President 3, 4; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Foreign Customs and Relations Club, Secretary and Treasurer; Pullen Literary Society; N. C. State Biological Society; Secretary and Treasurer 3, President 4.

"Dock"

We present a familiar student on the campus, especially to all "Bull" sessions, in "Dock" Howard, who hails from Sampson County.

"Dock" was first known in State College campus in '18, but left a good college to study "pre-med" in Philadelphia. He returned to join the ranks of a better class in '22. "Dock" is specializing in "bugs and bugology", and we can say that if he is not able to find a remedy to prevent growth of the boll-weevil he will easily talk it into leaving the state, so why worry?

"Dock" loves to tell the story about how he rigged up a second-hand Ford and sold it to a farmer for a nice car. Selling automobiles is only a side-line of "Dock's", though, for he can be seen daily on the streets hauling the opposite sex of Raleigh.

"Dock" is not what you would call a "brook-worm", but, nevertheless, he has never failed to make good grades. Therefore we predict for "Dock" a speedy success in the future.

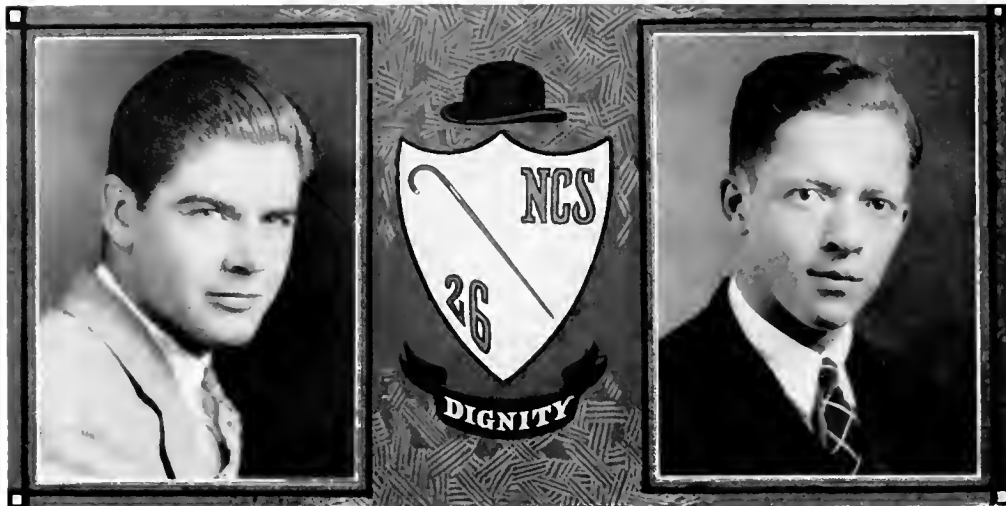
"Dock", the class of '26 wish you the best of luck, and here's hoping that you won't forget your old classmates in the years to come.

"I WILL OWN  
RALEIGH YET"



Fifty seven





JAMES BLANDING UPSHUR,  $\Sigma$  II  
Business Administration  
Sumter, S. C.

German Club; Bible Class 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E.;  
Palmetto Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Sergeant 3,  
Captain 4.

"Uppie"

"Thermometer, Harkshaw, the Detective; weather  
prophet; Pathe; Sees All, Knows All", or just plain  
"Uppie", hails from Sumter of the Palmetto state, and  
yet he still seems to have a warm spot in his heart for  
Greensboro, N. C. We wonder why?

This long, lanky youth entered State in the fall of  
'22, a meek, modest, green Freshman. He took E. E.  
and settled down to his books, but for a short while,  
for at the beginning of his Sophomore year, he burst  
forth into the limelight, namely through the beginning  
of a great social career. During the passing years he  
has built strong boxes in which to keep his love letters;  
burned oil listening to certain essays delivered over  
the radio; insists on holding the proverbial burlap,  
and has gained a captaincy in the Colonel's army.

"Uppie" has made many lasting friends during his  
stay at State, and we predict that he will soon be made  
mayor or constable of Sumter. Just watch this live  
wire in the greatest game of all.

PETER WARLICK PATTON,  $\Sigma$  II  
Textile Manufacturing  
Morganton, N. C.

Phi Psi; Textile Society 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Rifle Team 2, 3, 4.

"Pete"

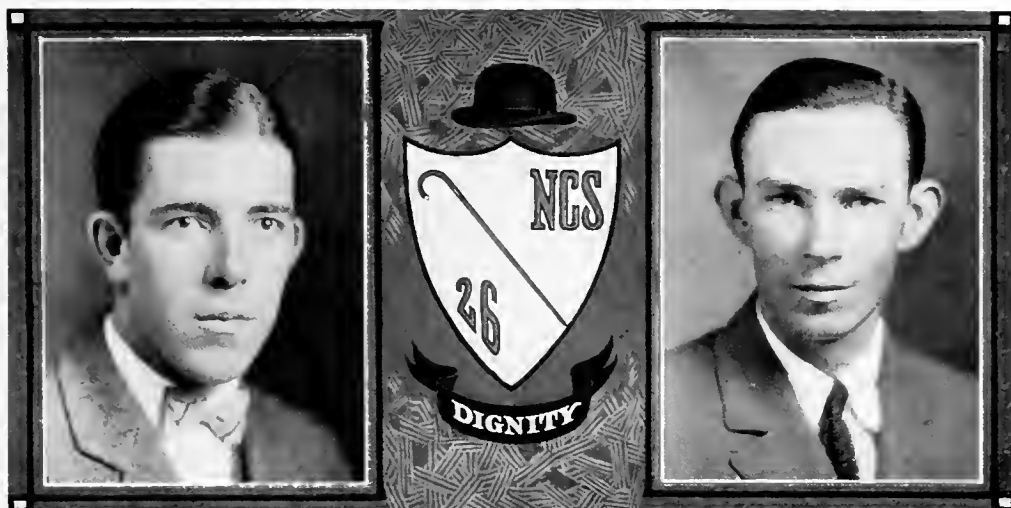
"Pete" hails from "Crazy-Town", otherwise known  
as Morganton. After wandering around for quite a  
while Pete bumped into "T-foot's" lint-dodging estab-  
lishment and was immediately established.

Much could be said of this youth, but the best things  
are always hardest to say. However, Pete has no  
aversion to taking trips in a Ford to Atlanta. Neither  
has he any aversion to the "fair sex", being seen quite  
frequently in their company.

While he is taking Textile here at State, it is rumored  
that he has applied for the position of a guide to show  
off the beauties of the "Arsenic" Highway. But guide,  
mill superintendent, owner, or what not, you may be  
sure that Pete will eventually be on top, no matter  
what he decides to do in life.



Fifty-eight



JAMES FAUCETTE BULLOCK  
*Poultry Science*  
Hester, N. C.

Lambda Gamma Delta; Granville County Club 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3, President 4; Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 1; Freshman Friendship Council; Poultry Judging Team 3; International Inter-Collegiate Crops Contest 4.

**"Narrow Head"**

Attention! Broadcasting Station N. C. S., introducing J. F. Bullock. Fellows, behold this humble personage, a man of agreeable personality, as well as looks. We wonder who dubbed him "Narrow Head", for here is a man four-square, just as broad as he is long, who hails from the rural section of Hester, N. C.

His attention to the weaker sex seems to be concentrated around Hester. It is reported that he very often makes week-end trips to this village—for what purpose we know not.

His hobby seems to be making judging teams and winning prizes at the "Ag" Fair.

We wish him much success in the handling of chickens, both the feathered and the unfeathered kinds.

GEORGE WILLIAM KNOX, JR.  
*Poultry Science*  
Clover, S. C.

Agriculture Club 2, 3, 4, Secretary 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Poultry Science Club 3, 4; Vice-president 4; Honorable Order of Yellow Cur 3, 4; Lambda Gamma Delta; Bible Study Leader 4; Poultry Judging Team, Alternate 4; Pullen Literary Society.

**"G. W."**

"G. W." hails from the blooming city of Clover, S. C. He entered State in 1920, but dropped out a couple of years, entering again in 1924. The class of '26 is indeed fortunate in having him among their fold. His personality has won for him many friends and he is liked by all that know him.

"G. W." goes about his work with a determination to win, and as a result he has established a record of high standing among his fellow students.

He selected poultry as his profession and has made good while at State College. He was selected as a member of the Poultry Judging Team his senior year. It seemed rather difficult for "G. W." to understand the brogue of the New Yorker.

Although "G. W." is quiet among boys, he makes plenty of racket when among the ladies.

We feel sure that Knox possesses the qualities that will win for him success, and we wish you well in your chosen profession.



*Knox Takes a Trip To New York*



PAUL LEROY WELCH  
Civil Engineering  
Lexington, N. C.

Freshman Baseball Squad; Davidson County Club; Treasurer 1, 2, 3; Vice-president 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

"Bunny"

This is "Bunny", the man from Lexington (R. F. D., we suspect). If you happen to be on class with him, and anything from a piece of chalk to a bench hits you, there are three best bets as to who did it—and "Bunny" is president of the trio.

"Bunny" has the true State spirit in that everything is a pleasure to him—life, work, studies 'n all. He does it all as if it were a game, and he gives it the best there is in him.

The fame that he has won on the intra-mural teams will go down in history.

We know that "Bunny", with his pipe as a companion, and his ability to always lead trumps at the right time, will make a success, and we wish him the best of luck.

ROBERT M. SHUFORD  
Mechanical Engineering  
Hickory, N. C.

Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; A. S. M. E., Vice-president 4; R. O. T. C. 2, 3; Major 4.

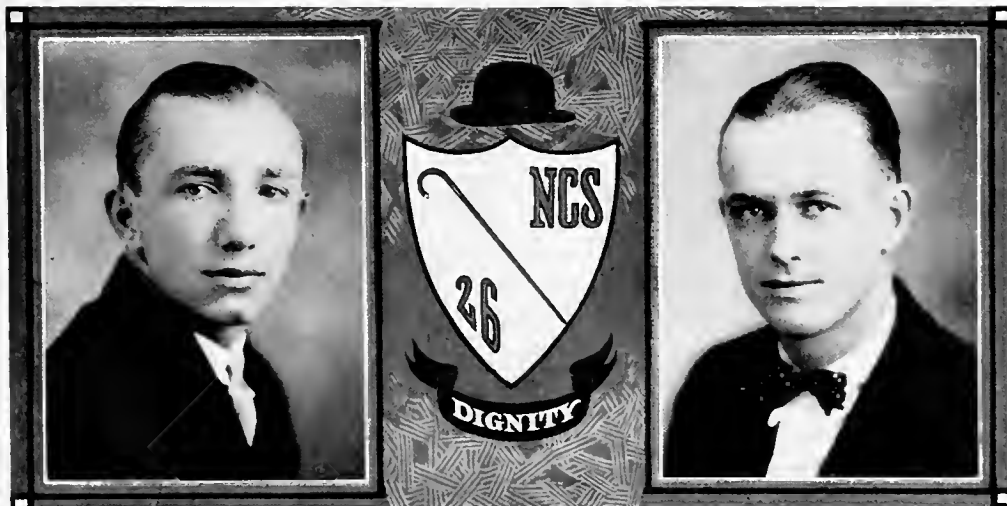
"Doc"

This is "Doc", the major himself. He came to us in our Sophomore year, after a two-year sojourn at Lenoir-Rhyne. But he was just plain Shuford in those days.

Immediately upon arrival he started to make his mark. After a hectic career of trying to persuade Colonel Gregory to resign from the Army and become an undertaker, and trying to persuade Dr. Brooks to spend his summers at Fort Bragg, he settled down to the less exciting work of giving the ladies a treat now and then, and studying. Once he tried to explain at some length to a Freshman that electricity was contained in the bulb, and that the wires were only ornaments, and, as he proved, Steinmetz was crazy. (Hence the "Doc"). Another time he attempted to explain to Einstein Burrows how they do it at Fort Bragg. Now, if you don't believe "Doc" is a worker, just look at his honors.



Sixty



EDWARD HENRY CRANMER,  $\Lambda \chi \Lambda$   
Electrical Engineering  
Southport, N. C.

Theta Tau; Assistant Manager Freshman Baseball; German Club; Student Branch A. I. E. E.; Camp McClellan Club; R. O. T. C.; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Adjutant 4; Social Functions Committee; White Spades; Square and Compass; Cotillion Club; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 1; Taverne Club; Scholarship Honors 1, 2; House Student Government 1, 2; President Pan-Hellenic Council.

"Ed" "Judge"  
A single look at "Ed" would convince one that he was from a community where the "cool sea-breezes blow", his face is so very refreshing; at least, that's what the ladies say.

"Ed" is a very unusual fellow—almost unique, in fact—for he is popular with the ladies, his fellow students, and even his professors. "Ed" attributes his success in this line to diplomacy. However, the student body called it "legging" and politics.

Personally we think "Ed's" popularity is due to his versatile interests in all branches of college life. He has shown a keen interest in athletics and in social life, yet he has never let these interfere with his studies, for the records show that he stands very near the top of his class.

We feel sure that those qualities which have made "Ed" such a leader on our campus will push him high in his chosen profession.

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY WILKES,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$   
Business Administration  
Clio, S. C.

Clemson R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Clemson Club; Palmetto Club; German Club; Cotillion Club; White Spades; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4.

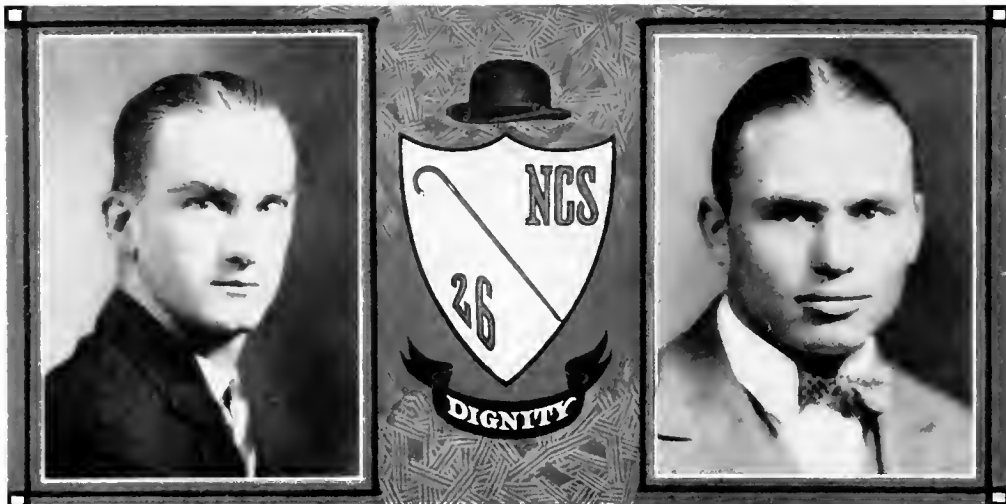
"Monte"  
Sore and weary after his many trips to Greensboro, "Monte" stumbled on the State campus as a bold striker from Clemson. That boy sure did get acclimated quick. You could see him everywhere you went. He was not wont to bury himself in his books, but he has been able to maintain a very good standing in the school of Business Administration.

We must say something about "Monte's" characteristic grin, which has attracted many by its reflection of his fine disposition. We are anxious to see an article appear in the "American" soon, relating to "Monte's" success and to whom he owes it.



Sixty-one





CHARLES BENJAMIN AUSTELL, Σ N  
Business Administration  
Shelby, N. C.

Freshman Football Squad; Varsity Squad 2, 3, Varsity Team 4; Monogram Club 4; Track Squad 1, 2, 3; Cleveland County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Poultry Science Club.

"Cowboy" "Charlie"

"Charlie" came to us as one of the greatest athletes Shelby High has ever produced, and we can say that he lived up to his past performances at State. Hard work put him there. "Charlie" was one of the dashiest and most outstanding ends in collegiate circles. He has helped the Wolfpack in many a struggle.

From the looks of this handsome blond you would never think he has ever had a serious thought about the opposite sex, but nevertheless he has proven to be a great admirer of the women. "Charlie" can boast of an endurance test that only a few can possess. On all football and home trips he is always two or three days late returning, on account of some important business generally held at Converse College. He says that his future home is in Shelby.

"Charlie" has proven to be a good student as well as a great athlete. He has won many a friend during his stay at State, and we feel sure he will continue to make many more through life's journey.

ARTHUR HASKELL THOMAS  
Textile Manufacturing  
Durham, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Varsity Baseball 2; Wrestling 3, 4; Assistant Manager Track Team; Manager Track Team; Championship Baseball Team; 4th Corps Area; R. O. T. C. Corporal 1, Sergeant 3, Major 4; Textile Society 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan Club; Monogram Club 3, 4; Phi Psi.

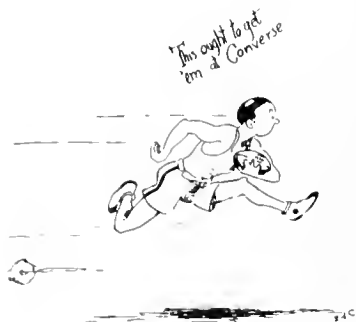
"Bull"

"Bull", as he is known, is one of the best known boys on the campus. His personality is of such quality that he makes friends easily, which is much to his credit. Sometimes he looks hard-boiled, but that is just the "old fighting spirit" that he possesses.

He says "Doc" Cooke and himself are going to own a cotton mill some day, all by themselves. They will, too, if "Bull" can get "Doc" out of bed every morning. "Bull" has such qualities and determination that we can expect much from him in the realm of cotton, as cotton is his calling in life.

No, I have not forgotten "Bull" as a scrub on the football squad for three years, and his brilliant leap into publicity his last year. We will all remember him for that great stand. If he fights the old world out yonder, like he fought on the football field, there is a place for him always. The man that steps into "Bull's" shoes here on the campus has a hard job to fill. We are just wondering, "Who's gonna do the banging when 'Bull' has gone away?"

"Bang away Bullet".



Sixty two





JOSEPH CROWDER MASON  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Norfolk, Va.

University of Virginia 1, 2; Old Dominion Club 3, 4; Theta Tau.

"Joe"

Take a good look at the handsome lad above and you will understand why some girls leave home.

J. C. hails from Norfolk, but in the meantime has spent two years at the University of Virginia and part of another year at the University of Pittsburg. Having done well there, he comes to State College to get his degree.

Studying was one thing that this lad did not have to do; that intellectual brain and the handsome look must be the solution that got him by.

His social career has been no meager one. Slowly but surely he steals forth, when the shades of night fall, to call on some fair damsel that no one knows but himself. His quietness about it is a sure sign of seriousness.

"Joe" has recently accepted a position as an engineer in St. Augustine, Florida. There, amid the rustling palms and enchanting moonlight, he will perhaps forget the past.



THOMAS GREY MORTON  
*Civil Engineering*  
Oxford, N. C.

Scabbard and Blade; Granville County Club, Vice-president 3, Secretary-Treasurer 4; A. S. C. E. 3, 4; Sergeant at-Arms 4; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3, Captain 4.

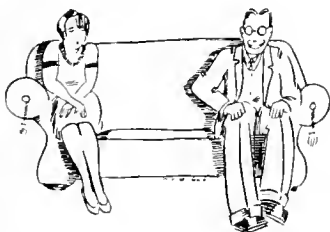
"Red"

Here is another flaming-headed youth from Oxford. But fate played a trick on "Red" and refused to make him "hard-boiled" or give him a temper to match his hair. For these reasons his fellow "red-toppers" have declared "Red" to be a slacker, and it is doubtful if he will ever receive a bid to the "Red-on-the-Head" Club.

T. G. probably realized his weaknesses early and tried his best to overcome them. As a "Soph" he made regular nightly rounds and bellowed forth his favorite expression: "Freshman, grab the bottom round". During his Junior year "Red" spent most of his time "legging" the Military Department. Evidently, he was rather successful, for he convinced the Major he was "hard", and thereby gained a captain's appointment. However, he has not yet been able to convince his company of that fact.

On his classes "Red" has done excellent work. He is so original. He always prefers to furnish new material from his own brain rather than look up the stale facts in his text-books. Of course, he sometimes shoots "bull", but he can get away with it.

As a good-natured, congenial, care-free fellow, "Red" just can't be bested.





ROBERT BEVERLY MORRIS  
*Civil Engineering*  
Asheville, N. C.

Tan Beta Pi; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Track; Varsity Track 3; Manager Football 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Court of Customs 2, 4.

"Flop"

Listen folks, let us tell,  
The story of this Beau Brummell;  
He came to us in twenty-two,  
A typical mountaineer thru,  
Never having heard of knickers,  
Stay-Comb and the like;  
He came to us smoking a pipe,  
Stetson "D" said his size in plus-4's  
were not made.

But he solved the problem by having  
them tailor-made.

"Flop" has distinguished himself in many ways since coming to our institution. He is probably the greatest, sincerest, most uncalled-for liar since Santa Claus. He takes many trips to Pike's Peak and has many thrilling experiences; however, he should have told his roommate from the same town that he was going to tell that one.

After all, "Flop" is a good smart boy, and no one can boast of more friends than he. We predict a very successful career for him and our good wishes go with him.

HERMAN BAUM  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Camden, S. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan Club; Technician Staff 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 1, 2, 3, 4; American Ceramic Society 3, 4; Palmetto Club; Quill Club.

"Radio"

Of all the energetic, never-ceasing, and almost perpetual motioned human beings, "Radio" has everybody on State College campus beaten. He can do more outside work and more studying in a short length of time than anybody. Probably this speed is the reason he is called "Radio". We don't know.

When "Radio" made his first appearance on State College campus, he was so green that a cow nibbled at his coat one day when he was going through the college pasture. But as time has passed away, so has "Radio's" greenness. At present he holds the distinguished position of Sport Editor of "The Old Reliable". Along with this important task, "Radio" is doing justice to his classwork.

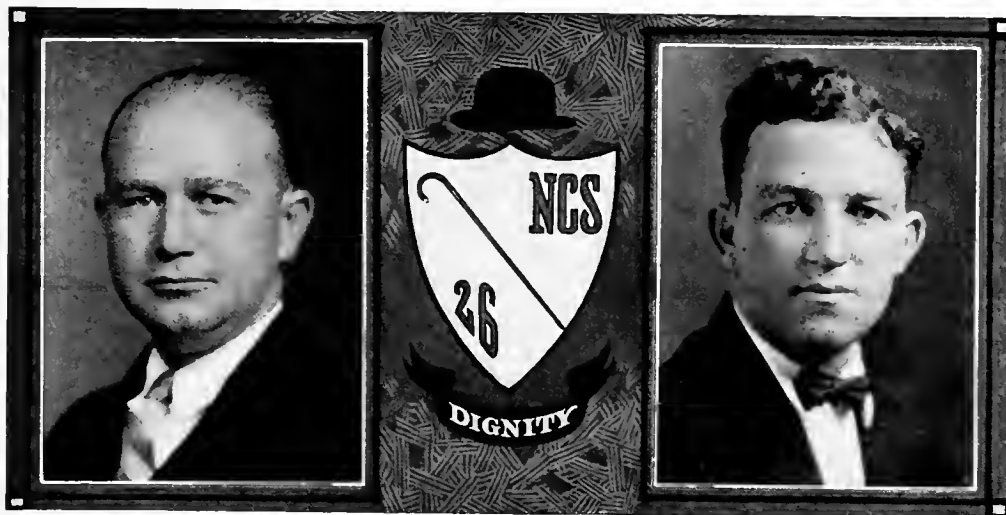
We do not know whether "Radio" intends to follow the newspaper game or start into his profession of electrical engineering, but whatever he undertakes, we are absolutely sure he will make a "corking" success.



\* STETSON - D WOULDN'T  
MAKE ME ANY BUT I  
GOT A FAIR"



Sixty-four



SAINT ELMA CALDWELL  
*Chemistry*  
Tyron, N. C.

"Horse" "Splinters" "Whosis"

It was no bad gale for State College that blew to her this salty old seaman.

"Whosis" served a hitch in the Aviation Department of the U. S. Navy, and one day while doing the Charleston on top of a plane he slipped—Oh! The plane was standing in its hangar.

After being discharged from the hospital (the Government seeing the latent powers that were lying idle in that shining dome), he was sent to Vanderbilt to complete his preparatory school work.

In January, 1923, he left his home on the sunny side of the Appalachians and journeyed to Raleigh.

While at State he has won many friends by his friendly disposition and his ability to attend to his own business.

Caldwell is a test tube juggler. His highest ambition is to outwit Mr. Volstead by making a beverage without alcoholic content that will still have the "kick" of "Ze good ole days".

"Horse" is a good student and all who know him realize that he is a man well able to take care of himself, so we predict for him a great future in his chosen field, that of chemistry.

JENNINGS BRYAN EDWARDS  
*Chemistry*  
Lincolnton, N. C.

Pine Burr Society; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Class Football; Class Baseball; Berzelius Chemical Society; Corporal, U. S. Army, Camp Jackson, 1918, 1919; Sergeant R. O. T. C. 2; Pullen Literary Society; Scholarship Honors 1, 3, 4; Chemistry Department Reporter 4; Recording Secretary Pullen Literary Society.

"J. B." "Chink"

"J. B." hails from the metropolis, Lincolnton, N. C. He entered State in 1916, and before reaching his Junior year "Uncle Sam" called him to the colors, as the Kaiser was trying to lick the world.

After trouncing the "hot-dog king", "J. B." returned to his native sod and began teaching school. In 1925 "J. B." returned to his Alma Mater to finish his education.

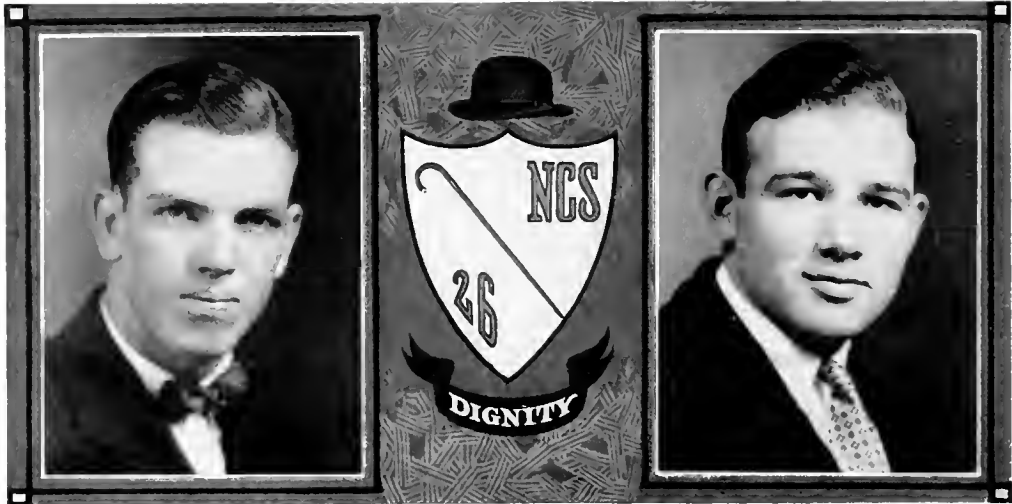
"J. B.'s" greatest ambition is to get the fish out of the fish-oil, but up to the present he has only succeeded in ruining the oil factory apparatus of all those around him, and has ruined our taste for the "old reliable—hammon' eggs".

O yez, he is the proud father of two husky boys, who we hope will follow in the footsteps of their "Ole Man", and we, who have been in daily contact with him, wish him the best the world affords; be it known that he will make his Alma Mater and his friends proud of him, for he will be with the best among the best.

(P. S. It must be noted that he is married—that was an oversight.)



Sixty-five



WILLIAM CLIFFORD CREARY  
*Electrical Engineering*  
De Funiak Springs, Fla.

Inter-State Club 2, 3, 4; Reporter 2, Vice-president 3; Pullen Literary Society 3; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3; First Lieutenant 1; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Lillian's Riding Class 4.

"Bill"

Though "Bill" has been in several states, the one which he claims as home is the sunny state of Florida. The state that absorbs most of "Bill's" attention is the happy state of being in love; that is what he would say were he writing this. Still, going on with the state idea, "Bill" claims Florida is the best state in the Union, but some of us wonder why he came to North Carolina for both his "prep" and college work.

"Bill's" daily routine includes the writing of a young novel which is imported southward. At least one issue is gotten out every day—then he spends the rest of his time studying. His close friends have observed that this varies from 15 to 20 minutes a day.

It is expected that "Bill" will launch his boat into the sea of matrimony soon after he is "dipped". Go to it, old boy, we are all for you throughout life.

DAVID DENNIS BARBER  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Wilmington, N. C.

New Hanover County Club, Treasurer 3, Vice-president 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Machine Gun Company 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Chaplain 3; Episcopal Club 1, 2; A. I. E. E. 2, 3, 4; Bible Study Leader.

"D. D." "Little David" "Dorey"

The funny boy whose picture appears above is none other than our "Dear David", who came to us in the year 1922 from Matthesville, N. C., which town he declares is the best on earth.

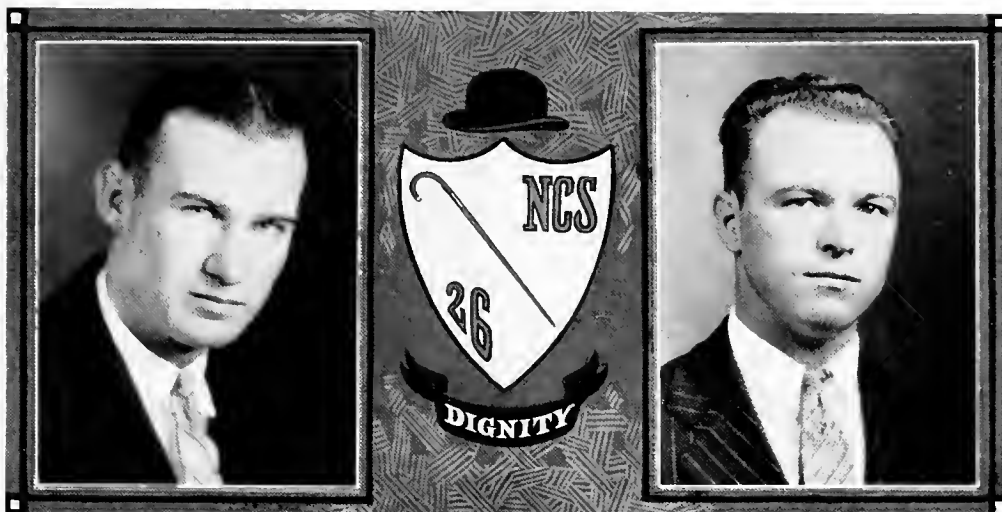
Studying is supposed to be his chief indoor sport, but the thing we cannot understand is how he sells his second-hand books for new ones. His smiling face and witty remarks always keep us in a good humor.

During his visit here he has "held the sack" in nearly every part of Raleigh. His escapades have left their impressions in the hearts of many of the fickle sex. However, he still has his own heart, much to his credit. While he is studying engineering, many have often wondered why he did not study law. His talent to become a lawyer has been shown in his many arguments. It is rumored that David was found one day in a heated argument with a sign board. He insisted on having his "Canels" delivered.

We know that David will make a great success, he being amply supplied with brains plus "bull".



Sixty-six



CHARLES LAFAYETTE SHUFORD, K I E  
*Business Administration*  
Arden, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball 2, 3; Varsity Football 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp Team, Camp McClellan, Captain; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Athletic Officer, Captain 4; Episcopal Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary House Student Government 3; Student Council 4; Business Club 4; Monogram Club, Secretary-Treasurer 4.

"Charlie"

There are some things we know about "Charlie", but he has spent so much of his time in Greensboro during his college career there is yet an "unknown".

"Charlie" hails from the "City of Arden" in the land of the sky. He entered State College in the fall of 1922. During his four years in college he has been one of our most outstanding athletes. His record as an outfielder on the baseball team would be a credit to any college player. He played halfback on the football team and was always a consistent ground gainer and an excellent defensive man. He was always a clean player and a hard fighter; as characteristic of a typical mountaineer, he possesses that indomitable character. "Charlie" also stands high in his scholastic achievements, which can not be said of the average athlete. He is popularly known on the campus as "Little Shuford," but on the basis of an athlete, a sound thinker, a man of high ideals, and his ability to make friends he is no small caliber.

ROBERT EMERSON BLACK  
*Vocational Education*  
Piney Creek, N. C.

Alpha Zeta; Freshman Football Squad; Freshman Baseball Squad; Varsity Track Squad 2; Varsity Track 3; Varsity Football Squad 2; Varsity Football 4; Mountain Quartette 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Major 4; Monogram Club; Vice-president Senior Class; House Student Government 1; Student Council 2, 3.

"Black Boy"

In 1922 this boy descended in true mountain style from the wilds of Alleghany County. Nowhere will you find the mountain characteristics of determination, sterling qualities of manhood, strong likes and dislikes, more truly personified. There is music in his soul and he can coax a banjo in very elegant fashion. Last year, before the first game, his collarbone was broken in football scrimmage, and this caused his letter to be awarded one year late. There is an example of stick-to-it-iveness. Also, he is a letter man in track.

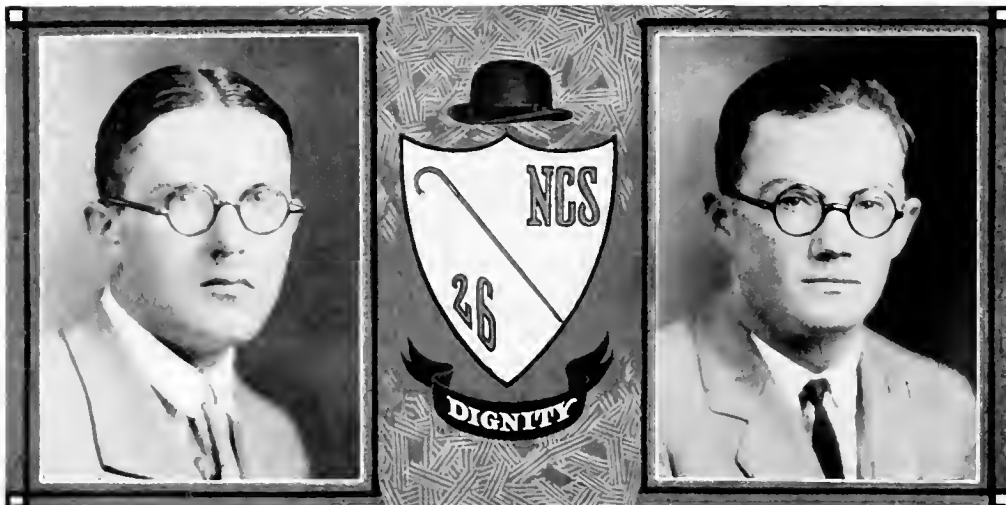
No record would be complete without mentioning the attraction of the fair sex for him. He likes 'em all; but from intimate acquaintance with him we know there is one back home the reception of whose letters brings that far away look—"I no."

Association is one of the greatest things in college, and, "Black", we will cherish more dearly as time goes on the hours spent with you. Out in the world where men are men and women are housekeepers, we know that we can find you in the vanguard of those who do things.



Sixty seven

PINEY CREEK GAD



**RICHARD CORBETT NOBLE**  
Poultry Science  
Deep Run, N. C.

Lenoir County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Lieutenant 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4.

"R. C."

Adorning the campus of State College is a young man who answers to all kinds of names. Though the name that he likes used is "Dick", he is known at 405 East Polk as "Richard". At State College he is known by names too numerous to mention; and sometimes we could not conserve our modesty, and called him by some of them. But he is "R. C." to most of us.

As a college man he knows this life because he has seen and participated in all phases of it. If you wish to know all about college life as seen by a single person, then talk to "Dick". Though we might tell some things about him that are not the best, we could mention several good things for each undesirable one. Through his many experiences he has gained much knowledge and has profited much.

With the stride he is making in improving himself in every way, he is about to make great things from life.

**JOHN RAINEY MCRIMMON**  
Agriculture  
Maxton, N. C.

Robeson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

"Mac"

"Mac" hails from the good old town of Maxton; otherwise he's all right. He entered here four years ago as a Freshman in the School of Agriculture.

He has gained quite a reputation for his art of preserving trees, also the art of love-making. He is often seen in the day industriously plying a pair of pruning shears; his night activities are little heard of, as he is a quiet fellow on the campus, holding his "bull" sessions down town.

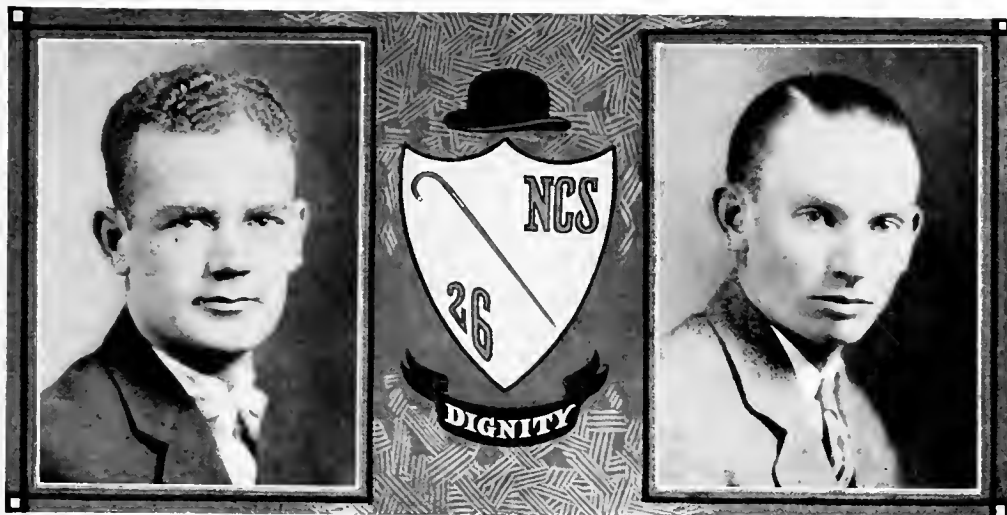
"Mac" ranks high among the "General Ag" students and is loved by all his acquaintances on account of his modest, sunny disposition—always willing to help. He has been a great asset to the class of '26, and as we pass we leave with him our best wishes for success.

As a friend, "Mac", you have been reliable and true, and in parting you carry with you the best wishes that mortals can bestow upon one another.



"WHO WILL THE NEXT ONE BE?"

Sixty-eight



CHARLES RABOTEAU CROCKER  
Electrical Engineering  
Raleigh, N. C.

A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

"Rab"

You would never guess that he came from the city. But he is from right here in Raleigh, and is one of the biggest causes for young women wandering around his part of town you have ever seen.

"Rab" and "Short Dock" made good running mates. They can run experiments and make more calculations—which, by the way are incorrect—than you would ever think. Not only does Crocker run experiments, but he is a real electrician—in his own mind. And by this time he has got a lot of us to thinking along the same lines with him.

This fellow with the curly hair is not the leader in his classwork, but he is the leader in getting jokes on some of his classmates. He has more wit than most of us, and some sarcastic remarks have passed from him. But with these he has got us all to liking him. And if he can get the fellow whom he works for to believe he knows as much as he really has in his head, somebody is going to have a boost in his business.

Don't mention the name of any girl in Raleigh around him if you don't want him to tell you where she lives and some other things. He knows them all.

JULIAN STEPHEN MOORE  
Poultry Science  
Gulf, N. C.

Lambda Gamma Delta; Chatham County Club; Agriculture Club 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Poultry Judging Team 1925; Secretary Poultry Science Club 3; Vice-president Chatham County Club 3; President 4.

"Moore" "Dobbin" "J. S."

"J. S." hails from Gulf in Chatham County. The place may be properly named and mapped by the U. S. Government, but no one except "J. S." knows when to catch the swinging grapevine to land safely on the sandpile.

"Dobbin" acquired his nickname after doing research work for two years in the Economics Department. He is still at a loss to know the value of old Dobbin, but he does know the value of a nickel.

Although Moore is specializing in poultry, he seems to be very interested in horticulture, as evidenced by the many nightly visits he has bestowed on "Uncle Josh's" vineyard.

While in New York city as a member of the 1925 Poultry Judging Team, it was his desire to accomplish a feat which the other members of the team accomplished with great ease, but it took hard work on his part for a month thereafter to accomplish it.

Moore is a young man of many good qualities, and is liked by all that know him. We feel sure that he will accomplish any task that he may undertake in life, because he has the will to do and win. Here's to you, "Dobbin".



"ARMSTEAD, I KNOW  
THAT IS THE FORMULA FOR  
ALTERNATING CUFKUNT"



"MOORE WHAT THE  
VALUE OF OLD  
DOBBIN"

Sixty-nine





JOE JOHN POWELL  
*Civil Engineering*  
Vanceboro, N. C.

Craven County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 3, 4; Freshman Friendship Council; Friendship Council 2.

"J. J."

This quiet young fellow from Vanceboro came to State College with the Class of '25, but later decided the Class of '26 suited him better, so he did not return in the fall after his Sophomore year. After a year he returned with a new determination to stay to the finish.

From the very first Joe John developed a fondness for "Doc" Wooten. Now, after four years of earnest toil, he has almost realized his highest ambition, which, to quote his own words, is to become "Doc's" right-hand man.

As a hard worker and faithful student, Joe John's equal will be hard to find. The scholastic record he has left behind is one that students following him will do well to equal.

The world owes the best in life to such as he, and we feel sure that Powell will collect all the glory his chosen profession has to offer.

ROBERT BROWN, JR.  
*Civil Engineering*  
Reidsville, N. C.

A. S. C. E. 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 3, 4; Promotion Force.

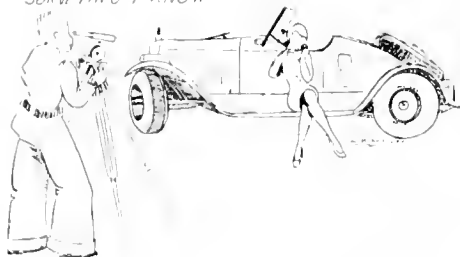
"Bob"

"Bob" entered State with the class of '24, but evidently that class was not strong enough for him. At any rate, their loss was our gain. We also believe "Bob" had an idea that the Class of '26 was to be the best in the history of the school, and that he stayed out for two years in order to graduate with this class.

Although "Bob" has only been with us one year, yet, all the C. E.'s will tell you that he is a regular fellow. His interest in his work has convinced us that he is going to make a good engineer. But he has never allowed his studies to prevent him from absorbing such knowledge from one of the greatest college educators—"bull sessions". He is a frequent participant in these sessions, and though his opinions may not be loud and often, yet they are always reasonable and worth listening to.

"Bob" doesn't appear to be such a ladies' man, but when that subject is introduced, we note that a dreamy look comes into his eyes, which naturally leads us to believe there is "some one" back home. Luck to you, "Bob".

"DOC WOOTEN DIDN'T  
TEACH ME ALL THE  
SURVIVING I KNOW"



Who are you  
writing Bob?







GORDON LEIGH UZZELL, X T  
Civil Engineering  
Louisburg, N. C.

Scabbard and Blade; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 2, 3; Captain in Staff 4.

"Red"

"Red" is a native, which means that he lives within "bummin" radius of the campus, and, as a consequence, spends most of his time coming back. Louisburg (you can find it on a large map) is usually the Mecca of "Red's" numerous treks; but since becoming a blase man of the world, his battlefield is in or near Schma. At present a little girl whom he affectionately calls his "pooch" has "Red" nailed to the mast. His minor diversions are eating, sleeping, and helping "Snipsy" map the universe.

Seriously, "Red" is a mighty good boy, and during his four-year vacation with us he has made numerous friends. He has, incidentally, a deep and deadly pull with the Military Department, and the "Missouri Colony".

Your presence has been a pleasure, "Red", and we wish you the best of luck in whatever you do. May you wax fat and prosper!



McKAY MCKINNON, JR.  
Chemistry  
Maxton, N. C.

Robeson County Club; R. O. T. C. Corporal 1, Sergeant 2, Lieutenant 4; Berzelius Chemical Society, Secretary 2, Vice-president 3; House of Student Government 2; German Club.

"Fats"

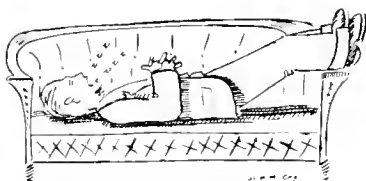
Four short years ago there waddled through the gates of the union station a creature that might be classed under the terminology of man. This proved to be "Fats". This name was given to this rare specimen of humanity the day that he landed here, and it has remained with him throughout the four years that he has been with us.

There has been quite a change in "Fats" since last year. His smiles have ceased to flow as freely as in the days of old. Too bad he and "Billy" had to lose "Katherine" and her puppies, so we see there is reason enough for his sadness.

To the wonder of all of us, "Fats" is a Senior in Chemistry. Four years ago one would never have thought that the certain comical aspect would ever rise to that height.

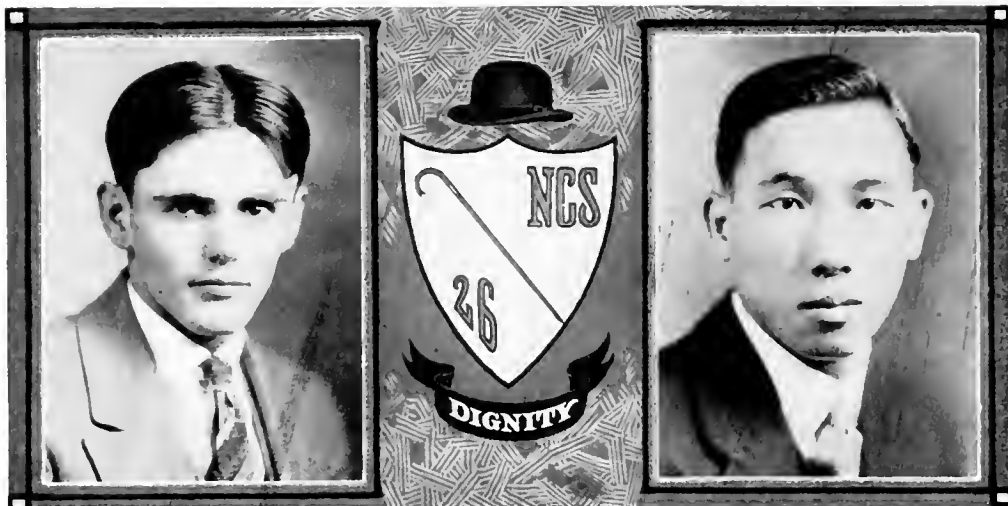
But taking things as a whole, "Fats" has proven to be a friend to everybody, and it will be remembered that his generosity and fellowship have won him a host of friends and admirers who will deeply regret to see him leave.

Possessing that quality of liberal interest and activities in many lines of endeavor, which is lacking on the part of most students, we are sure "Fats" is certain to accomplish great things in his profession.



"RED'S FAVORITE  
SLEEPING PLACE"





WILLIAM L. HORNE  
Textile Manufacturing  
Mt. Gilead, N. C.

Montgomery County Club, Vice-president 3; President 4; Thompson Textile Society; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 2, 3, Lieutenant and Adjutant 4; Pullen Literary Society.

"Windy"

"Windy" is so militarily inclined that he goes down twice each week and drills with the National Guard. He is a boy who has but little to say, but on the drill ground he never hesitates to tell a Freshman to button up his shirt or check up on a man for coming out in an improper uniform. Horne is always on the job and never leaves a thing till it is done. We are indeed proud to have men in the Senior Class of his consistency and willingness to do the right thing. His personality is such that he has won the friendship of all who know him. "Windy" has not been a ladies' man while in Raleigh, but this is, no doubt, due to the fact that he was mortgaged to a girl back home before coming to State College.

"Horne", with the pep and determination which you possess, we feel that your life after you leave college is going to be a success. May the breezes that blow in your afternoon of life bring happy thoughts of a job well done.

YAN CHIN CHING  
Textile Manufacturing  
Honolulu, Hawaii

Dormitory Baseball 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan 3; Textile Society 2, 3, 4.

"Y. C."

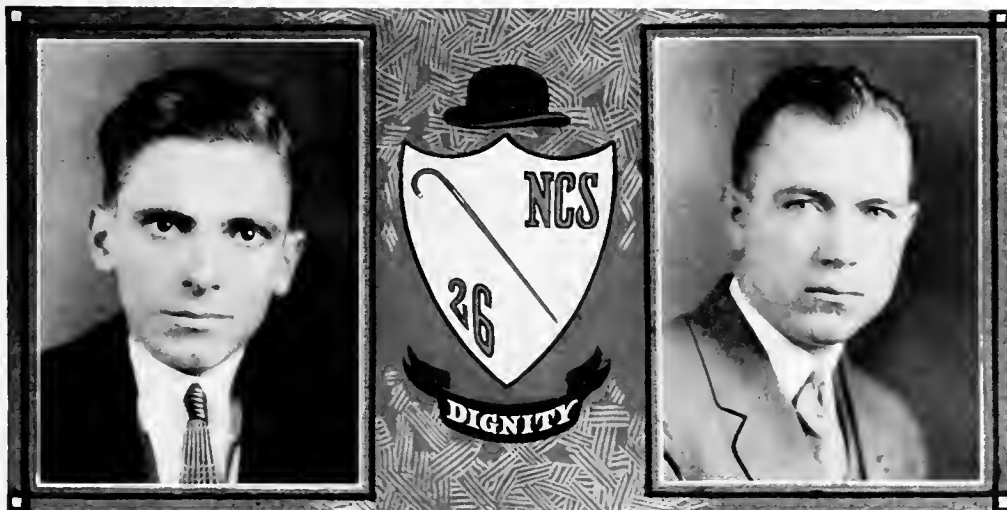
Here is a boy who by his likable ways and free congeniality, has accumulated a large number of friends both on and off the campus, of which any one would be proud. He is a hard worker and one of the leaders in his class, having the rare combination of much book sense and a plenty of common sense with it.

"Nite Hawk" or "Yan Horn", as he is known to his friends, came to State from what he says is "The Paradise of the Pacific, the land of Hulas", but better known to us as Honolulu. He says he is a "woman hater", but always seems extremely interested in stories told in "bull sessions" of "necking parties", and we suspect he is saving his romantic energy for some one whom he left in the "Paradise of the Pacific" four years ago.

"Nite Hawk", we hate to see you leave us and go so far away, but we know that you will make a name for yourself anywhere, so good luck, and may you live a most successful life.



Seventy-two



HENRY BRANDON ARMISTEAD  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Raleigh, N. C.

A. I. E. E. 3, 4.

"H. B." "Gravy"

Introducing "Gravy" from Raleigh, N. C., a dog-gone good fellow, a regular pal, a student, and a gentleman who does not mind helping a fellow when he can. And he usually can, too. You must not make the mistake of judging this boy's ability by his size. They are exactly in inverse proportion.

Being talented electrically, "Gravy" has fitted in nicely with his course in Electrical Engineering. He supplements his talent, though, with work, and the result is that good grades are the rule with him.

He enjoys a real honest-to-goodness "bull session"—arguing, arguing, over nothing. He can be serious when it is time to be serious, and he can enjoy a good laugh when it is time to laugh.

State College is sure to have cause to feel still prouder of him some of these days. Just watch him.

RALPH FIELDS NORWOOD  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Raleigh, N. C.

Pine Burr Society; Tau Beta Pi; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E.; Honors in Scholarship 3.

"R. F."

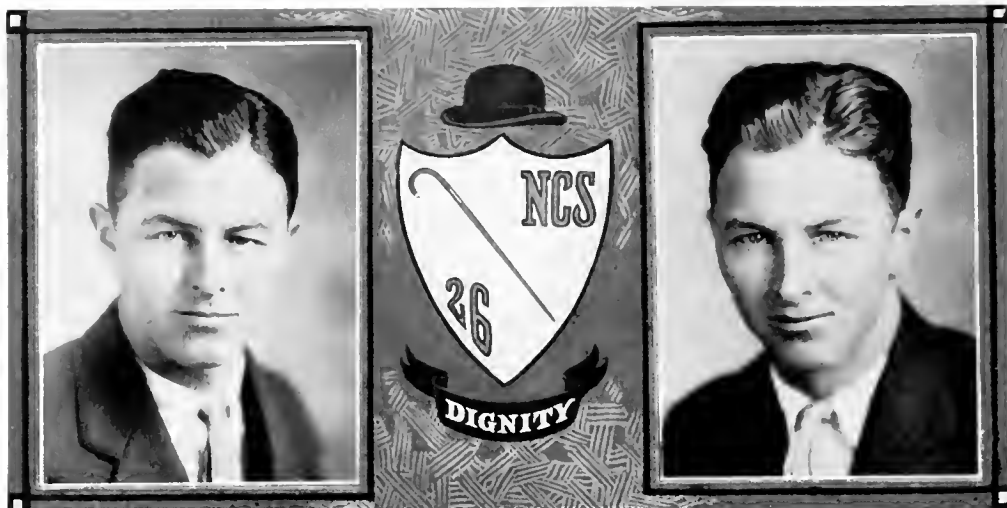
Take a look at this fellow. He is one of the members of the Electrical bunch whose services have been divided between State College and the Seaboard Railway. Yes, he does things. If he did not you would not see all those honors under his name. He made Pine Burr when many another local student had failed.

We do not know enough about his life around the Seaboard works to say much for him or against him. He can get more out of a rattling Overland than any one else in his class. Some venture to say that they could get nothing out of his.

But Ralph is a good student, a hard worker, and a good sport. Wherever he lands there will be one fellow in the gang who can be depended on for real work. We are looking for more from him than most of his classmates.



"NORWOOD IN HIS BABY OVERLAND"



JOHN ALTON MCIVER,  $\Sigma$  II  
Business Administration  
Carthage, N. C.

Pan-Hellenic Council 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Freshman Baseball, Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Assistant Cheer Leader 3, 4; White Spades; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Sandhill Club 1, 2; Commerce Club 1, 2.

"Alton"

This is "Alton", because "Walter" is right next. "Alton" is a prodigy of '26; he is one of the most versatile of all among the student body, feeling at ease in any college activity.

He has an uncommon knack in getting the ladies to fall for him. He is wild about them, and from all indications they go wild about him.

He performs on the baseball team, being assigned to mound duty his Sophomore year. This team held All-Southern title, and it might be mentioned that "Al" was the only pitcher chosen from his class.

"Mac" has an unusually strong personality, and his gentlemanly conduct is bound to gain for him a high place in life.

WALTER TEMPLE MCIVER,  $\Sigma$  II  
Business Administration  
Carthage, N. C.

Sandhill Club 1, 2, 3; Commerce Club 1, 2; Assistant Cheer Leader 2, 3; Cheer Leader 4; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Walt"

This is "Alton" or "Walter"—Hokus pokus domi—nokus presto, chango! We will call him "Walter," a Scotchman and Presbyterian, which is a splendid combination. But oil and water will not mix, so you will have to believe as he does, or not at all. It is said that when "Walt" was but a mere child, he had a voice like a trumpet; and for the last two years it has grown considerably, because as a cheer leader his voice has been very influential. He has done much toward making N. C. State spirit what it is.

The twins hail from the capital city of Moore, and we would like to say that the little town is well represented here.

We believe that "Walter" has made one great discovery while with us, and this is: "Lilies" are not always found in lakes and ponds. Now, "Walt" has the ability because he has proved it at too many social entertainments.

"Walt" has a great sense of humor, and this alone has made him one of the most popular men on the campus.

It would be impossible for us to begin to describe such a character in a few words and his influence and achievements at State would fill volumes. So we will end by saying that the world is bound to hear from him—a true and sincere friend.



"WHICH ONE OF  
US IS WHICH?"



"WHICH ONE OF US  
IS WHICH?"



CHARLIE BRADFORD BROWN  
*Vocational Agriculture*  
Statesville, N. C.

Alpha Zeta; Varsity Track 2, 3, Captain 4; Basketball Squad 3; Monogram Club 2, 4; Iredell County Club 1, 2, 3, Vice-president 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader 4; Circulation Manager N. C. State Agriculturist 4; Leazar Literary Society, Vice-president 3, Treasurer 4; Inter-Society Debater 3; Board of Directors, Students' Agricultural Fair 4; Poultry Science Club 1, 2.

"Sam"

Many are the Freshmen who have been sent to this man to procure a Sam Brown Belt. No, he is not the fellow who makes them, he doesn't even wear one.

"Sam" is not the easiest person to become acquainted with, but fortunate are those who know him intimately. It has been said that the richest treasures lie buried deepest, and so it is with people. Beneath his reserve lies a spirit that is good to know. The multitudes cheer as he flashes by on the cinder track, but only a few can know the real "Sam".

He entered school with the class of '24, taught a year and came back for a year with the boys of '25. He then taught another year, and finally enlisted with the class of '26. He early established a name for himself as a track man and was chosen by his teammates to be their captain this year. He has also been active in other phases of college life, notably debating. With his unconquerable spirit and everlasting fondness for argument, we expect to wake up some morning and find him sitting exactly on top of the world.

FRANCIS CLIFTON WINSTON  
*Vocational Education*  
Youngsville, N. C.

Franklin County Club; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 3, 4; Inter-Society Declaimer 4; Friendship Council 1, 2.

"F. C."

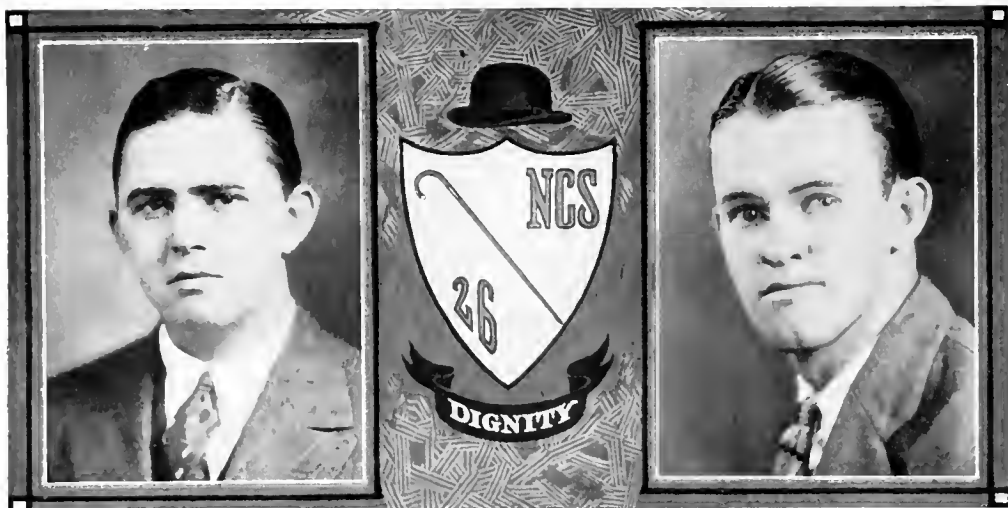
Behold a young man who has no worries. He is quiet, non-assuming, and what one knows of him is not through any forwardness on his part. "F. C." is a neat dresser, a fine boy, and one whose appearance and conduct prove his worthiness as a gentleman.

Why he does not seek the one to whom he must impart all his liberties is not known. He has served his time at State College without making a single call. This is truly a record few college men can attain, and we believe this the one reason he has no troubles to worry over.

"F. C.", your calling is a worthy one, the serving of the rural peoples of North Carolina. Go to it, young man, and may all your ambitions be realized.



Seventy-five



WALTER TALIAFERRO BROWN, X T  
Textile Manufacturing  
Charlotte, N. C.

Phi Psi; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball Squad 2, 3; Mecklenburg County Club; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3; Lieutenant 4; Textile Society; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Walt"  
Four years ago "Walt" registered at State College in Textile Manufacturing. Instead of pursuing his course in Textile, we feel sure that the course must have pursued him, because he has never been known to study, and yet he has made "T. Foot" an excellent student.

There are few now who do not know him, like him, and admire his wonderful personality. Why do all the girls admire him? We know of no "line" he uses. All of his widespread personality comes from his utmost respect for things that are upright. Never has he been known to do the wrong or underhanded thing. It is certain that he will attain great success; any one who is as hard a worker, as sincere and true to his fellow man, is sure of this reward.

Here's to you, "Walt". Treat the world as fair as you have treated State College, and you can not fail.

JOSEPH CLARENCE FARMER  
Textile  
Bailey, N. C.

Nash-Edgecombe County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Captain 4; Textile Society 2, 3, 4.

"Hayseed"  
"Hayseed" inherited this name from his cousin, but it fits J. C. just as well. He is now trying to change it to a "lint dodger".

"Hayseed" says he is going to own a cotton mill some time, and we believe it, because when he sets out to do a thing he generally accomplishes it. He never goes about it in a boisterous manner, but he is always on the job.

"Hayseed" is always ready for some fun, and is generally found to be very good natured, but "Bon-Ton" found him otherwise once.

The ladies of Raleigh have no charms for "Hayseed", but there seems to be a special attraction for him in Bailey, N. C., as a letter comes for him every day if the Norfolk and Southern makes the trip.

Luck to you, "Hayseed", and may you overcome life's obstacles as well as you have in college.



Seventy six



HENRY ALFRED DAVIS  
*Vocational Agriculture*  
Almond, N. C.

A. E. F.; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2; Poultry Science Club 1, 2; Agriculture Club 4; Triangle Club.

"H. A."

Quiet and unassuming, Davis has always been ready to help his fellow student. Much of our admiration for Davis arises from the fact that he is a veteran of the World War and was one of the boys who let the Germans know that it was time to leave the supposed impregnable Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918.

Another thing we admire in Davis is the fact that he had the nerve and faith in the future to get married before he finished half of his college course.

As a student, Davis is a hard worker, self-reliant, and firm in his convictions. Yet he is as kind-hearted as is his fine baby girl.

Here's to you, old boy. Luck is with you. Keep going!

JAMES EDGAR FLETCHER  
*Agriculture*  
Candler, N. C.

Buncombe County Club; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur; R. O. T. C. Corporal 1, Sergeant 2, 3, Captain 4; Agriculture Club 4.

"Jim"

"Jim" hails from the western section of the Old North State, where the women are ladies and the men have a healthy "line".

While in college "Jim" specialized in Agronomy; he also spent a goodly portion of his time in the Botany Department—reasons, B. V. D.

"Jim's" social activities seem to have centered largely around Meredith, where he has gained wide and valuable experience from his association with the skilled heart-breakers of that institution. He says he is a poorer but wiser man from this experience.

We can easily see why the fair sex fall for him so readily, as he is a very likable fellow and his friends are almost innumerable. He always looks on the bright side of life and is very skillful in making his associates do the same.

While always ready for a joke, "Jim" is nevertheless a very hard worker and always accomplishes any task which he undertakes.

We are looking for great things from you, "Jim", old boy, and we know that we will not be disappointed.



Seventy seven





CLINTON SMITHWICK HARRELL  
*Business Administration*  
Colerain, N. C.

Wrestling Team 1, Captain 2; R. O. T. C. Football 2, 3; Roanoke-Chowan County Club, Reporter 3, President 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Monogram Club.

"Clint"

"Clint" left his home in Eastern Carolina and started a pilgrimage, the Mecca of which was a Bachelor of Arts or Science Degree from some North Carolina college. He liked to travel so well that he did not stop until he reached Trinity (now Duke University) College. While there he made a name for himself on the wrestling squad. In the course of his journeyings to and fro between Durham and Merry Hill, he found that Raleigh boasted of a college for men. Three years ago he joined us, and we have come to like "Clint". Bringing his wrestling ability and experience with him, he has made a valuable contribution to our athletic standing. This year he is captain of the team, the highest honor his teammates could confer upon him. We know there must be somebody back home in Merry Hill, on the shores of Albemarle Sound at the mouth of the Chowan, who likes to wear a sweater with N. C. State monogram on it.

"Clint", if you attack life's problems in the same spirited manner with which you have assailed those in college, nothing can prevent you from climbing the ladder of success.

GEORGE B. HURST, Φ K T  
*Business Administration*  
Jacksonville, N. C.

Onslow County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Commerce Club 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Cockle Burr Society.

"G. B."

If you could see George when he is standing before the mirror parting his hair and getting ready to go out for the evening, you would instantly believe that he is a sure 'nuf ladies' man. Your belief would be correct, for that is exactly what he is in every sense of the word. Beau Brummel, Valentino, and the like, are the names usually made in reference to this shining young man.

But he also has some desires and ambitions along other lines. In his studies he ranks with the best except when he has too much interference. Then the line of least resistance is the most used. He has that rare ability of absorbing an unusual amount of knowledge on the night before exams. May your good qualities stand you in good stead, George, for we are expecting to hear of great things from you in the future.



Seventy-eight





**RUSSELL PARKER KENNEDY**  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Statesville, N. C.

Tennis Club 2; Regimental Football 2; Intra-Society Basketball; Iredell County Club; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; A. I. E. E.

"Pee Wee"

"R. P." blew into this place of knowledge from the metropolis of Statesville, so he said. We have never doubted the veracity of his statement. He is recognized as one of the youngsters of his class, owing to the fact that he was only sixteen when he entered.

He is a ladies' man, and from all appearances he inherited the "Piggly Wiggly" instinct; that is to say, he helps himself to the ladies' kisses and gets away with it.

"R. P." is a very good "mixer", and has made many friends while in college and in the social circles of the feminine institutions of Raleigh and at N. C. C. W., where he is known to make frequent visits.

Our best wishes go with this lad as he steps out into this world of work and pleasure. We feel that he will make a success, because he has that "go and get it" spirit, and winning personality which can not be overlooked.



**RALPH KENNETH MATTHES**  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Wilmington, N. C.

Square and Compass; Phi Kappa Phi; New Hanover County Club; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3, Lieutenant and Adjutant 4; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2; Bible Class Leader 2.

"R. K."

"Texas" hails from the Longhorn State, where men are men and women are governors. From the first he has shown us that he is naturally brilliant, ending up by being one of our Phi Kappa Phi men, which is an honor in a class by itself.

"Texas" is an ardent believer in the theory that "all work and no play makes Jack a dull boy". So we see him quite often giving our social boys a chase for their honors. But we fear that the girls here must be doomed to disappointment, as we have heard that some one in Wilmington has floored him for that fatal count.

We are expecting "R. K." to make a name for himself in the business world, but we will be disappointed if he does not succeed a mediocre success. Our best wishes go with "R. K.", for we feel assured that the class of '26 and N. C. State will be justly proud of him.



"I DON'T GIVE A DARN ABOUT MY LEG BUT HOW IN THE DEUCE AM I GOING TO USE MY ARM WHEN I GO TO SEE MY GIRL"



"THIS BEATS THE COLONEL'S ARMY"



ERNEST MASON FRIAR,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$   
Electrical Engineering  
Sumter, S. C.

Clemson College 1, 2, 3.

"Ickey"

State College was not lucky enough to be honored by this young man's presence except for his Senior year. From Clemson to Sumter and from Sumter to State; they are "Ickey's" hailings.

He has a pleasing personality, can adapt himself to any circumstances, and can be relied upon to do his best at all times. He is quite an artist, though not of the long-haired type.

"Ickey", may the wheels of time turn and in so turning inscribe an arc which shall mean happiness to you and yours. And we understand that "yours" refers to a certain young lady back home.

WILLIAM WENDELL SHOPE, K I E  
Business Administration  
Weaverville, N. C.

Tennis Club 2, 3, 4; Buncombe County Club; Commerce Club, R. O. T. C. Corporal 1, Sergeant 2; German Club 2, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Cotillion Club.

"Shopp"

"Bill" joined our class in its Sophomore year, coming to us from Weaver College. During his three years with us he has become very popular with all who know him. His splendid personality has made him many friends on the campus and elsewhere. "Bill" seems to have a decided weakness for the girls. He has little trouble keeping his date book well filled. The reason—he is a smooth-talking "Beau Brummel" amongst the "wimmin", and they all seem to fall for his line of chatter.

It has been said of "Bill" that he is the busiest man on the campus. Wherever he is seen he always has something to do and is in a hurry to get it done. Success in his chosen profession can be safely predicted. Although "Bill" is never seen loafing, no one can say that he hurts himself studying; nevertheless, he stays near the top of his class in grades—due perhaps to his expertness at holding on to the much envied leg.

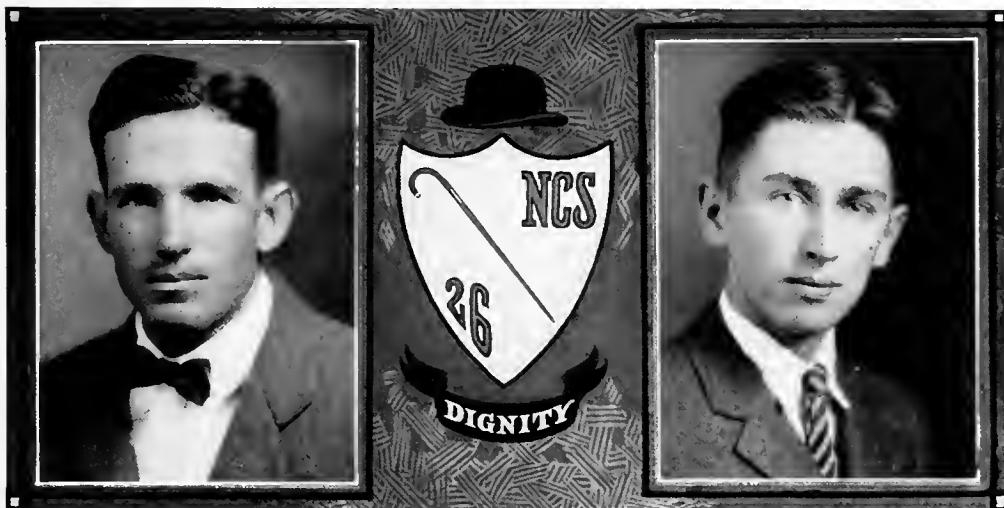
Recently much of "Bill's" time has been taken up in making frequent trips to Meredith. Judging from the latest reports from that institution, his visits have not been in vain.



INDUCED 1 MI

Please don't do it  
boys, I went to Weaver  
one year.





CHARLES EUGENE ZEDAKER, JR.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Red Springs, N. C.

Varsity Baseball Squad 3; Robeson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3.

"Zed"

In that year when so many of the noted men of State began to pursue the elusive spirit called knowledge, there rode into this institution a sheik of note, mounted upon that noble beast, the camel, with a tent in one hand and an over supply of hair-grease in the other. Just in this way did "Zed" come to us, and now when we realize that State will lose a good man and the world will be the winner, we like to bring up the scenes of the past to our minds.

"Zed" distinguished himself in the A. I. E. E. initiation by absorbing a countless number of volts that caused him to do some real violent broadcasting from station W. O. W. "Zed" has shown himself to be a man of untiring energy by his average of passing grades on all subjects and by his desire to do his part in college activities.

Stay in the game, "Zed", and we are looking for you to carry on to a bigger success in life and a greater slice of happiness.

ARCHIE BURKHEAD UZZLE, JR.  
*Civil Engineering*  
Raleigh, N. C.

Tau Beta Pi; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Agromeck Staff 4; A. S. C. E.

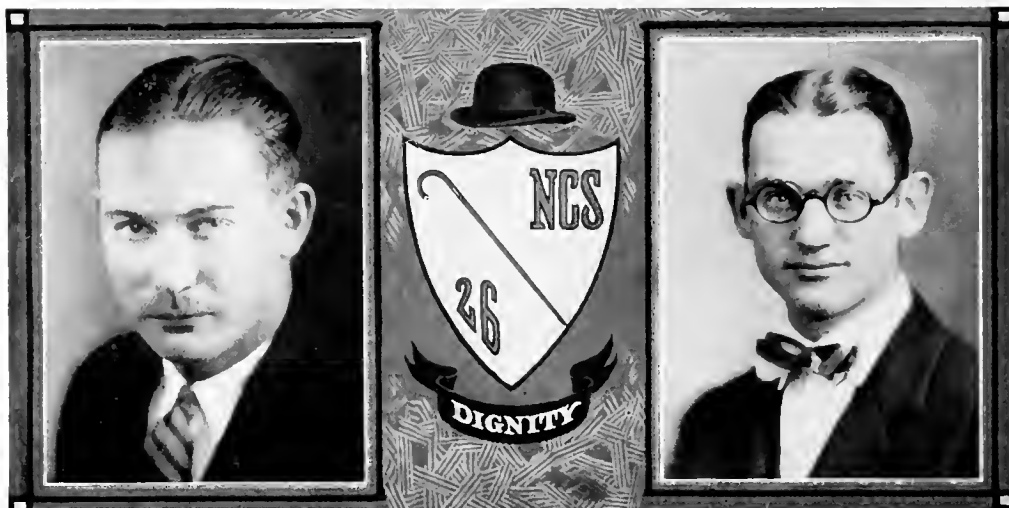
"Archie"

"Archie" came to us from the Raleigh High School, having decided along about the fall of '22 that he would cast his lot with Professor Mann's red and chain gang.

He served his time well as one of "Daddy" Price's horn tooters. He was one of that noble band of '26 men who braved the terrors of the Alabama sunshine in an invasion of Camp McClellan.

"Archie" is an all-round man. As we form our judgment of him from what he has done in college, we feel sure that he will be one of our greatest engineers in the future.





NICHOLAS GIBBON MOORE  
Electrical Engineering  
Mooreville, N. C.

Iredell County Club; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

"Polly"

"Polly" is one of those big fellows who gets into almost everything and then gets out again. We wondered why he was so shy on the trip made by the Electrical Seniors at several of the smaller towns. We are still wondering.

You can't say that he is a ladies' man, for he has not been in the habit of being caught with any of the fair sex around this part of the country. But he can climb telephone poles and work in more places than any other member of his class. He has worked everywhere, from Florida to—what's worse?—and come back to be with us during most of each term.

Here is hoping that he gets along as well with his future work as he has with making friends and getting by with things. If he does we shall hear from him again.

FREDERIC LEE TARLETON  
Electrical Engineering  
Marshville, N. C.

Pine Burr Society; Phi Kappa Phi; Vice-president Tau Beta Pi; Mu Beta Psi; Secretary; Union County Club; A. I. E. E. Vice-president 4; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Advertising Manager Technician 4; Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 3; Friendship Council 1, 2, 4, Treasurer; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 4; Imperial Order Yellow Dogs 2, 3, 4; Secretary Publications Board 4; Pullen Literary Society 1; Scholarship Honors 2, 3, 4; House Student Government 3; Student Council 4; Rhodes Scholarship Candidate 1, 2, 3.

"Newt"

The gentleman pictured above is the pride of Monroe. Soon after his arrival here, it was discovered that we had in our midst a real "log cabin" professor who felt at home with children of all sizes up to twenty years of age.

While here "Newt" has distinguished himself as being one of the most outstanding men in his class. In his classwork he can not be excelled, and is contending for the highest honors in his class. Not only has he distinguished himself in scholarship, but he is known as a leader in many of the college activities.

"Newt" is known as a jolly good fellow, and his personality is admired by every one. Although he has no gym classes scheduled, he takes great delight in his favorite indoor sport—weight lifting. Jacksonville, N. C., is known as a good fishing place, but there's where one fisherman got caught. "Newt" heartily agrees with Emerson in that "Love is a delicious torment".

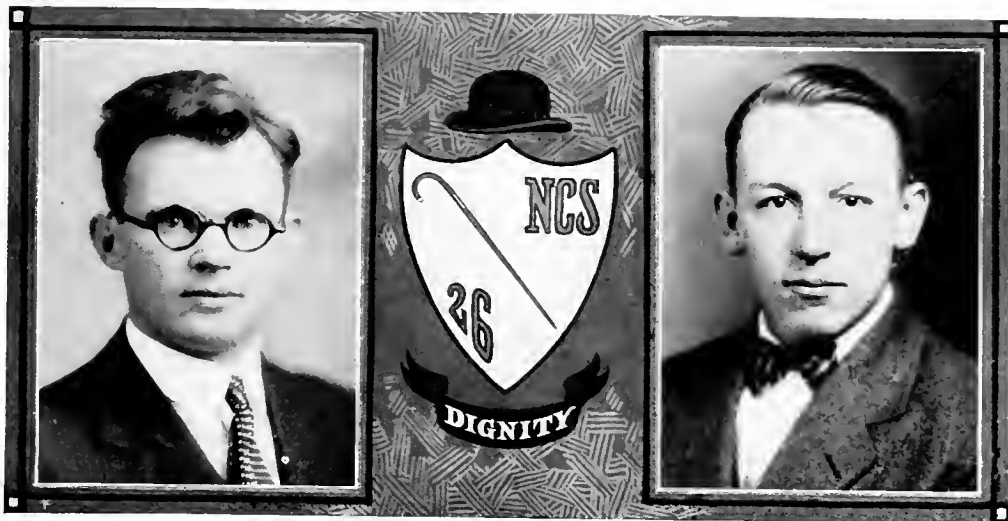
As you leave us, here's wishing you the best of luck for a successful career.



Eighty-two



Eighty-two



GRADY COLUMBUS STONE  
*Architecture*  
Raleigh, N. C.

Surrey County Club; Architectural Club.

"G. C."

"P. G." says Stone is from Winston-Salem, but he claims to be from Mount Airy, because there is more land up there; in fact, it is piled up in great heaps. There they plant corn with shotguns, and tie sacks over the ends of the potato rows. It is almost impossible to grow pumpkins on account of their rolling down the hills.

Stone said he would have taken Agriculture, but lines that are drawn over a mule's back do not have the symmetry of those on the drawing board.

Stone made one hundred on his "Campus Course". Now he is looking for the man who said that two could live as cheap as one.

Stone, here's to you in the days that are to come. May all of your houses be built on solid foundations.

DAVID LONZO WRAY, JR.  
*Biology*  
Eustis, Fla.

Phi Kappa Phi; Pine Burr Society; Catawba County Club 2, 3; Biology Club 2, 4; Secretary 4; Member N. C. Academy of Science; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order Yellow Cur; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2; Board of Directors, Agriculture Fair.

"Dick" "Spicy"

"Spicy", as he is best known on the campus, came to us from Hickory, N. C., having secured his high school training at Woodlake, California, and Startown, N. C. He first became a state-wide figure while only a small boy by winning sweepstakes in a high school live stock judging contest.

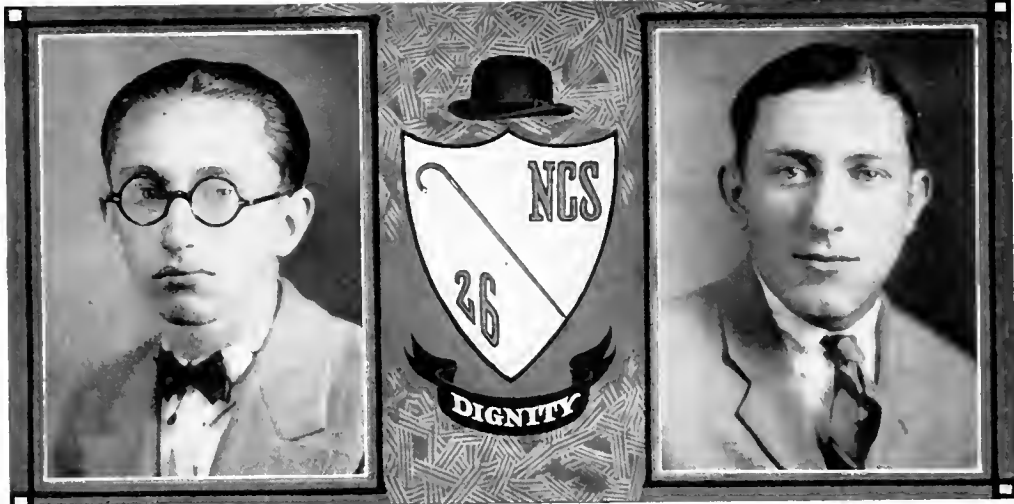
Wray registered here in the fall of 1922 in the school of Engineering, planning to follow in the footsteps of his father, but instead he decided to study Agriculture. We attribute his admiration for farm life to his experiences rustling cattle on the plains of Idaho, Oregon, and California, in his pursuit of experiences in the "Great Out of Doors".

Wray also brought to us new methods in what we sometimes term "courting". It has been noticed, for some reason we cannot explain, that he carries a pair of field-glasses with him when making calls somewhere in Cameron Park. Probably to look in her eyes at a distance.

We also find in this lad an unusually hard-working student. His connection with the Zoology Department has given him an unusual opportunity to prepare himself in his chosen field, and we expect to see in him one of the leading biologists of the State.



Eighty-three



VERNON FLEET STEPHENS  
Vocational Education  
East Durham, N. C.

Durham County Club 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2, 3; Foreign Relations Club 3, 4; Reporter 3.

"Steve" "P. G."

Here we have the future Registrar of State College. "Steve" dropped in on us from the "Bull City" near by, and for the first few months of his sojourn here was kept busy most of the time trying to convince every one of the merits of that place—with little success.

"Steve" was once a prospective civil engineer, but Mock and Heck interfered and he decided that he preferred the business world where life is not so rough. He is our champion "ladies' man" and chief "sack-holder", and would, no doubt, have been entangled in the clutches of matrimony long ago but for the brave efforts of his pal, "P. G.", who says "Steve" goes ram-rattling entirely too much. However, we think that he has settled down now, as he seldom goes more than a block from the campus, but this might be due to his interest in the textile industry, which has seemed to increase rapidly of late.

No doubt but that "Steve" will spend the rest of his life in Raleigh and probably devote most of it to the betterment of State College, so good luck to you, "Steve", and do the best you can for our Alma Mater.

VERNON MANNING RIFF  
Textile  
Fairmont, N. C.

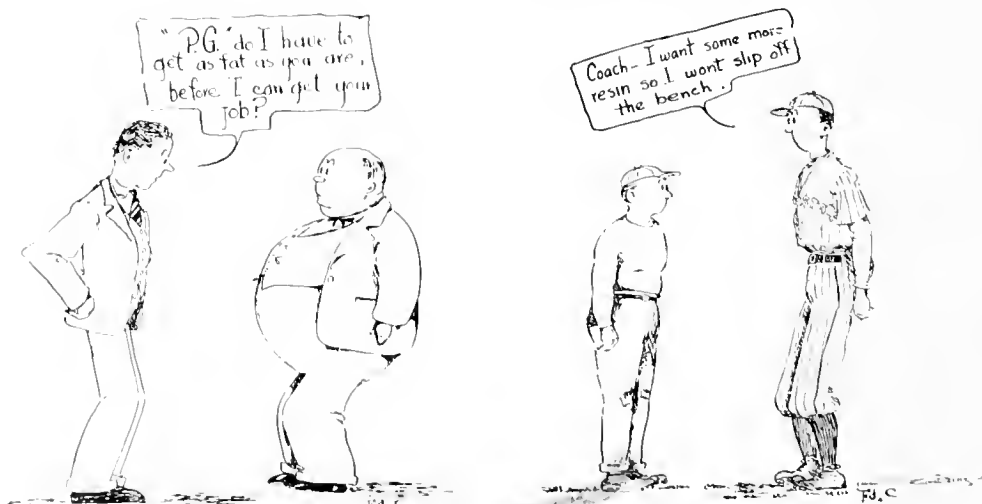
Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Freshman Baseball; Football 1; Company Baseball, Champion Fourth Corps Area; Robeson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Color Guard 3, Lieutenant 4; Textile Society; Foreign Relations Club 3, 4.

"Pleading Perry"

"Pleading Perry", as his buddies at camp dubbed what at that time was the most hopeless inmate of the State College Army, is by no means misnamed. He has pleaded his way out of every hard job and into every goldbricking scheme that he has heard of. Even the Military Department has realized the error of its ways, and now "Pleading Perry" is no longer Platoon Sergeant, but Second Lieutenant Riff, an example of how hard work when combined with scientific legging and tearful pleading, can raise men to unsuspected heights—even to that of a second lieutenant in the State College Army.

To our knowledge, Perry's well-known powers have failed him but once, "T Foot" failed "23.50" on designing, and in no uncertain manner; all of this in spite of the most eloquent pleading on the part of the versatile Perry.

Seriously, though, Riff is a man with a purpose. He never lets any one sway or move him from his ambition; this in spite of the fact that he changes it every day. He cares nothing for the crowd providing it is not too large.



Eighty-four



JAMES FLOYD BEAVER  
*Civil Engineering*  
Salisbury, N. C.

R. O. T. C. Foothall 3, 4; Rowan County Club, Vice-president 3, President 4; Leazar Literary Society 1; The Bat.

"Bus"

"As solemn as a judge", they say. And well they might apply this phraseology to the solemn dignity and poise which apparently go to make up this robust Salisbury. But only until "Bus" chooses to lay aside the deceptive mannerisms with which he conceals himself at first acquaintance, because in reality he is the truest combination of wit and humor, with an abundance of ability to blend into a well-rounded balance.

During the five years that "Bus" has been on the hill he has hammered away at Civil Engineering. During this time, too, he has won for himself scores of friends among us, even those who have fallen under the spell of the numerous card tricks which his mathematical ability has permitted him to work out.

We venture the prediction that success awaits "Bus" in the field of work which he has chosen. All in all, he is the best that we have. Some one said, "The best of goods comes in small packages". In this case, at least, we disagree.

ALFRED ROY FINCH  
*Textile*  
Thomasville, N. C.

Davidson County Club; The Bat.

"Pop"

"Pop", for your information, was christened "Alfred Roy Finch". He blew in from Thomasville, the chair metropolis of our state.

"Pop's" courses have been as varied as the colors of a well-known Hebrew's coat. He has been a ready follower of the teachings of "Windy" and "T Foot"; a "smithy" under "Dad" Price; a ferret in the mysteries of business; and a counselor in furniture designing.

Classes have no appeal to "Pop", especially those that come at 8 a. m., for at this time the god of slumber has first option on his time and is being served in a faithful and ardent manner. "Pop's" favorite motto is: "God bless the man who invented sleep!"

Above all, "Pop's" greatest weakness is the ladies. His winning smile and affectionate way is a call they can't resist. He is happiest when among them.

"Pop" is good-natured, a willing worker, a true friend, and we wish and predict for him great success in whatever business he may choose.



Eighty-five





HENRY MADISON ADAMS  
*Agriculture*  
Ringgold, Va.

Lambda Gamma Delta; Old Dominion Club, Vice-president 3, President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Dairy Cattle Judging Team 4; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Henry"

The Old Dominion State lost a good citizen when Adams left. "Henry" came to State College in the fall of 1922, and by his winning ways and his pleasing personality soon won many friends among the student body and faculty. He is a hard, conscientious worker and a steady plugger, doing a great deal of work outside in addition to his school work. He has done many things for State College that would be a credit to any one. Last fall he won first place at the Live Stock Judging Contest at Richmond, and the ones of us who know him best are expecting great things from him along this line next fall.

One thing that always bothered or inspired "Henry" during his first three years at college was that he had to go to the post-office after each class, but all this ended in sweet bliss for him shortly after the close of school last spring, when he took unto himself the one back in Old Virginia who had been true to him so long.

In reward for his faithful and trustworthy work for the Animal Husbandry Department, Adams was made head dairyman for State College last year, and now North Carolina has a citizen in whom she might well be proud.



JOHN ERWIN FOSTER  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Jefferson, N. C.

Alpha Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta; Wrestling Squad 1, 3, 4; Mountain Quartet; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Bible Study 1, 2, 3; President Agriculture Club 4; International Inter-Collegiate Crops Judging Team Alternate 1924; Highest Individual Scorer 1925; Live Stock Judging Team 1925; Board of Directors, Agriculture Fair 3, 4; Freshman Friendship Council; Friendship Council 2, 3, 4; Fourth place winner, National Animal Husbandry Essay Contest 1925.

"J. E."

John came to us young and innocent, but soon distinguished himself as a brilliant scholar. John has those characteristics of steadiness, honesty, and good disposition. He is rather quiet, says but little, and has not performed many outstanding feats on the campus, but the things he has done count for a great deal.

John has not allowed the fair ones to interfere with his college course, but we know from the length of some of his letters, he has a fair maid waiting for his return to the mountain section of N. C.

One glance at his string of honors is evidence of the fact that he stands well in his studies and in sight of his teachers. We dare prophesy that some day State College will be proud of this loyal son of hers.



JOHN AT STATE FAIR

Eighty-six





THOMAS VESTAL FERGUSON  
*Civil Engineering*  
Rocky Mount, N. C.

Nash-Edgecombe County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

"Fergie"

"Fergie" hails from Rocky Mount, and is a bona fide student of the "stake driving" course. During his sojourn in our midst, he has been an ardent follower of the one "Snipsie" and a seeker of light as "Snipsie" gives it.

It would indeed be unjust to say nothing of "Fergie's" ability to sleep—morning, afternoon, night and all other available times. He is unusually talented in this art, and bids fair to become a success in dream-land. Judging from our observations at summer school, he would have been an outstanding sheik at State College had cupid not been the victim of Mr. Sandman.

Nevertheless, "Fergie" is an ambitious lad and is liked by all who know him. Much is expected of him in the future, and he leaves with intent of winning glory for his Alma Mater.

WAVERLY GARLAND BATTS  
*Architecture*  
Rocky Mount, N. C.

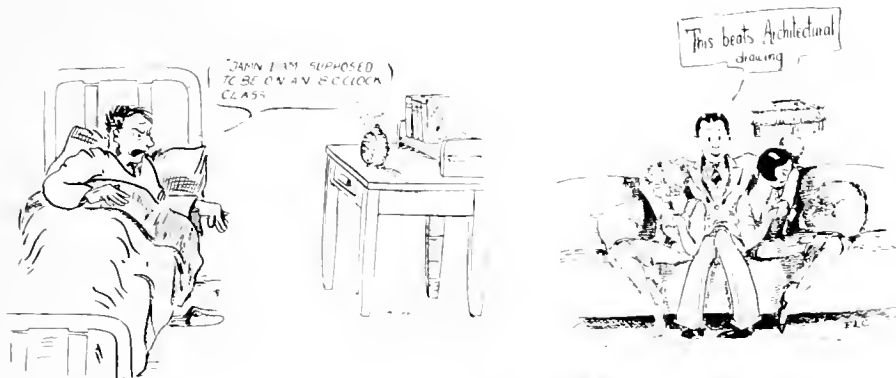
Delta Alpha Sigma; Nash-Edgecombe County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 4; American Association of Engineers 2, 3, 4; Architectural Club 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4.

"Batts"

Folks, this is "Batts", the sandy-haired, daring young sheik of Rocky Mount, an ardent seeker after the fair sex and the hero of many a feminine heart.

It is whispered that during his early days at State College he was undecided as to whether he should get married and build himself a home or continue his study of Architecture and build homes for others. Formerly, the majority of his week-ends were spent at Rocky Mount, but now the tide has turned. There were times when he seemed a bit dreamy, as though he were pondering over Rocky Mount and his lost Lenore, but happily time heals all wounds and he may now frequently be found in a secluded corner of the parlor at Meredith or elsewhere in Raleigh.

Luck to you, "Batts", and may your conquests never cease.





WILLIAM GASTON BOOKER, A F P  
*Agriculture Administration*  
Smithfield, N. C.

Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Commerce Club 2; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; N. C. State Agriculturist; Associate Editor 4; Agromeck Staff 3, 4; Tennis Club 1, 2; Agriculture Administration Club.

"Bill"

Few of our men are able to accomplish in four years what this lad was able to accomplish his Freshman year. "Nigger-head" proclaims that at the end of his first year at this institution he knew every girl in Raleigh.

Normally we would say that a man who is always engaged in some social activity would necessarily have to possess a most unusual mind to be able to make a record such as Booker's. However, he is quite frequently seen mingling with the faculty and especially with those he has his work scheduled with. And some of us wonder!

But in spite of his shortcomings, we feel no cause for alarm, for daily we are reminded of his ability to stand on his own feet.

JULIAN E. GIBBS, A F P  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Wilson, N. C.

Wilson County Club 2, 3, Secretary 2, Vice-president 3; Agriculture Club 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; N. C. State Agriculturist Staff 4; Agricultural Economic Club 3, Treasurer.

"Julian"

We have often wondered who will lay claim to the honors to be won by this young gentleman, Wilson, N. C., or Walterboro, S. C., for he claims both as home. However, it looks as if the one which has the greater claim will be amply rewarded.

"Julian" is a mixture of good qualities. He has and often demonstrates his ability to be a leader on class. He is popular among those who know him. His ability to win confidence is demonstrated by his standing with all of his teachers. Should his standing with the opposite sex be investigated, we are afraid that there would be found more than one who looks forward to his letters and candy.

At present we cannot foresee his future. It is hard to tell whether he will make a teacher, librarian, business man, or will earn his living by becoming a dairyman. He exhibits an unusual aptitude for all.

Whatever road you elect to follow, "Julian", we predict that you will go far.



"WHERE ARE YOU GOING  
TO MY PRETTY MAID?"

Eighty-eight



JOHN FRANKLIN BYRD  
*Textile*  
Vass, N. C.

Sandhill County Club, Secretary 2, Reporter 4;  
Textile Society 2, 3, 4, Secretary 2; R. O. T. C. Platoon  
Sergeant 2.

"Red"

Friends, Romans, countrymen, who do we have here  
but the pride of Vass, N. C., better known on the  
campus as "Red", who, in the fall of '22 decided that  
he would drop the art of painting and try mixing a  
few colors for "T-Foot".

"Red", as you can tell by his name, is a brilliant boy  
and is one of the shining lights of the class of '26.  
Since "Chick Deak's" rest benches have broken down,  
we have been able to persuade "Red" that he is a better  
dyer than athlete.

When it comes to work "Red" is there with the  
goods, and his frank and cheerful disposition is the  
envy of all of us. He should have no trouble in making  
something big in the chemistry and dyeing industry.

HENRY LATON HARRIS  
*Textile*  
Raleigh, N. C.

Chatham County Club 3; Textile Society 2, 3, 4;  
R. O. T. C. Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4.

"Slim"

"Slim", formerly from the good old county of  
Chatham and rabbits, decided to make a change, and  
moved to Raleigh so that he could develop his talents.  
The lights of the city, combined with good-looking  
girls have transformed this lad into a real "sheik".  
His motto of: "Never let your studies interfere with  
pleasure", by no means indicates that "Slim" is a  
slacker in classwork, for when it comes to grades he  
stands with the best of his class. As to high ideals  
and a great personality, "Slim" plays a leading role,  
and the class of '26 looks forward to the time when this  
young man will be a great factor in the dyeing industry.



"--and I got four  
classes on, to-morrow!"



Eighty-nine



LOUIS ARNOLD CARPENTER, Φ K T  
Business Administration  
Monroe, N. C.

Dormitory Baseball 3; Union County Club, Treasurer 2; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 2; Camp McClellan 2; Commerce Club 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3, 4.

"Lucy" "Lou"

If one could only hear this boy talk, one would soon realize that all knowledge is not to be found in books alone, for Louis is a wise guy of the old school. However, "Lou's" sagacity is never boring because he is endowed with the trait of born wit and this comes to the surface when he is in his usual cheerful mood. He is fully capable of doing anything that he tries to do, and it is predicted that he is going to be one of the "live" ones when he gets into his stride.

Louis is rather independent of the fair sex, but his "ball and chain" has taught him that that is not the way to view that side of life. If she knew just how much the call of the road appeals to him, she would turn to the life of a gypsy and roam the world over.

BENJAMIN ALEXANDER HORNE, JR., Φ K T  
Business Administration  
Monroe, N. C.

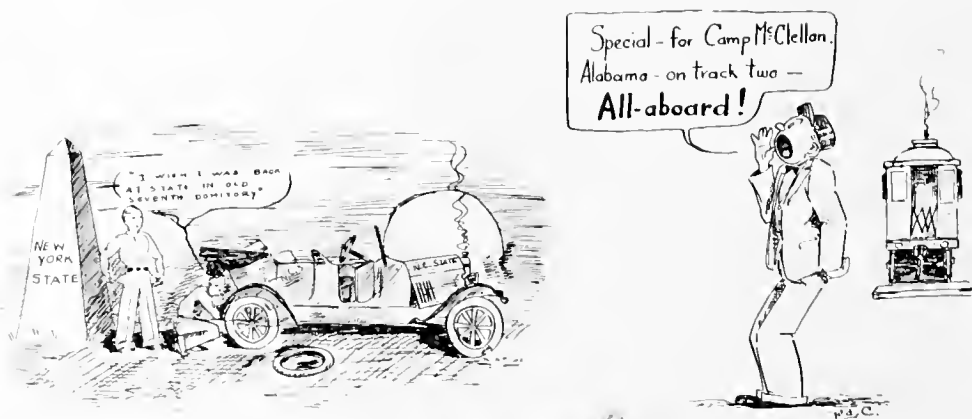
Assistant Manager Cross Country 3; Manager 4; Union County Club, Vice-president 3; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Lieutenant 4; Commerce Club 2; Bible Study 1, 2; Tennis Club 1, 2; Friendship Council 2; Business Club 4; Brooks Literature Club 4.

"Trumpet"

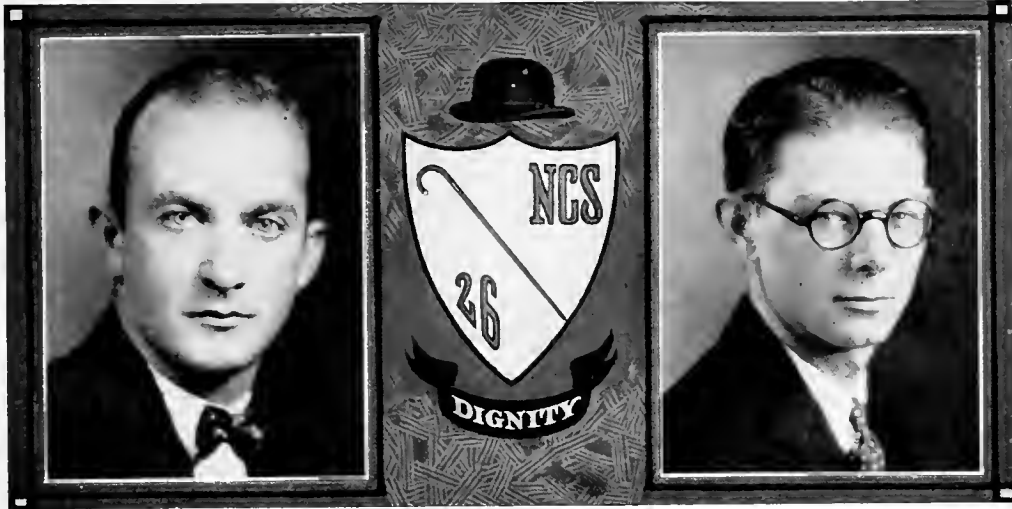
One would never know that "Trumpet" is anywhere around to hear him talk, for he has the exceedingly rare quality of holding his tongue close to the roof of his mouth, but this quality does not indicate in any way that he does not have ideas and opinions running through his head. He is an excellent listener, and he is always ready to furnish his share of an audience in a session of talk.

There has been much speculation as to when the "Parson" will begin to give the girls a treat, but those who watch his movements around Meredith know that, though he has always been timid with his own sex, he has a certain way that wins approval from "one" direction.

"Ben" made the cross country team a good manager. He was always there and more than willing to do his best for his team. If he should choose to follow farming instead of business, he will make an efficient tiller of the soil.



Ninety



WILLIAM TWITTY CARPENTER, A F P  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Rutherfordton, N. C.

Assistant Manager Football 2, 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; German Club 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2; Animal Husbandry Club; White Spades.

"Bill" "Barlow"

"Barlow" emigrated from the mountains of western North Carolina and made his debut in State College. Since coming here he has established a wide reputation for his ability to meet and remember people, especially ladies. The ease with which he wears a dress suit would surprise you. And he always wears it to advantage, which fact can be attested by the prominence of his name at a certain place in St. Paul, Minnesota. "Barlow's" greatest activity has been falling in and out of love, but certain indications point to the fact that he has fallen for the last time, and those indications come from Virginia.

In addition to being a "social hound", "Barlow" has developed a number of friendships on the campus which will be remembered a long time. He has always been a conscientious and reliable worker and has never neglected his studies, excepting those that he did not like. We feel safe in predicting for him a most successful future.

GEORGE LUDLOW FLOYD, A F P  
*Poultry Science*  
Fairmont, N. C.

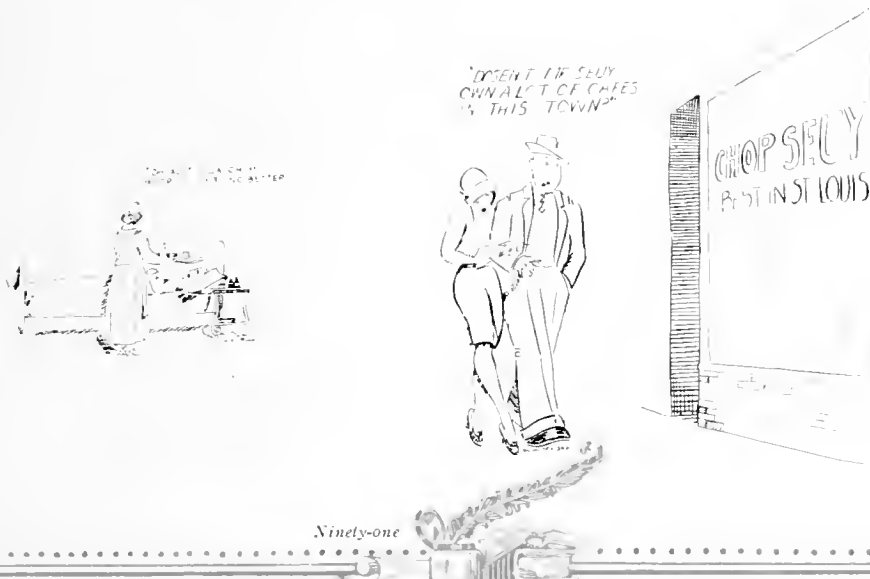
Phi Theta; Robeson County Club 1, 2, 3; President 4; Poultry Science Club 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2.

"G. L."

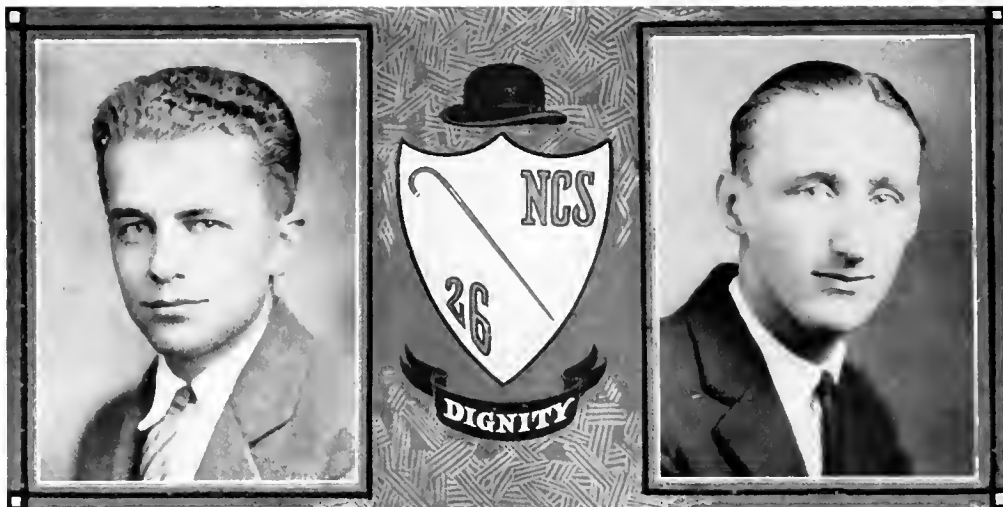
We are indebted to Fairmont for this gentleman, who, because of his democratic and generous nature, has won for himself the admiration and respect of every one. He is always willing to aid you in any way he can, and if one will follow his counsel he will always come out on top.

George could hardly be called scholarly, though his record is quite a bit above the average. His "other" interests have drawn heavily on his time, but he has gleaned sufficient information to be a successful farmer and he is one of the very few who really plan to return to the farm; that is, if—but we are confident that any girl would be proud to live on George's farm.

We therefore do not think it amiss to prophesy that he will be one of Robeson County's successful agriculturists.



Ninety-one



ROBERT LEONARD BYRUM  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Forsyth County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4;  
R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

"Bob"

After playing with his "Think of Junk", as he calls his radio set, in the Twin City, "Bob" dropped in on us to further enlighten himself on electrical subjects.

So far "Bob" has been successful in solving the intricacies of "Gode" Brownes' courses, but has recently joined the research committee on calculus.

Although in no hurry himself, don't believe he can't show speed. If you are doubtful, just drop over to the picture show at the "Y" and watch him make the horses "gallop", he being our official, although non-union, picture operator.

After all is said and done, "Bob" has many fine qualities and throughout his entire course he has never been seen when he was not in good humor. His cheery disposition is an asset that will help him through life, making friends as here in school.

EDWARD WILLIAM CHADWICK  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Kinston, N. C.

Tau Beta Pi; First Dormitory Bridge Club 1; Lenoir County Club 1; Student Member of A. I. E. E.

"Chad"

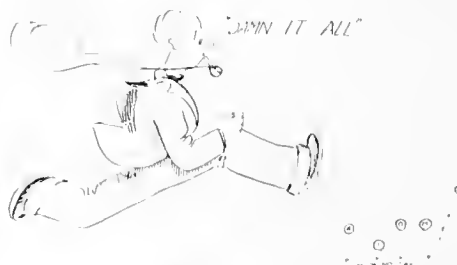
This is hell! We might be enjoying a bull session; we might be playing bridge; or fooling with the new radio; but, no - long legged "Chad's" write-up must be written, and another Agromeck will be spoiled by the achievements of this famous-to-be engineer.

Some day the papers of the state will be discussing the accomplishments of this Tau Beta Pi brother. Members of Congress will refer to this famous exponent of rabbit hunting and squirrel chasing, but nary a word of electrical engineering. He will probably desert the fire-places of Kinston, and savor the fame of N. C. State country wide. "Chad" surely is an unusual senior.

Gets up early in the morning (?); stays awake late at night studying (?); and hates the female species (?). Yes, Chad is an unusual student, but the Old Tar Heel State is better because of him.

We sure do wish there were many more like you, "Chad". Good luck to you, old fellow.

Ain't you nevah gonna get up?



Ninety-two



**RICHARD GOODE CHRISTOPHER**  
*Agronomy*  
Landrum, S. C.

Palmetto Club 1; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Vice-president 4; Editor of N. C. State Agriculturist 3; Poultry Science Club 1; Farm Crop Judging Team 3.

"Criss" "R. G."

Here's to a son of the Palmetto State. He is popular enough with the fairer sex, when "they" get a chance. During his stay here he has never asked for a date at Meredith, did not go to the Grand, nor have a date with a Raleigh girl.

"Criss" or "R. G." came to State College with the class of '26 for three and one-half years, after seeing one year's service at Furman University. In his department he was admired above all others, and justly so, being attentive and making good grades. He never lets pleasure come before his work whatever it might be. Because of this he went to Chicago with the crops judging team and worked with the Agronomy Department the following year.

Christopher is now in Mexico making another record for himself and State College. He is on an 18 thousand acre farm as head plant breeder and assistant general manager.

We know that Christopher will make good because he has the will-power and is at the top with a good start.

**EVANDER AYERS DAVIS**  
*Agriculture*  
Bladenboro, N. C.

Bladen County Club 1, 2; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 3, Critic 4; Reporter 3; Technician Reporter 2; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Reporter 2; Biology Club 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 3; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3, 4; Bible Study 1, 2, 3, 4; Bible Study Leader 2, 4.

"Red" "E. A."

"E. A." is a quiet, calm, hard worker who hails from Bladen County, and we are glad with the type they sent us.

We are convinced by the rapid progress of this young man that he came to State with one definite object in view; namely, that of making good. With this in view, Davis has not only ranked high in all of his college work, but has also been industrious enough to turn his spare moments into that with which he balanced all deficits while here.

Regardless of the above, he plays a strong part in social life. His college duties are never so pressing that he cannot find time to steal away in the evenings to be with some fair maiden.

Davis, we are expecting as great success for you in the future as you have shown in the past.



Ninety-three





**CHARLES CARSON CORRELL**  
*Industrial Management*  
Mebane, N. C.

Mr. Beta Psi; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball 2, 3; Alamance County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Business Club; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Lieutenant 4; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; President 4; Concert Band 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 4; College Quartet 4; Freshman Friendship Council; Royal Order of Yellow Dogs 2, 3, 4.

"Long Charlie" "C. C."

"Long Charlie," as known among us, hailed from the city of Mebane, N. C., in the year 1921 (A. D.). Misfortune caused a discontinuance of his college activity, and he, more determined than ever, again re-entered in the fall of 1923.

As a basketball player "Charlie" exhibited good form as a pivot man on Coach Tebell's quintet. His athletic record came to a close when he became the rightful successor to "Romeo" Smith in the mess-hall, which position he has filled with credit.

After taking Professor Cunningham's public speaking, "C. C." decided that oratory was in his line. He has already begun to take on a Websterian appearance.

As for Charlie's social career—we could not ask for a more loyal supporter of the cause than he. I fear his "interest" in the western part of the state will cause him to seek employment there when he finishes.

Last, but not least, Mr. Correll has a "peculiar" air for music, showing wonderful skill in "Daddy" Price's band his entire four years. That's a good start, "C. C.", blow your own horn.

A bright future awaits you, "Charlie, my boy" if you stick to the rule of hard work and honest effort you have followed here.

**JEROME PATE SEDBERRY**  
*Industrial Management*  
Wadesboro, N. C.

Anson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary 2, Vice-president 3; Business Club, Reporter 4; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Bible Study 1, 2.

"J. P."

Jerome, after having given his beloved town, Wadesboro, the air a few years ago, sojourned to State College to start his career in the world. Although he was some time getting accustomed to the atmosphere, he is now one of the shining lights on the campus; for hasn't he received many smiles from the boys, after giving them a letter from their girl?

Just to look at him, one would think that he is a hard, sophisticated woman hater, but here you are wrong. He has such a disposition, that the fair sex consider him a very charming young man, especially a certain young lady west of here, towards High Point.

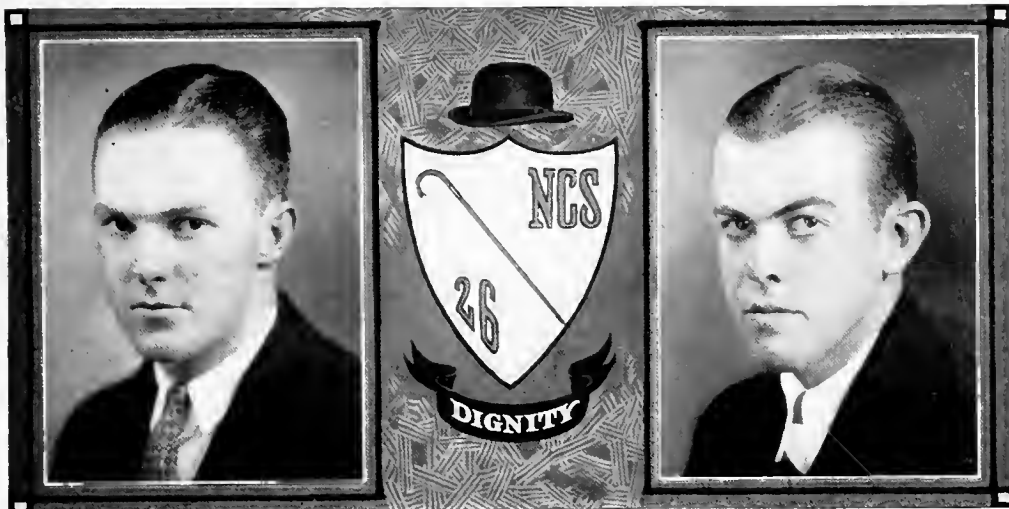
When first arriving, he decided to become an electrical engineer, but Ohm's law became so confused in his mind that he decided to become a factory expert, and since that time has been making great strides in solving the problems of great industries.

In Jerome we can truly say that he is one true friend, and also a hard worker. May success follow him in the days to come as it was here in college.



Ninety-four





ROY MARSH CURRIN, T P A  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Oxford, N. C.

Scabbard and Blade; Theta Tau; Freshman Track; Varsity Track 2, 3, 4; Granville County Club 2, 3, 4, President 3; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3, Captain 4; Monogram Club; Company Football 4; Fraternity Basketball 3, 4; Bible Class 1, 2.

"Red"

"Red" came to State for two well-defined reasons: to study Electrical Engineering and to have a good time. He has done both well, for he is the kind of boy who easily makes friends and helps them.

It was not long after his arrival here that he distinguished himself not only as a good student but also as a ladies' man and an able understudy of "Country" Clark. We still have visions of him pursuing or leading his elongated teacher over the hurdles at a very fast pace, and we've wondered how he managed to do it with such short legs. But some one has told us that nothing is slow in Oxford.

"Red" has spent much of his spare time at Meredith and around Bailey, but from all reports we can gather he hasn't placed the final stamp of approval in any definite place yet.

He has shown during his four years here that he has a purpose and means business, and we are expecting great things of him in the future.

JAMES MAURICE JARRETT, T P A  
*Civil Engineering*  
Asheville, N. C.

Freshman Track; Varsity Track 2, 3; Freshman Football; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 4.

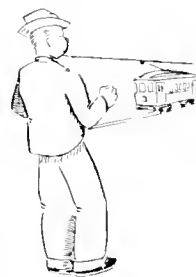
"Father" "Pap"

"Pap" or "Father" is one of the real boys. He decided to come down from "The Land of the Sky" and study Civil Engineering, but to yet, "Pap" hasn't let his studies interfere with his college education. If he isn't on class you will find him on Glenwood Avenue or waiting for the Glenwood car. "Pap" became quite a ladies' man during his Senior year, and we suspect that he will soon be tossed about on the sea of matrimony.

With all his joking and socialing, "Pap" is not so lazy. When the occasion requires physical ability "Pap" is right there with the goods.

We are not able to predict his future, but we, one and all, wish him success in the high ambitions he must have.

"DAM I MISSED MY  
GLENWOOD CAR AGAIN"



~ OXFORD EVIDENTLY PRODUCES FAST WORKERS ~

Ninety-five



ERNEST VERNON HANCOCK  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Scotland Neck, N. C.

Freshman Basketball; Halifax County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Lieutenant 4; Rifle Team.

"Red"

Look at this product of Scotland Neck. You would never know he could tell one of his professors how much he really liked him. But he did. And he passed the course.

"Red" came here like all the rest of us, rather green and ready to get into something. He has not made a failure of either, for the Sophomores got after him his Freshman year, and a higher authority his Junior year. But still "Red" is liked by every one who knows him. We all know that in him we have one of the best fellows to stick to you on the campus.

It is not known by every one how far "Red" has progressed with the members of the fair sex, but it is known that he was hard to get away from Queen's when the Electrical Seniors were in Charlotte. Whether he makes a success in getting the coveted prize of his many dreams or not, we have no feeling that he will be a failure in getting some one, for he has that personality which catches you and makes you like him.

We are expecting more from him, whether he settles in the sands around Scotland Neck or in one of the big cities as a follower of his profession.

ALEXANDER SMITH DAVIS  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Stovall, N. C.

Theta Tau; Granville County Club 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Lieutenant 4; College Orchestra 3; Tennis Club 1, 2, 3; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Lex"

Behold a character virtuous and wise, a man among men, one whose exceptional qualities can not be surpassed.

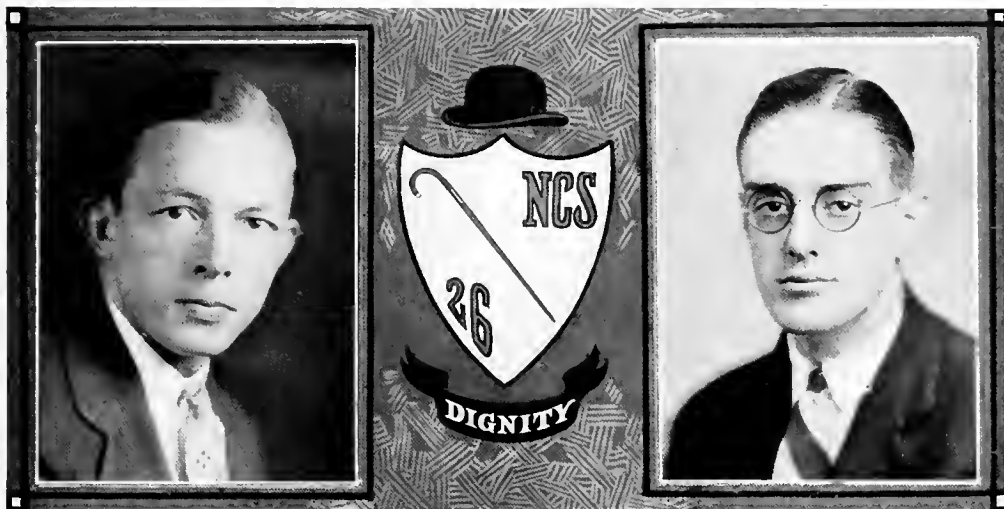
"Lex" is a gentleman, a scholar, and a good judge of—well, his trunk tray looks like a post-office.

Talent is a wonderful gift, and by the whole-hearted use of all of which he is endowed and the additional expenditure of an unbelievable amount of energy, "Lex" has kept the most temperamental bus that ever back-fired, hitting on at least two or three cylinders. Truly, a gigantic accomplishment.

If "Lex" can succeed in dodging volts and amperes and things long enough, we are confident that he will be successful enough to fulfill his lifelong ambition, and have a harem all his own.

Then, here's luck, "Lex", for your whole life through.





EUGENE CAPERS DELOACHE,  $\Sigma \Phi E$   
Industrial Management  
Camden, S. C.

Palmetto Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Clemson 1, 2;  
German Club 3, 4; Clemson Club 3, 4.

"Count" "Doodie"

"Count" came to us from Clemson College, being another revolutionist from South Carolina. He is by far one of the most social men of these parts, and he has a seductive line among the fairer sex. Although being slight of stature, he overcomes this by his magnetic personality.

"Count" has the gifted quality of being able to establish a good scholastic record for himself without putting forth a great deal of effort. There are great possibilities waiting him in the business world and we wish him every success.

"Count" is indeed a true friend, scholar, gentleman, and a judge of good—women.

JOHN PRESTON DARBY,  $\Sigma \Phi E$   
Civil Engineering  
Columbia, S. C.

A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Camp McClellan Club; Clemson 1, 2, 3, 4; German Club 4; Clemson Club 4.

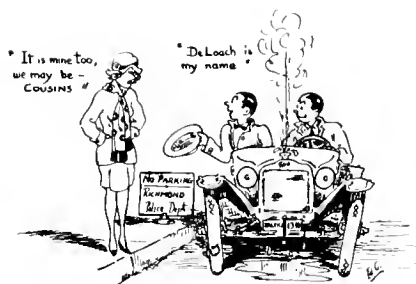
"Plowboy"

Look at him, boys and girls. Yes, that's "Plowboy", the only one of his kind now in existence, and he hails from Columbia, S. C., that good city in that good old State.

This was "Plowboy's" first and last year with us. He wintered at Clemson for three seasons and was going strong on the fourth when the climate of that school became too hot, so he left Clemson (doctor's orders) and came to the Old North State to complete his education. He is one of "Snipsy" Mann's standbys, and will undoubtedly make a name for himself in Civil Engineering, his chosen field of work.

In a bull session "Plowboy" reigns supreme, being especially versed in the art of telling others how to manage their affairs of the heart. How he gets along himself no one knows, for he lets no one even see the outside of the letters he gets from "her".

"Plowboy" has a heart as big as the world and numbers his friends as all who know him. He is witty, a good student, and a real friend. Though being with us for only one year, he has won his way into the hearts of both students and faculty. Luck to you, "Plowboy", and may you have health, wealth, happiness, and "her" in the years that are to come.



Ninety-seven



FLETCHER PARKER DICKENS, O K N  
Electrical Engineering  
Enfield, N. C.

ALLEN WILDER KEMP, O K N  
Electrical Engineering  
Louisburg, N. C.

Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball 2, 3, Captain 4; Halifax County Club 2, 3; A. I. E. E. 3, 4, President 4; R. O. T. C. Lieutenant 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; White Spades 3, 4; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4.

"Dick"

"Flash" Dickens, as he is known to the students, is our representative on the hardwood court. This is his third year on the team, and he has led as Captain through a highly successful season. Basketball is not Dickens' only good trait; he has made friends all over the campus and has shown the qualities of a real State College man.

You never see "Flash" out with the girls so much, but he has visited the Agromeck office regularly to see that his sponsor is placed just right. Maybe he is thinking of more serious steps. Who can tell?

Dickens, we wish you luck as you go out into the world. May you make as good a success in life as you have made here at State.

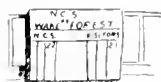
Franklin County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; A. I. E. E.

"A. W."

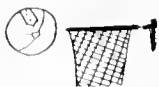
This is the sheik you have seen everywhere from Louisburg to Lexington. It is not fully understood by the members of his class why he left for Lexington on the coldest day of the year, but it is known that he had two telegrams from there on the same day.

"A. W." is one of the fellows who has the distinction of having flunked both A. C. and Distribution during one term under the same professor. But he has kept going and has come through above the level.

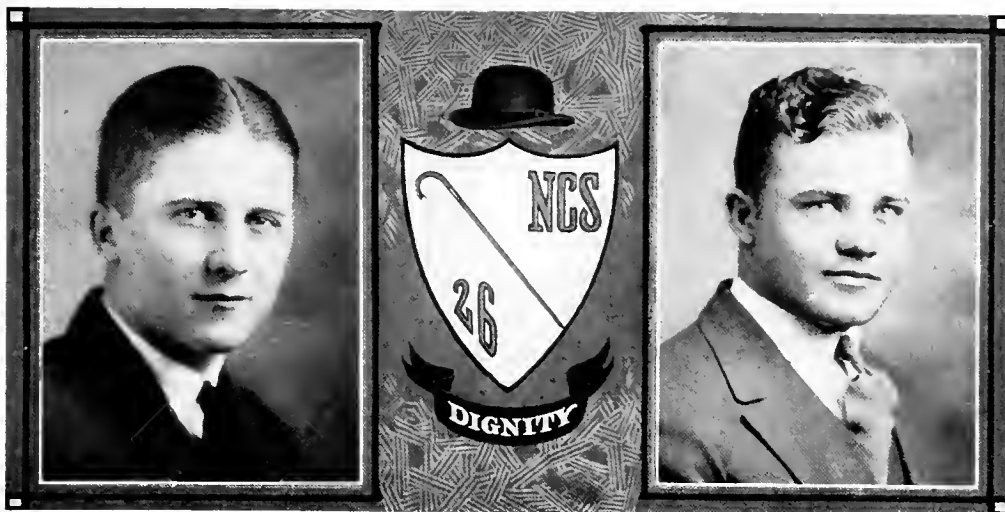
Aside from all his shortcomings, "Kemp" has made a host of friends here. That smiling expression catches the eye of some besides the fair sex, and it will be a late day when we can part with this member of the electrical bunch without feeling that we have left a friend who is ever ready to go his part with us.



"EVERY THING IS  
HOTSI-TOTSI NOW."



Ninety-eight



TALIAFERRO CRAWFORD DICKERSON, JR.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Staunton, Va.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute 1, 2; Theta Tau; A. S. M. E. Basketball 3, 4; Old Dominion Club 3, 4; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Recording Secretary 4; Agromeck Staff 4; Brooks Literature Club 4; Commencement Marshal 3.

"Dick" "T. C."

From Staunton hails "Dick", a typical Virginian. Even though an ardent lover of his home state, he forsook "V. P. I." to cast his educational lot with us. Two years did he spend wearing the cadet uniform, for his first choice, but for the last two years he has not touched a uniform. "Dick" prefers to spend what time would be required for military in a more intellectual atmosphere, the library.

Although "Dick" has been with us only two short years, he is one of our most popular students. Not only is he popular with the "fellows" but with the faculty as well. He demonstrated, to the satisfaction of the Publications Board, that he was well acquainted with a goodly number of our faculty.

"Dick" is a worker, a go-getter, a plugger, and an early riser. He has every quality for a successful man. When "Dick" gives up a problem it is useless. He never says "can't", but always "we will try".

Knowing "Dick" as only his classmates can, we predict for him a great future with all the essential homelike accessories.

"Dick", old boy, this State is glad to have had you. It hopes that you will stay within its borders.

DANIEL FELIX RITCHIE  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
China Grove, N. C.

Freshman Football; Rowan County Club; A. S. M. E.; State Representative, International Friendship Pilgrimage, 1922.

"D. F."

Felix began his career at State with the class of 1925. After studying "La Paresian" he decided to go to Paris to do some original research. Felix is the one perfect traveler, the only one we have ever met who did not talk about his experiences. Only on rare occasions does he talk about his European tour, and fortunate indeed is the man in whom he confides.

In the winter of our Sophomore year, Felix returned to continue his studies in Professor Vaughan's Department. Yes, Felix is also a faithful worker in the famous Foster Gear Works. Felix is a hard worker, and though not always at the head of the class, he is there with the goods.

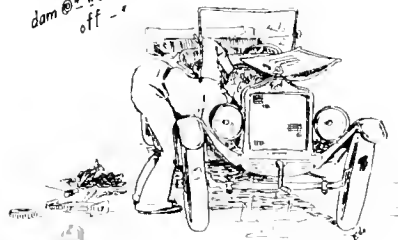
Not content with having made a tour of the world, Felix must needs hop in his Ford every week-end and go to Greensboro. Married? No. In love? No, not to our knowledge at present. Friends? He has them everywhere.

His laboratory work in the English Department has enabled him to become the mainstay of the advertising department of the Technician.

We pay Felix the highest compliment possible when we say that he is a true Southern gentleman. If the world thinks as much of Felix as we do, nothing will be too good for him.



"I cant get this dam @? x? nut off -"





THOMAS WILLIAM CHURCH, JR., O K N  
Textile  
Ronda, N. C.

Phi Psi; White Spades; Tennis Club 1, 2; Company Football 3, 4; Mountain Quartet 3; Textile Society 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Lieutenant 4; Associate Editor 1926 Handbook; R. O. T. C. Band 3; Student Council 4.

"Tom"

"Tom" hails from Ronda, a town which only a few know about and no one has ever seen.

His attractive personality has wormed its way into the hearts of those he has intermingled with during the years he has spent in our midst, making "Tom" one of our most likable students.

He is an excellent student, making good grades neither by exertion from studying nor legging, but by being naturally bright.

"Tom" has girls everywhere, but he has not socialized so very much until this year. After taking dancing lessons from different boys over the campus, he has mastered the steps and is now studying the Charleston, which he tried to do at most every dance held in western North Carolina during the Christmas holidays. His father thinks he owns a bank in Raleigh.

It is useless to predict a great future for "Tom". That will take care of itself. Any man with his personality and ability is bound to make a place for himself in this world.

GEORGE WILLIAM DOBBINS, O K N  
Textile Manufacturing  
Rutherfordton, N. C.

Pine Burr Society; Phi Kappa Phi; Agromeck Staff 3; Thompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4; Triangle Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Bill" "Dob"

"Dob" was with the boys "over there" for about three years, fighting so that the rest of us could enjoy life here at home. But when he returned he realized that an education is one of the most important things in a man's life, so he entered State with the class of '26. T. Foot's Leno's and Designs did not cause him worry but he has mastered them all and has the highest average in the class.

Dobbins has already found out that two can not live for the price of one, but we know that he is contented with married life from the smile that he wears.

Luck to you, the textile world is waiting for just such men, and we know you will make a success



One Hundred



VERNON ROSCOE FERGUSON  
*Dairy Manufacturing*  
Vass, N. C.

Sandhill County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 2; Treasurer 3; Agriculture Club 2, 4; Corresponding Secretary 3.

"Rose"  
"Rose" or "Ferg" as he is sometimes called by his friends, came to State College from the Sand Hills. When he arrived at State he did not create any great commotion, and, harring the time he flunked qualitative analysis, he has not been the cause of any riot. On the other hand, Ferguson has attracted quite a bit of favorable attention. He is the possessor of a sense of humor, a bag full of tricks, and an unending line of jokes. He is well liked by all who know him and he has a goodly number of friends. Among this group of friends there is, too, a number of girls; just how many we do not know, but there must be at least several.

Dairy Manufacturing is his vocational major, and in this field he is very efficient. He is a hard and consistent worker and he possesses a number of excellent qualities which will make him a good citizen and which promise a successful future in his chosen line of work.

CHARLES ELLIS MORRISON  
*Vocational Education*  
Shelby, N. C.

Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball Squad 2; Varsity Team 3, 4; Cleveland County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur; Monogram Club; Poultry Science Club.

"Cam" "Jonah" "Gov"  
"Cam" arrived here some time during his sixteenth year, quite young for a college boy, but, owing to his training, he didn't go far astray until his Senior year.

The thick-lipped Freshman sometimes called "Jonah", started his career as a baseball pitcher, but it died down until his Junior year. Then he burst forth like a mushroom out of its winter quarters into one of State's best hurlers. On the field he was known for his cool head and in the classroom for his indifferent attitude.

He started out his Sophomore year with the apples that come from what was then known as "Trotter's Orchard". But after he had jumped several fences in haste to make his getaway he became a Junior. This found him in the Vocational Education Department, training him to go out to teach the younger generation, which will fortunately fall heir to his classroom.

Now, rounding out his Senior year preparing to go out on the majestic sea of life, we owe to him our sincere wishes for a very successful life.

"Cam", we also hope that you will live to be a hundred years old and will make your million before you are fifty, as you have always wanted to do.



One Hundred One





WILLIAM JAMES FERGUSON  
*Civil Engineering*  
Adley, N. C.

Football 1, 2, Track Squad 1; Mountain Quartette;  
R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Hawaiian Club 3, 4; Class Poet,  
Senior.

"Bill"

"Bill" came to us from the wilds of West Virginia, where he was a survivor of no mean ability. This genial and warm-hearted fellow has shown us just how easy it is to get to the top without having the background of a high school education, by getting into his work with a vim and a vigor which very few of us are capable of.

He is respected and admired by his fellow students and by all who know him outside the campus. "Bill" is a poet, and we are going to let the world know it. If you will read the Senior Class Poem you will find a specimen of his poetic genius.

When it comes to accuracy "Bill" cannot be beaten; therefore, we predict a successful career for him as a civil engineer. As a member of the Hawaiian Club he has placed himself very prominently in the annals of State College musicians.

Here's to the best old pal on earth, who would give his very life for a friend. May his success be such that it can not be measured by mortal man.

Go to it, old boy, we're watching you.

EDWARD EXUM HOOD  
*Business Administration*  
Zebulon, N. C.

Baseball 1; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Freshman Basketball; Commerce Club 1, 2, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; Rifle Team 4; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force; Bible Study Leader.

"E. E."

Full of ambitions came "E. E." Hood,  
Just from a farmhouse where the spreading oak stood  
Up to State College, some knowledge to gain,  
Put forth an effort which has not been in vain.  
Though naturally proficient in the farming game,  
He chose Business Administration as a higher aim.  
Military honors he sought to achieve,  
But at Camp McClellan he had cause to grieve.  
His love for lassies with eyes divine,  
Directs his thoughts to heights sublime.  
He gives them tender glances; at his approach they fall;  
Fortunate will be the damsel who wins him for her all.  
"E. E.'s" cheerful disposition has won him many a friend,  
Who wishes him prosperity, health and joy to the end.  
We shall ever remember those happy days,  
And recall with regret our parting ways.







**FLOYD KENNETH FOGLEMAN**  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Winston-Salem, N. C.

**JAMES HERMAN RHODES**  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
New Bern, N. C.

Leazar Literary Society 1, 3; Forsyth County Club 1, 3; Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Business Manager Technician 4; Business Manager Y. M. C. A. Handbook 4; Chairman Publications Board 3, 4; Chairman Ring Committee; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Vice-president Junior Class; House Student Government 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Council 2, 3, 4.

#### "Fluid"

No, he does not belong to the circus, even though he does hail from the land of "Camels". But Floyd is a show himself. His minstrel stunts and clown acts, accompanied by his musical ability with a "mouth-organ" have gone a long way toward making life worth living, especially to the M. E. class of '26.

But that is just one side of "F. K." As a scholar, pal, and friend he ranks second to none. From the beginning of Freshman days he has been a class leader. he has won high honors in all that he has attempted. As a pal and friend he cannot be surpassed. He is ever ready to lend a hand, as all who know him can testify.

His "Piedmont" will surely carry him far and safely when he adds to her crew his greatest "conquest".

And to you, Floyd, we hate to say goodbye. We leave State College greatly benefited by having known you these four years, and hope that we can keep in touch with you in the years that are to come.

To you and the "Piedmont" go the best wishes of the class of '26.

Craven County Club, Secretary-Treasurer 2, 3, Vice-president 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan; Technician Staff 1, 2; A. S. M. E.

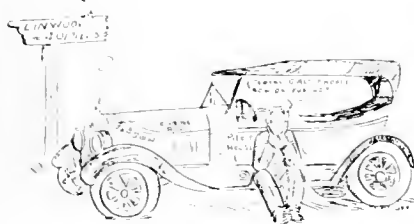
#### "Jimmy"

All the world loves a lover. No wonder we all love "Jimmy". This young gentleman migrated from the eastern part of North Carolina, to be specific, from New Bern. But to hear him talk and to see the direction in which he always goes is to know that the western part of the State attracts him as does a magnet attract a piece of iron. "Jimmy" is forever happy, and although we are not mind readers, we believe it is because his trips to Linwood are only eclipsed by the letter that comes each and every day.

He has made for himself a place in the hearts of his classmates which can never be taken by any one. His sunny disposition and high ideals make him loved by all who know him. If you need comfort or some one to tell your troubles to, hitch your wagon to "Jimmy".

"Jimmy" is bound to succeed as a mechanical engineer, because he has the stick-to-it idea running clear through him and one with this attitude can never fail.

Fight on, old pal, we're all behind you.





CLARENCE DIXON GADDY  
*Furniture Manufacturing*  
Jonesboro, N. C.

A. S. C. E. 2; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Lieutenant 4.

"Clarence"

If one is looking for a true, honest and sympathetic friend, they may find just such a person in "Clarence." His cheerful disposition is the overflow of the better part of his nature. Physically he stands head and shoulders above the masses, and mentally he is a man among men.

His friendships are by no means confined to the campus alone. This tall and handsome youth with dashing ways has merited much favor with the fairer sex. An evidence of this is the choice collection of charming photos which may be seen upon visiting his room. At times "Clarence" has appeared so devoted to the lovely ones that his friends had deep concern for his welfare. We hesitate to say why, but for some material reason he suddenly changed his course from civil engineering to the more refined art of furniture manufacturing. Perhaps it might have been an ambitious inclination to become a home builder.

Aside from his social activities, "Clarence" has accomplished much in other lines; each day has found him persistently and successfully mastering the many problems as they are presented.

"Clarence", as a parting admonition we would suggest: "Be ye not deceived". Marry a sensible, honest and industrious companion, and happiness throughout life will be your reward.



WHY GIRLS GO TO THE  
COMET SHOE STORE

RALPH LELAND WOOTEN  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Kinston, N. C.

Lenoir County Club 1, 4; A. S. M. E.

"R. L."

Ralph has a great ambition to become a furniture manufacturer, and to this end he has labored diligently. His work has not been without its reward. Constant, persistent, and well-directed efforts have won for him the certainty that ultimate success is sure to come. As a means to this end his work on the side has paid his expenses while here.

He is not generally regarded as a ladies' man; but he is one of the kind that keeps your imagination aroused. His natural inclination to respond to the feminine charm reached a hazardous position in the year of '26, and for a long while his classmates had a great concern for his welfare. We hope that he may weather the storm, and in due season, safely reach the shore of matrimony.

Perhaps Ralph's greatest asset is unselfishness, or the desire to be of service to others. He is ever ready to befriend and aid those in need of assistance. He has a smile and a word of cheer for every one.

The many friends he has made here will watch with pride his progress through life.





JOHN JAY GILBERT  
Civil Engineering  
Coolesme, N. C.

Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, Captain 4;  
R. O. T. C. 1, 2; A. S. C. E.; Monogram Club 3, 4;  
Secretary 3.

"Johnny"

"Johnny" or "Peanut", as he is known by most of his friends, hails from the metropolis of Coolesme. When a Freshman "Peanut" thought his life's desire was to chase olms, but after a year's labor in Goat's department, he knew he wanted to live an open-air life, so he tackled "Snipsy's" course in C. E. For three years he has sweated and overcome all obstacles furnished by that department, and now he is ready for life.

In his athletic career "Peanut" has done well for his Alma Mater. As a Freshman he played the key-stone sack of "Chick" Doak's wonder nine of '26, who were State and South Atlantic champions. In his other years he has played short-stop on "Chick's" varsity team and has made a very creditable showing for himself. He is Captain-elect of the team of '26, and he is expecting to have a championship team.

From all outward appearances you would think that "Peanut" is not a ladies' man, but it is rumored, and we think, that somewhere he has a little girl awaiting his return.

We are expecting much from "Peanut" in after life, and if he plays the game of life as well as he plays the game of ball, then our Alma Mater will be very proud of him.



CHARLES WINFIELD WADE  
Civil Engineering  
Morehead City, N. C.

Pine Burr Society; Phi Kappa Phi; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4;  
R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club.

"Croaker"

"Croaker", "Shad", and "Fish", as he is affectionately known among his friends, hails from Morehead City. He came here with the intention of learning to drive stakes for "Snipsy" and he has done remarkably well. During his college career he has made the Pine Burr Society and Phi Kappa Phi fraternity.

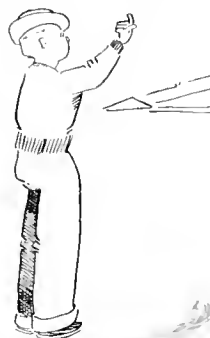
"Croaker" is strong for athletics and has worked hard to help put out winning teams in all branches of sports. In his Freshman year he was a star on the baseball team. In his Sophomore year, he missed his letter by just a fraction, and easily made it in his Junior year. He looks to be a promising star in his last year.

"Croaker" is sure to make a success in the engineering profession, just as he did in college. We are looking forward to the time when he will be a great engineer among engineers.

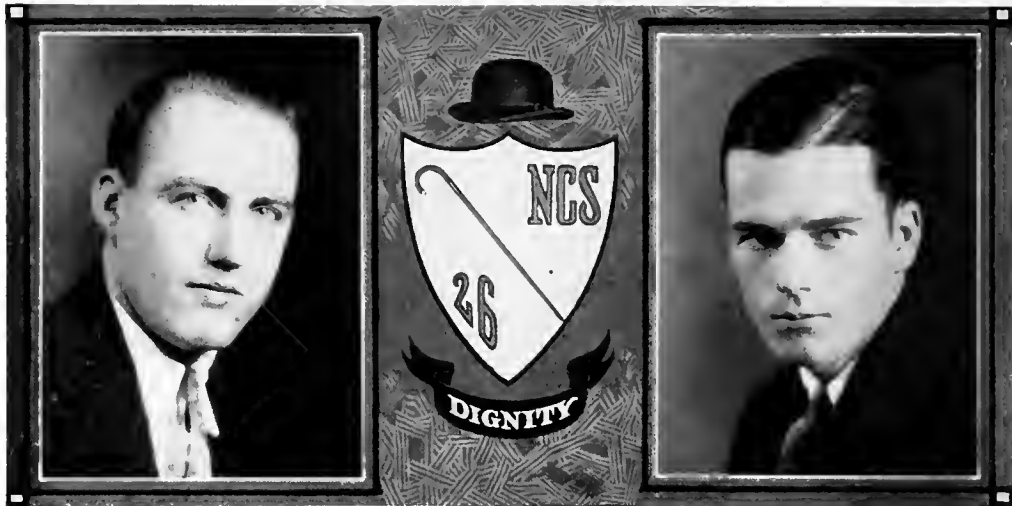
'ATTA BOY JOHNNIE"



"I AM GOING TO PUT  
HIM BACK IN RIGHT FIELD.  
THEY HAVE BATTED  
AROUND TWICE AND  
ONLY ONE MAN OUT."



One Hundred Five



CLIFFORD LEITH GOODMAN  
Mechanical Engineering  
Mooreville, N. C.

HAROLD BENNETT JONES  
Civil Engineering  
Granite Falls, N. C.

Iredell County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

"Goodman"

Ladies, clear your ears and put on your glasses, for I've a story to tell. Here's a man who doesn't smoke and doesn't chew. He doesn't stay out late at nights, nor does he associate with the boys who do. But there's a reason why. He's already married. Last summer, tired of single blessedness, he married. But that doesn't damper his ambition a bit. His grades get better every day.

"Goodman's" chief characteristics are his walk, his determination to get there, and his sunny disposition. We don't doubt his ability to bring home the bacon.

A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Theta Tau; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

"H. B." "Deacon"

Jones came to State College hailing from the province of Granite Falls. He at first tried Vaughan's department, but decided later to join the forces of Mann as chief stake driver. During his time at State his record has been fine. When it comes to thinking, Jones is ready with the goods.

"H. B." has carried a very heavy schedule for the last two and one-half years, taking extra work in "Social Science". This, of course, was a night class.

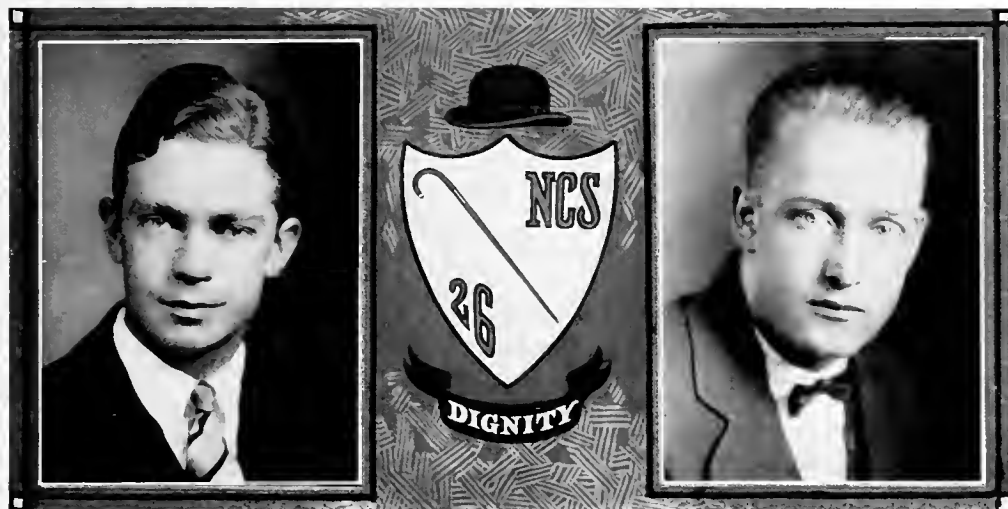
"H. B." says that if he could do what he wants to in this old world, there would be nothing left for the rest of us to do.

His wagon is hitched to a star, and he is rushing the star for speed. Here's hoping the best for "H. B."

Another "Good Man" Gone Wrong



One Hundred Six



CLYDE F. GREGSON  
Civil Engineering  
Elizabeth City, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society; A. S' C. E. 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer 4.

"Greg"

"Like an eagle caged, I pine  
On this dull, unchanging shore.  
Oh, give me the flashing brine,  
The spray and the tempest's roar!"

Hoist up the anchor and let's be gone. So says this young engineer from the banks of the Pasquotank. He is one who truly rejoices that the time is near when he can heave in the anchor, shake the barnacles from his heels and put out to sea to battle the waves of the future.

"Greg's" jovial good nature and pleasant qualities make him a popular figure in every gathering. He is a versatile man with a hidden gem of genius. He is a first class draftsman, engineer and sailor. In a literary discussion he can hold his own with the most learned, and is no mean composer of masterpieces in prose and poetry himself, especially when the recipient of the said work of art is one of his ever-changing objects of affection.

An excellent student, standing near the top in scholarship, "Greg" possesses what is rarely found in the present-day college student, a genuine thirst for knowledge and a willingness to work to obtain it. These qualities and his character of a real man are bound to bring him all the success possible.

FLUNOY JENNINGS GRIFFIN  
Civil Engineering  
Biltmore, N. C.

Pine Burr Society; Phi Kappa Phi; Freshman Football Squad; Varsity Football Squad 2, 3, 4; Varsity Track Squad 2, 3, 4; Buncombe County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Color Sergeant 4; Rifle Team.

"Blondy" "Griff"

Good people, let me get you straightened out. His name isn't Flunoy Jennings, as it appears above, either. He got that handle out of the old family Bible. "P. G." and his cohorts might fall for that stuff, but, buddy, listen, his name is just plain "Griff" or "Fun" if you prefer.

This good-natured, ever-obliging, likable fellow has always been a consummate enigma to us. We can't understand, comprehend or fathom him in the slightest degree. His being brilliant, making wonderful marks, doesn't astonish us. Neither are we astonished at his capacity of being the best of losers, nor his possessing an impeccable character. But the very audacity, the impertinence of his deliberately choosing to be a forerunner of a strange sect. He is, we must admit, a confirmed misogynist. His constitution registers a 100% resistance to the fair sex. Shaking a skirt at him is just like heaving Paris green on a potato bug. Yet, that isn't all that's singular about this bird. We have (and just think of that!) never heard him swear during his whole four-year stay with us. Can you heat that?

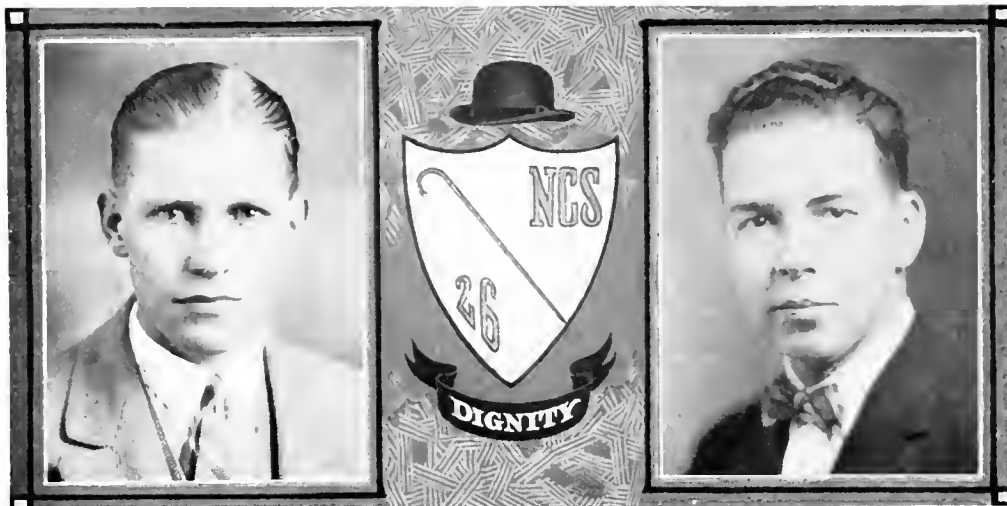
Sing, oh, Muse, and fetch on that laurel wreath!

I HATE FOR THIS REPORT  
TO GO HOME IF I HADN'T  
SHOT AND BOXED SO  
MUCH I COULD HAVE DONE  
A BETTER THAN THIS



One Hundred Seven





JUNIUS EDWARD GRIFFITH,  $\Sigma \Delta$   
*Civil Engineering*  
 Charlotte, N. C.

Theta Tau; Mecklenburg County Club; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Team 2, 3; White Spades; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; House of Student Government 4.

"Ed"

"While Weldon has sent its thousands, Charlotte has sent its tens of thousands." "Ed" Griffith is one in ten thousand—none other like him, for by the best we could do throughout these four years we have not been able to take him away, spiritually, from Charlotte yet!

"Ed," however, has certainly made good in his work here, and among the boys he is of the most popular. All that leads us to expect great things of his future.

Those having made social success are pestered quite as much as the newly declared millionaire, "Hodya do it!" We believe the secret of "Ed's" success lies in his consideration of others, to the extent that upon the opening of the first rubber highway we'll be told that a famous young engineer named Griffith perfected it to save our buying tires.

That's just the opinion held, especially now, that he sees the degree of misery humanity sustains in forever changing tires. This revelation has come about by virtue of the fact that "Ed" has ridden "overland" this entire year, changing tires as frequently as the rest of us.

As a final wish, we will religiously hope your life will run smoother, more placidly, and be more beautiful than the best of "Overlands".

STEPHEN EDWARD SHEPARD,  $\Sigma \Delta$   
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 Greensboro, N. C.

Tau Beta Pi; Tennis Club 2; Guilford County Club 1; A. S. M. E. Secretary 1; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; House Student Government 4.

"Shep"

"Shep" is a man of the highest type of character. He has made many friends from every class that has been here since the day he registered as a Freshman.

Shepard has made a good scholastic record, as well as having been very active in college activities. It seems that he has succeeded in giving one of the departments of the School of Mechanical Engineering a name. This department is now known as "Jonny Foster's Cog-Wheel Works". While he is of a serious nature he has lots of fun to go with it, and it is this combination that caused this department to get its name.

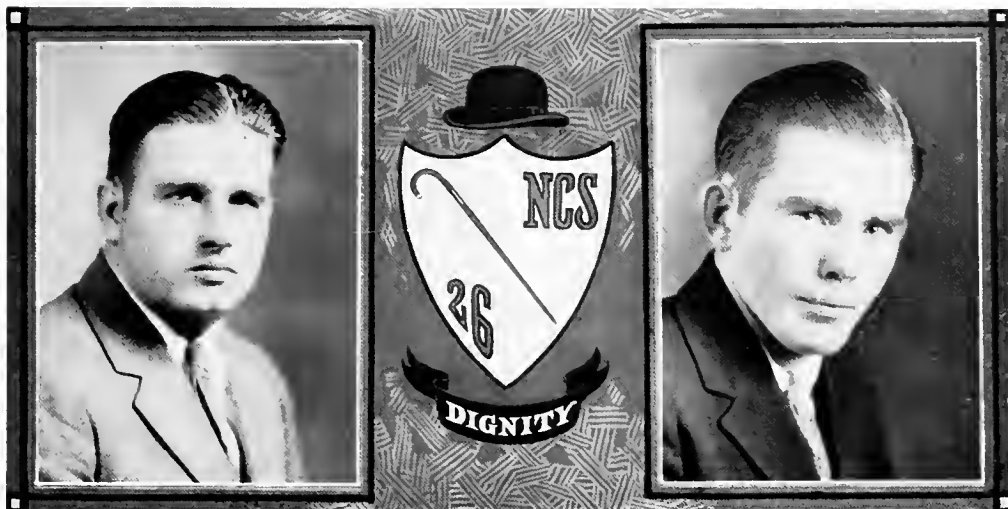
Greensboro is "Shep's" home, but his heart and mind do not always wander back there when he has his day-dreams. For a pretty good reason he thinks of other places, or one certain place farther away. There seems to be a girl at Plainville, Ohio, who has knocked a dent in his heart and it has not been straightened out yet. After taking a good look at a picture he keeps on his desk, you could not blame him, though.

Our wish is that his whole life may be as successful as his college life has been, and we can not see why it can be any other way.



One Hundred Eight





RAYMOND B. HARPER  
Vocational Education  
Trenton, N. C.

Varsity Football 2, 3; Jones County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur; Agriculture Club.

"Bull" "Hickey"  
Raymond Harper, or "Bull", as he is known to us, came to State from the swamps of Jones County. He acquired this bovine name, when a Freshman, by his well-known ability and practice of "slinging" the male of the species.

"Bull" began his football career by trying to stiff-arm a wall in Watauga Hall. Result, one broken finger. After two seasons on the varsity squad, he was forced to leave the squad, due to injuries.

Harper is a man who has more real ability than he is given credit for, although he has not made such high grades. But he has never flunked a course. That is something we can not all say.

"Bull" has made many friends in college, and we hope that when he begins teaching he will make many more. We wish to you the best of luck that this old world can bring.

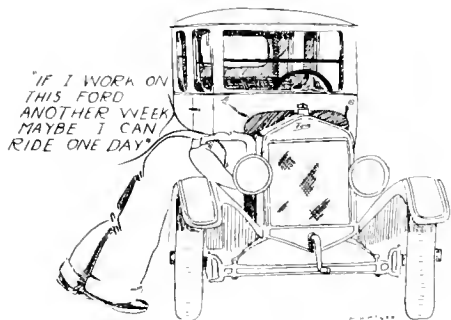
JOSEPH PAUL SHAW  
Vocational Education  
Raleigh, N. C.

Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr Society; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 1, Sergeant 2; Advertising Manager N. C. State Agriculturist 3; Business Manager 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3; President 4; Inter-Society Debater 1, Treasurer 3; Bible Study Leader 2; V. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Delegate Indianapolis Convention 3; Board Directors, Students' Agricultural Fair 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 4.

"P-Leg"

In the fall of 1922 this youth came to State College to see what it was like. Evidently he found it to his liking for he has been "sticking around" ever since. He got along fine during his Freshman and Sophomore years except for the times he went to Greensboro to take some laundry to N. C. C. W. According to a recent vote by competent men, he was awarded the decision of being the "Legginest" man on the campus. We indulge in that a bit ourselves and congratulate him on the election, even though we are a bit jealous of the fact that he received three votes to our one. He is a close student of economics, as evidenced by his interest in the problem of how to "change" a penny.

"P-Leg", four years' association with you makes us dislike to say good by, and we believe instead that we'll say "Au revoir". With your store of nervous energy, ability to turn most everything into money, and your love for things pertaining to agriculture, we know you will climb to the top in your chosen profession.



JP MAKES HIS WEEKLY TRIP TO NCCW





PHILIP MONROE HENDRICKS  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Cana, N. C.

Freshman Football; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Track Squad 2; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Mars Hill Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Treasurer 3; Glee Club 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 1.

"Phil"

Glance above! Note this superb specimen of manhood, otherwise "Phil" Hendricks of Davis County, and a product of which old man Davie himself would be proud.

When we first found "Phil" he was a bit green. He had a typewriter under one arm and a carpet-bag under the other, and was looking for "Bloody Fourth". Night after night the Sophs visited, and day after day the Ag faculty tutored him and he blossomed forth into a model man, but he has two great weaknesses: First, the fear of the annual bath night for Freshmen. This fear was so great that inwardly he quaked, and in fear and trembling he went to town and spent the night. Second, was the fear of Genetics and when he went into a clinch with this fear it held him by the neck for two years before he could shake it off.

An as athlete "Phil" has demonstrated the ability to never give up.

With the fair sex, "Phil" is not a sheik but a he-man instead, and one of these bright days a shy little maiden is going to steal the big boy's heart away.

In all seriousness, "Phil", you are a fine fellow and we are glad to have known you and you have our best wishes in the years to come.

HERMAN SHUFORD WILFONG  
*Poultry Science*  
Newton, N. C.

Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Chaplain 2; Sergeant-at-Arms 2; Varsity Football Squad 2; Manager Freshman Football 4; Catawba County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 3, 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Assistant Secretary Student Agriculture Fair 4; Ancient Order Yellow Cur; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader 2; Delegate Y. M. C. A. Conference, Charlotte 2; Biological Society 3, 4; Vice-president 4.

"Lucille" "Wilbanks" "Willfunk"

"Willfunk" is the product from the wilds of Catawba County, and how he and "Spicy" Wray found their way to N. C. State is a mystery. The Sophs made it so hot that it was necessary for him to take his meals standing, but in spite of all this he came through and proved to all that he was a man and is admired by all.

There is nothing that he enjoys more than a good bull session and his pipe, and you should see his smoke rings. His congenial qualities are not confined to his fellow associates and he is always ready to lend a helping hand.

He has taken part in many college activities and won the admiration of the Freshmen as their Senior manager in football. He has also taken an active part in the Literary Society and was a willing and energetic worker in the Agriculture Club, doing much to make the 1925 Student Fair a success.

Wilfong is a thorough student, a hard worker, and a boy that we naturally like.



One Hundred Ten





REGINALD ALBRIGHT ISLEY  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Burlington, N. C.

Alamance County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Reporter 3; Electrical Society 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3; Lieutenant 4; Brooks Literature Club 2.

"Reg"

When "Reg" first entered this institution we had high hopes for him as a Freshman. He had several outstanding advantages over the majority of his class. He came from the best town in the state—"Bigger, Better, Burlington". He was a thorough woman hater, and he took all his work seriously. But, oh, how four years can change a man!

At the beginning of "Reg's" Senior year we could easily see that he had fallen from grace. Daily he cuts classes with the rest of the E. E.'s and nightly—well, he doesn't stay in his room. His actions were similar to others who are affected with the same disease, and an investigation revealed just what we expected—his trouble was the opposite sex.

However, we hope and are prone to believe that "Reg's" early training will save him from the sea of matrimony, and if he is fortunate in this respect, no doubt his name will some time overshadow that of Marconi, Steinmetz, and Edison.

EDWIN YATES WEBB, JR., T P A  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Shelby, N. C.

Tau Beta Pi; Tennis Team 1; Cleveland County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Sophomore Class Poet; Junior Class Historian.

"E. Y."

Take a look at the illustrious son of our Shelby judge. Webb has been a hard worker during his four years here, from his Freshman year until the end of his Senior year.

Although another bears the name "Radio", "E. Y." is the radio genius of his class. The mail service seemed inadequate, so he is now employing his inventive ability in his "radio telephone". However, his talents are not confined to the radio field. It is a well-known fact that Cupid has mortally wounded him. Webb's "Hope Chests" are guaranteed to be the best made. In addition to these accomplishments he is ambassador to Meredith. While he is infallible in performing this latter duty, his classwork is not neglected. Among the Electricals he stands out as being one of the best.

We are proud to call him our classmate. If he succeeds in the game of life as he has during his stay with us, we shall know that State College is doing her duty to the world.



One Hundred Eleven



FLOYD WEBSTER WARRINGTON, Φ K T  
Textile Manufacturing  
New Bern, N. C.

Phi Psi; Assistant Manager Freshman Baseball; Assistant Manager Football 2; Craven County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 2; Sergeant and Lieutenant 4; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3, 4; Vice-president Craven County Club 3.

#### "Skinny"

"Skinny's" love for fun and good-natured greeting of "Hi, Bud" has won him many friends, who know there is a big heart beneath that jocular exterior. Though his favorite form of diversion is peripatetic exercise, he has decided Textile is better than the Army.

Through daily excursions to the California to catch a hot chocolate and saltines, "Skinny" has come to a "Socialin'" plane that is far and away beyond the imagination. Soundly entrenched behind a line as staunch as Leviathan's anchor chain, the kid holds his own with the best of them, while the average run doesn't even stand a chance. 'Tis even rumored that he orders his clothes so that they may withstand the looks that meet you as you stroll—stroll, mind you—past St. Mary's. More power to him!



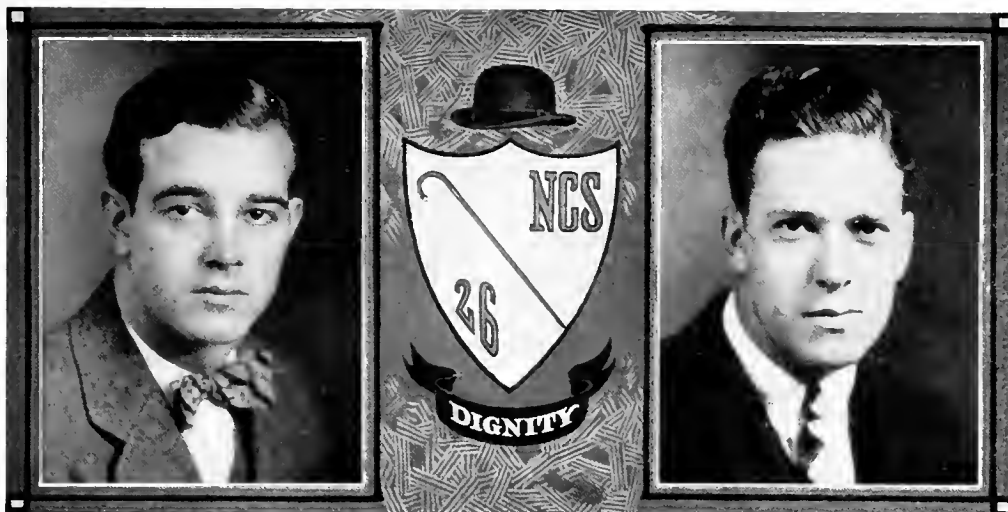
JOHN BENJAMIN JENNETTE, JR., Φ K T  
Civil Engineering  
New Bern, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Varsity Basketball 2; Varsity Baseball Squad 2, 3; Craven County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4.

#### "Johnny"

"The handsomest boy on the campus"—in fact, "Johnny" admits it to himself, and to all present, as he dresses for his dates. And adventurous! Say, he'd ring a stranger's door-bell, on occasion, for anybody's two cents. Pleasant, witty, and big-hearted, he has won countless friends during his intermittent sojournings at State, and it's at least four to one that he keeps up the good work. Incidentally his "Say, Lyedy" usually got results, if you know what we mean.





JAMES RODERICK LANG, K Σ  
Business Administration  
Farmville, N. C.

Fraternity Basketball, 1925 Champions; Manager Fraternity Basketball Team 1926; Pitt County Club 1, 2; Secretary-Treasurer 3; President 4; Commerce Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Agromeck Staff 3; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Cotillion Club 3, 4; Taverne Club 4; Scholarship Honors 2, 3, 4; Delegate to National Conclave, Kappa Sigma Fraternity.

"Jimmy"

"Sigh no more, ladies, sigh no more,  
Men are deceivous ever.  
On foot, on sea; on foot, on shore,  
To one thing constant never".

The saddest news of the times, to certain of the fair sex, is that James R. is not at all interested in matrimony; in fact, he is absolutely resolved to live the care-free life of a merry bachelor.

"Jimmy" needs no introduction to any one on the campus, in North Carolina or even in Virginia (especially to the fair ones). Nor does he need any recommendation—all know him, and to know him is to love him.

The result is, that "Jimmy" comes to the end of his college career with a host of friends, a pleasant memory of the past four years, and a good record as a student. "Jimmy", may every good in this world come to you through the years. In bidding you good-by the student body loses one of her best men.

JOHN FLETCHER LONG, K Σ  
Horticulture  
Statesville, N. C.

Intramural Basketball, Champion Team 3; Iredell County Club 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 3; Virginia Military Institute; Junior Order Saints 3, 4; White Spades 3, 4; Phi Theta 2, 3, 4; German Club 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 4; Cotillion Club 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3, 4; Taverne Club 4; Social Functions Committee 3, 4.

"Shorty" "Longboy" "High Pockets" "Doc"

"Johnny", who hails from Statesville, in the "Land of the Sky", started his college career at V. M. I., but realizing the error of his ways he left Virginia in the fall of 1923 and joined us.

V. M. I.'s loss was our gain, for "Johnny" has made an enviable record since he came to State. He has been one of the moving spirits in the social activities of the college in the past three years. A glance at the above list of honors indicates his leadership in this respect.

State hates to lose such men, but she knows the world needs them.

Although "Johnny" is taking "Ag", none of us can picture him behind a plow or under a cow. Perhaps he is going to be one of those gentlemen who raise nothing but their hats. Anyway, "Johnny", we wish you the best that there is in anything you undertake.

"Here's to you, 'Johnny', and as the years roll by, may you always be, as now you are, a man sincere and strong—ace high".



One Hundred Thirteen



I may be taking  
'Ag'—but you would  
never guess it



**JOHN VAUGHN LEONARD**  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 Lexington, N. C.

Davidson County Club 1, 2, 3, President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. M. E.; Bible Study Leader 2, 3; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3.

"J. V."

You should have seen Leonard when he first arrived. He is one of these slim boys, and his pants legs were so tight that they lacked about six inches from meeting his shoe tops.

Due, no doubt, to his famous baby stare, the Sophs decided to cut his hair. Then and there he swore vengeance. His hair grew so slowly that it was impossible while still a Frosh. But when he became a Soph, oh, boy! he came out with a double-breasted vest that turned him into the most famous "Sheik" on the campus. Next year he went himself one better and purchased a Ford. Ladies, keep tab on your daughters, the sheik goeth to town!

At the end of "J. V.'s" Soph year he decided to change from Mechanical Engineering to the newly installed Furniture Designing and Manufacturing course, in which we understand that he ranks third in the class.

"Sheik", ole boy, we know darn well that you are going to make one of these little flappers happy some day by designing some artistic antiques for a little love-nest for just two or three.

**EARLE LANGLEY MOUNTCASTLE**  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 Weldon, N. C.

Manager Wrestling Team 4; Halifax County Club 2, 3, President 3; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Agromeck Staff 3, 4; Class Editor 3; Senior Editor 4; Ring Committee 3; Theta Tau; Scabbard and Blade.

"Mount" "Monty"

"Mount" left the small but enterprising city of Weldon, North Carolina, and started out at State College trying to play the "Wang Wang Blues", and if his lips had not cracked under the strain (of the trombone or otherwise) Paul Whiteman would have taken him from us. He's the fellow who builds his castles on the mount where there is a firm foundation instead of building them in the air. "Mount's" pleasing personality has made him a prominent figure among his classmates. But now, after winning numerous honors, both on and off the campus, we aren't allowed to say much about him, as he is the Senior Editor.

But, returning to the point. He may not be the best that ever was, but he is so darn good that his friends think he is, and if he doesn't decide to teach calculus they predict nothing but the greatest success for him in the years to come.

"Lives of great men all remind us

We can make our lives sublime,

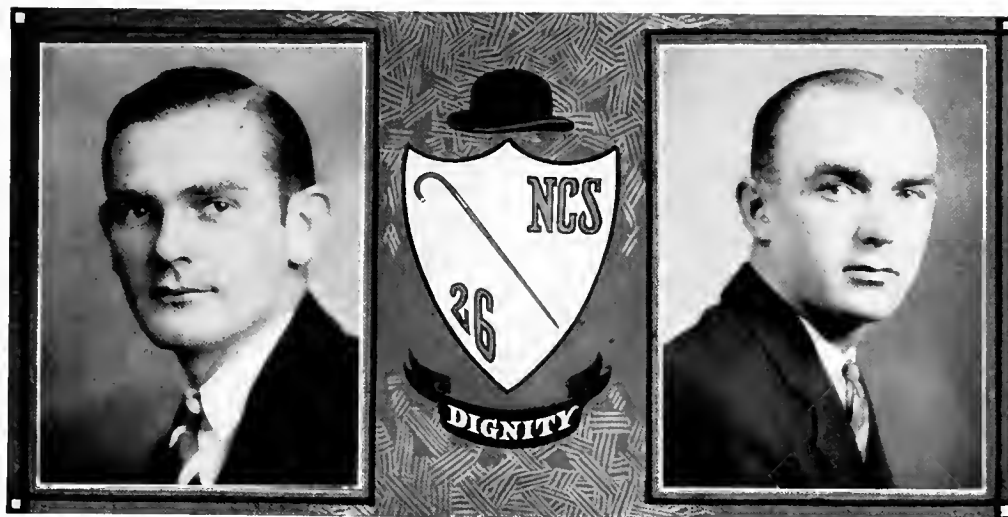
And departing, leave behind us,

Footprints on the sands of time".

Let 'er go, "Mount"! Step on the gas!



One Hundred'Fourteen



ROBERT DAVID BEAM, Σ Φ Ε  
Civil Engineering  
Shelby, N. C.

Theta Tau; Cleveland County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Treasurer 2, Vice-president 3; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Assistant Business Manager Technician 2; Managing Editor Agromeck 3; Business Manager Agromeck 4; German Club; Cotillion Club; House Student Government 1, 3; Secretary 3; President Senior Class; Member Publications Board Association 3, 4; Taverne Club; Engineering Council 4.

"Red" "Rosie"

This lad from "The City of Springs", with his pleasingly golden hair and winning ways, is not easy to describe.

"Red" roamed about quite a bit after leaving his home in Shelby. Then, coming in with a determination to win, he did, because whatever he wants to do, he does. We are glad, though, that he didn't want to take Electrical or something that would require climbing as a steeple-jack, for "Red" fails to qualify in this line. "Red" has fallen hard several times during the four years, one time almost breaking his heart. Another time he fell while trusting to a clinging vine, breaking several other parts of his anatomy. He is going to be more careful now, although part of his indoor life was rather pleasant. Or at least, it was a pleasure to his nurses.

He is not an athlete in all lines, but has made up for this in his studies and activities on the campus, as his records show.

We feel that with his natural energy and ability to put over a thing when once begun, "Red" will be a great success in his civil engineering work. That is, if he displays the same speed as he does with the fairer sex.

PRESCOTT DIAZ MAY, Σ Φ Ε  
Agriculture Administration  
La Grange, N. C.

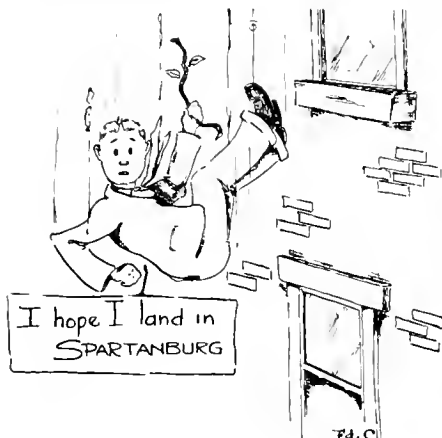
Junior Order Saints; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Freshman Basketball Squad; Track Squad 1, 2; Freshman Track Manager 3; Pressing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Agriculture Administration Club 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Technician Staff 2, 3; Agromeck Staff 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2.

"Colonel"

Yes, girls, this is the original and only "Colonel" Prescott Diaz May. 'Tis true he hasn't much hair on his head, but you can't judge a book by its cover. "Colonel" entered in '22 and has been regular in all of his work for these four years. He has not made Pine Burr grades, but he has been well up in the upper half of his class. He has been a good student, a gentleman, and a true friend. His well-deserved popularity on and off the campus may be attributed to his quiet and pleasing personality.

His list of college activities alone speaks for themselves, but there is no place for activities off the campus—well, now—in and around Raleigh, Durham, La Grange, and especially Aberdeen. "Colonel" is a well-known character. He goes to school in Raleigh, lives in La Grange, sold watermelons in Durham—and Aberdeen—well, Aberdeen is a good town too.

We wish for "Colonel" the best in life and we are all sure that his record after graduation will be as it has been here—a decided success.



"SWEET PAPA BOZO HAS COME TO TOWN"

One Hundred Fifteen



**MARSHALL REUEL MCLEOD**  
*Vocational Education*  
Jackson Springs, N. C.

Freshman Friendship Council; Montgomery County Club 3, 4; President 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Bible Study 1, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 4; Sandhill County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Mac" "Soc"

The handsome lad pictured above is none other than "Socrates", better known as "Soc". He tells us that he is the pride of Sand Hill. Sand Hill has not been heard from yet.

After being closely associated with "Mac" for the past four years, we have all begun to ask ourselves the question: "What's the use of ever worrying about anything?" No matter what happens, "Soc" never thinks about reorganizing his facial expression. He always wears a smile. Some seem to think that this young lad is naturally good-natured, while others say that this is due entirely to the proportional dimensions of his mouth to his face. Let that be as it may, "Mac" has not only proven himself to be a man among men, but also a man among the fairer sex.

We are convinced by the rapid progress of this lad that he came to N. C. State with one definite object in view; namely, to better equip himself for service, service to humanity at large. From the progress he has made in his work his many friends predict a bright and happy future for him.

**RALPH JAMES PEELER**  
*Vocational Education*  
Granite Quarry, N. C.

Alpha Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta; Pi Kappa Delta; Inter-collegiate Debater 3, 4; Member Inter-collegiate Council on Debate 3, 4; Rowan County Club, Treasurer 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4. Critic 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 1. Chaplain 2. Vice-president 3. President 4; Inter-society Debate 1, 2, 3; President Freshman Friendship Council; Vice-president Y. M. C. A.; Bible Study 1, 2, 3; Chairman Bible Study 4; Bible Study Leader 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 4.

"Jimmie"

We sometimes wonder where our great leaders originate. We think they are not just human like we are, but that they are built of different clay. I wish to make it plain to those that do not know Peeler, that he has the qualities to make one of the greatest students produced by any institution of this state. The reason for making this statement is that he always succeeds no matter how difficult the task may be.

He has the social qualities which cause him to be very popular with the fair sex. The girls of Raleigh and the girls of other parts of the state know "Jimmie". I have a hint that even the girls of Tennessee know him.

Peeler is a type of a fellow that we cannot help but like. He has made many friends on the campus and they all wish him great success in his vocation.



One Hundred Sixteen



HERBERT DAVIS MIDDLETON  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Warsaw, N. C.

Duplin County Club; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3; Captain 4; Mars Hill Club; Bible Study; Camp McClellan Club.

"Herbert" "H. D."

"H. D." hails from the eastern part of the state, or to be more specific, from Duplin County. He received part of his early high school training at Warsaw High, and would have completed it there, but for the fact that he kept so far in advance of his classmates, that, for fear of holding him back in his desire for knowledge, his father sent him to a prep school where his unlimited achievements would not be hindered. He spent one year at Mars Hill, and then entered Warsaw again for graduation. His reasons for doing this was to give his home town the honor of graduating him.

"H. D." says his reason for coming to State and taking a course in Electrical Engineering was to continue his study of "perpetual motion". But since we have not heard from him along that line he evidently has given up his early vision.

While not a sheik, he is a good sport. He says he believes in confining himself to one girl, which is evidenced by the fact that he has been making regular visits four times a week since his Freshman year—on Wilmington Street. However, he does not neglect his classwork, as is shown by the fact that he stands near the top of his class. "H. D.", we hate to part with you, but since we must, then here's wishing you success in all your future undertakings. Remember, "H. D.", that N. C. State is counting on you.

BINGHAM LAFAYETTE VICK  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Kelford, N. C.

Square and Compass; Varsity Track 2, 3, 4; Varsity Cross Country 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club 4; Roanoke-Chowan County Club 1, 2; Treasurer 3, Vice-president 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2, Assistant Range Officer 3, Captain Rifle Team 4; Leazar Literary Society 3, 4; Camp McClellan Club 3; Camp Perry Rifle Team 3.

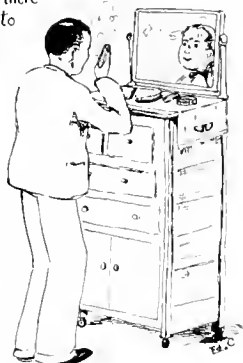
"B. L." "Vick" "Bingham"

We take great pleasure in presenting the "Sheik", the rip snorting heart smasher from Kelford. He is noted far and wide, and for many things; but his greatest claim to fame is the fact that he holds the endurance record concerning affairs of the heart. He is known to have had five dates in one evening. Can any one best that? Any one desiring advice on the subject of love would do well to consult him.

Vick has also done exceedingly well in his scholastic work, and even with all his love affairs he has never neglected his duties in the classroom. We find one fault with his record as a student, and that is he loves to "leg" his professors too well. Of course when a man can do it and get by, we ought not hold that against him. He especially has a leg on the Military Department, as he and "Hoot" are tombstone buddies. This is undoubtedly the reason why he rated captain of the rifle team.

"Bingham", we wish you the best of luck, and ole '26 is looking to you to make a name for yourself in the future, as you have in the past on the campus of N. C. State.

"Gee, I wish there were eight days to a week!!"



GOING OUT TO SEE MY GIRL FOR THE SEVENTH TIME THIS WEEK.

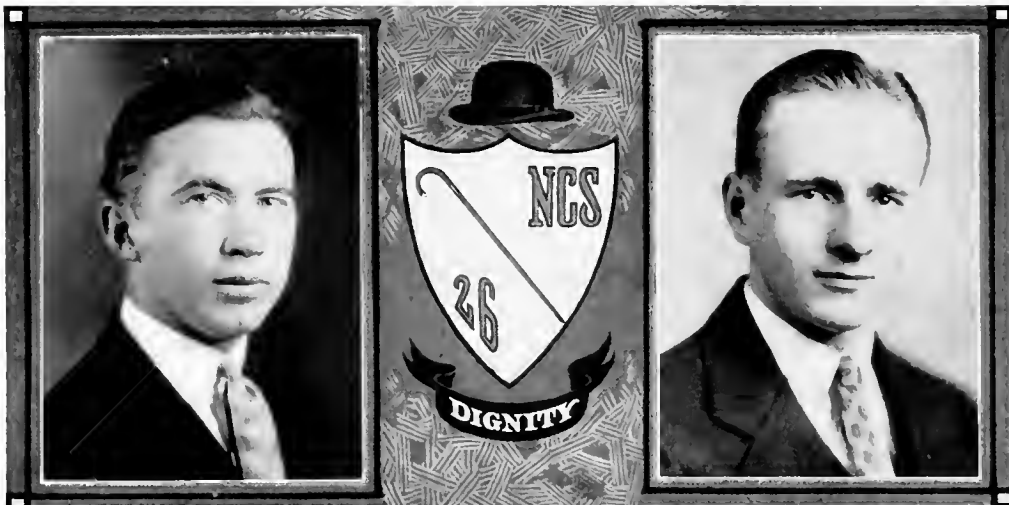
One Hundred Seventeen

"Do you think she will feel hurt, if I quit—"



"MY CHIEF INDOOR SPORT"





JOSEPH DANIEL MIDGETT, A A T  
*Business Administration*  
Belhaven, N. C.

Commerce Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Bible Study Class 1, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council.

"Joe"

This handsome lad comes to us from the "Salt-water" country of Belhaven, better known as the "garden spot" of the world. Since his arrival here, he has not only proven to be a gentleman, but he has made many friends among his classmates. His friendship is considered an asset by all who know him.

"Joe" has shown us his business ability on many occasions, and we predict for him much success in his chosen field of work. The Associated Press is very fortunate in securing his services during his Senior year.

These are not the only characteristics of this lad. He occupies a rather prominent place as a parlor athlete. It is said that his favorite indoor sport is "sheiking". In this we would also predict success, except for the fact that on several occasions he has been seen on the streets with Professor Journey. 'Tis rumored, though, that his real "Queen of Hearts" resides in Norfolk, Virginia, where he spends his vacations—that is, if the "freight trains" run.

WADE PHILLIPS YOUNG, A A T  
*Vocational Education*  
Churchland, N. C.

Davidson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 2; Commerce Club 1, 2, 3; Agriculture Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; House Student Government 2; Freshman Friendship Council.

"W. P."

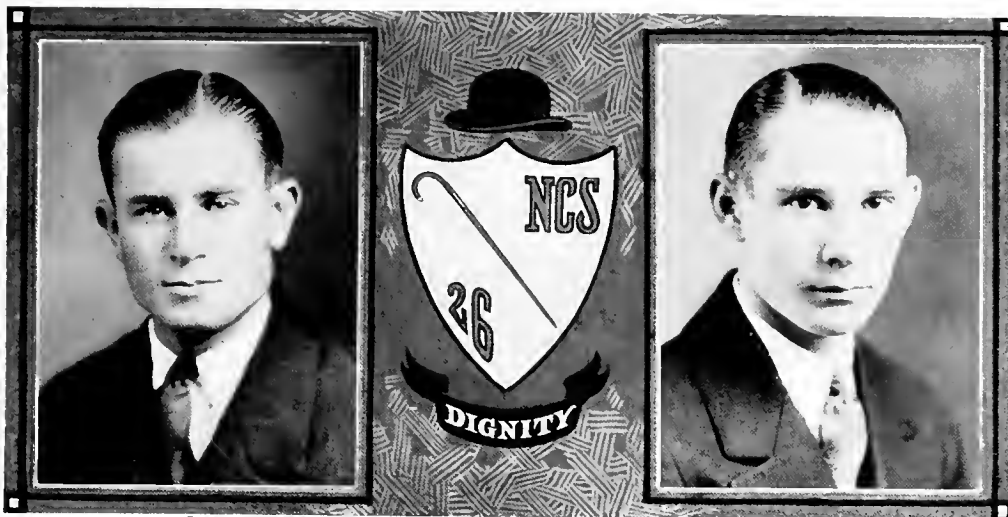
People often have to die before something good is said about them, but Wade P. Young is a boy that nothing but good can be said of, even though he is not near dead yet. He is often spoken of as an "all around good fellow". Although being good looking, he isn't a bit conceited. He even goes to church, now and then, but mostly then.

Wade is rather quiet at times, and people often get an impression that he is bashful, which is a mistake. Ask some of the girls of Raleigh; they will tell you in a hurry. Even if he isn't bashful, he is a chap that any fellow would be proud to have his sister associate with.

Wade is the type of boy that is bound to make a success in life; his friends in college will always remember him as a gentleman of the highest type. All that know him will be proud to say that he is a friend of theirs, for he has made them a splendid friend, and some day he will become a husband that some lucky girl should be proud of. His classmates often wonder who the young lady will be—the one who has his fraternity pin. Who is that lucky one?







JULE C. MODLIN, JR.  
Electrical Engineering  
Elizabeth City, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Lieutenant 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4.

"J. C."

"Bud Jule", as many of us know him, staggered into this institution of higher learning to make of himself a man among men. This he has accomplished to a great extent. There is no one on the campus but what has a good word for Jule. He occasionally gets his wrath aroused, but it never lasts long. He's just the boy who can laugh it off.

At camp Jule was a "sheik" among soldiers. Although having all his holidays occupied as "K. P.," he never met a girl but what said: "Oh, I've heard of you. You are the boy who goes to see that Finch girl, aren't you? Well, that's all I want to know".

But there's no use talking. Jule is a boy who is going to make a man State College will be proud of—that is, when he gets off of "Johnnie's" Mechanics. Anyway, Jule has a pleasant personality and we are sure of his success.

"Oh, I ain't got no damn chewing gum"!

BEN FRANK POTTER  
Electrical Engineering  
Vandemere, N. C.

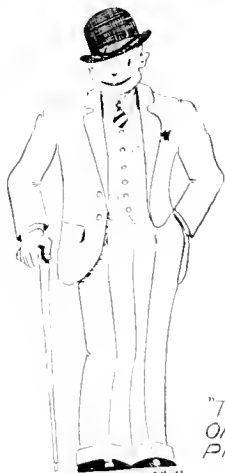
Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3; Captain 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Mars Hill Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"B. F."

Cast your eyes upon the young lad above, and you will see a brilliant electrical engineer. And one who makes 2's on his work and spends seven nights a week making his social calls with his little friend, "Miss Tin Lizzie". If there were eight nights in a week, instead of seven, Ben and "Miss Lizzie" would step out every one of them, and then wish for nine.

Ben hails from the village of Vandemere, wherever that is, but he started his adventurous life early in high school and did not waste it away sitting and waiting or by getting married. At an early age Ben ventured far from home, and started studying and climbing hills at Mars Hill. From Mars Hill he came to State to acquire a knowledge of electrical engineering.

We envy Ben's mathematical aptitude of mind, and know that if he makes as good in the world as he has in the four dear years we have known him, that he will place himself in the professional life in a position envied by all.



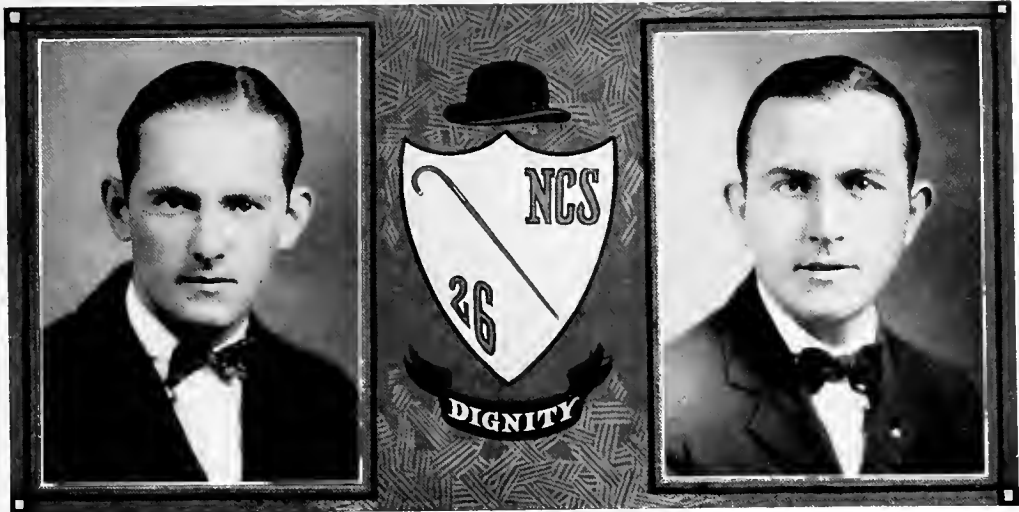
"THIS IS ONE  
OF THE SENIOR  
PRIVILEGES"



"NEGATIVE REACTION"

One Hundred Nineteen





EDWARD CLIFTON MITCHINER, A T P  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Franklinton, N. C.

Fraternity Basketball 3, 4; Franklin County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Sergeant 3, 4; Textile Society 2, 3, 4.

"Mitch" "Shorty" "Molecule"

The above midget came to us from the sandy soil of the cross-roads bearing his last name, having worked in a cotton gin most of his life. Naturally, he could not get away from the lint, so textile was his life's choice.

"Shorty", to us the modern Dr. Jeckyl and Mr. Hyde, for among the boys he has nothing to say, but around the fairer sex he is a killer unheard of. His only drawback is that Raleigh is too near his home, and his week-ends on the campus are rare. But having purchased three frat pins in three years, and never having been seen wearing one, maybe he has reasons.

He would naturally be a fellow every one liked, being a good listener and giving you the privilege of talking. But he believes what he believes, and hell's bells cannot change him.

"Shorty" has the stuff, and if given the chance the textile business will soon begin to prosper. And North Carolina will be able to add another to her hall of fame.

Luck to you, "Shorty".

DAVID OSCAR PRICE, A T P  
*Business Administration*  
Concord, N. C.

Scabbard and Blade; Freshman Football Squad; Tennis Club 1, 2; Cabarrus County Club, Reporter 2; Vice-president 3; President 4; Commerce Club 2, 3, 4; Business Club, President 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Captain 4; The Silent Slippers; Leazar Literary Society.

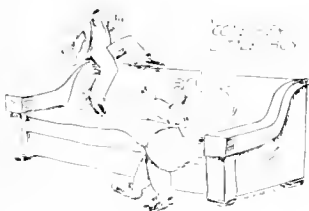
"Daddy, Jr." "Beans" "Louise"

"D. O.", or better known as "Beans", hails from as far west as Concord. "D. O." began his college career as a civil engineering student, but the call of the business world was so great he registered in Business Administration at the beginning of his Sophomore year.

"D. O." is a hard worker, at times. He has actually been known to study for a quiz on accounting. Usually, though, he is just like the majority of the class, care-free, happy-go-lucky, and always on the lookout for a joke or good time. When he doesn't find a joke he proceeds to make one, it may be on a classmate or professor—it's all the same to him. He must be rather industrious, because he is not usually found in the so-called "Bull Sessions".

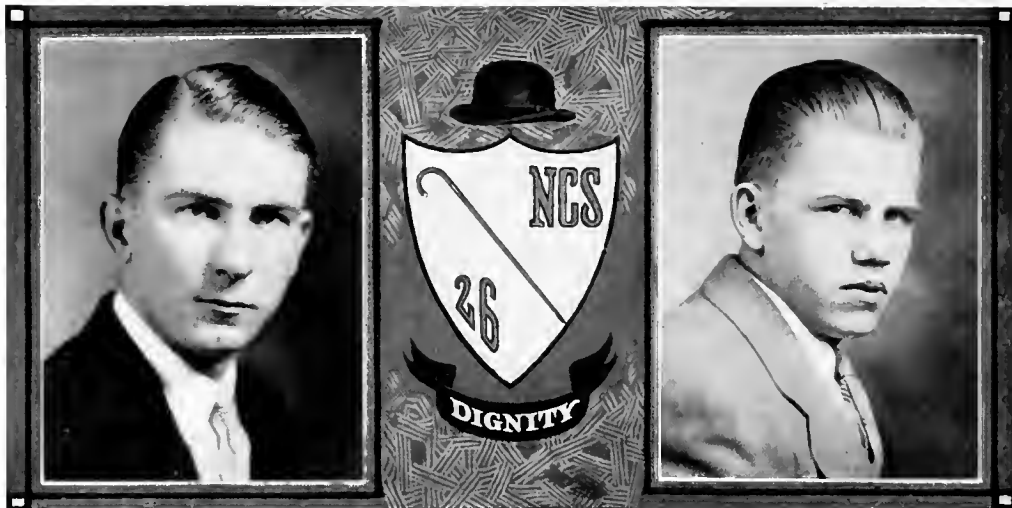
We are wondering why the many trips made to Meredith during his Junior year have ceased to be any more. On the campus "D. O." has been as successful as has been his work among the ladies. He has attained a very creditable scholastic record, and he commands a host of friends.

We are not able to predict his future, but we one and all do wish him success in the high ambition that he must have.



LOVES LABOR LOST

One Hundred Twenty-one



WILLIAM FERRELL SANDERS  
Electrical Engineering  
Belmont, N. C.

Pine Burr Society; Scabboard and Blade; Gaston County Club; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3; Lieutenant 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4.

"W. F."

William Ferrell Sanders is one who truly has never known the meaning of the word "defeat". Everything that he undertakes to do, large or small, simple or intricate, is accomplished with the same degree of accuracy and perfection. His tenacity and perseverance will make for him success in any task he may attempt.

Ferrell is a genial, likable fellow, with a personality that causes him to appear in perspective above the rest of his classmates. He is quiet, never referring to his own numerous virtues, but always ready to give the other man a boost. Although honors have fallen upon him thick and fast during the last two years of his stay at State College, he never mentions them, accepting them all in the same modest fashion. He is a man of highest ideals, irreproachable character, magnetic personality, and colossal ability.

What more can we say of any man, that he has not enemies; for to know him is to be his everlasting friend.

WILLIAM LUTHER VEST  
Electrical Engineering  
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Forsyth County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3; Lieutenant 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4.

"Bill" "Willie"

"I am very glad to see you, Mr. Vest. Are you running the State now?" "No, only ushering for the kick you get out of it".

But, really, he does make a good doorkeeper and usher. And more of the time he can be found there than in his room. He may not think so much of the manager but he does work for him.

Winston-Salem lost one of its sheiks and good citizens when it let "Willie" come to State College to enter the profession of Electrical Engineering. But we gained much from the transaction. He is one of the best men on class and can not be beaten for Lab. work. Just enough wit to keep you guessing, and enough good hard sense (you don't find that everywhere) to keep you working to be in his class. With these and his personality, "Bill" has gained the good-will of all his classmates and most of his professors.

"Bill" would make you think he is a woman hater, but we have enough dope on him to cause us to think differently. He goes home too often to be going to see his mother—and, by the way, they say a Freshman has caused him to go more often than before, recently. Wonder why?





JOHN B. SLACK, JR.,  $\Sigma T B$   
Poultry Science  
Seagrove, N. C.

Lambda Gamma Delta; Randolph County Club 1, 2, 3, President 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, President 4; Vice president Students' Agricultural Fair 4; Freshman Class Poet; Junior Class Poet; Vice-president Sophomore Class; Apple Judging Team 3; Poultry Judging Team 4.

#### "Shylock"

"Shylock?" In name only. Yes, a type we like, J. B., better known to his many friends on the campus as "Shylock", was the only one of the throng of Freshmen who received a "warm reception" in the fall of '22. "One of the throng who could not stay there".

He is talented along many lines. Yes, from lumberjack to poet. The use of these talents has brought him many honors, including the opportunity to represent the college in two national judging contests—the Fruit Judging Team at Atlantic City during his Junior Year; the Poultry Judging Team his Senior year, which judged in Madison Square Garden, New York. Also, another additional trip to New York on his judging ability. He was class poet for two years, vice-president once, and enough other things to make the most of us green with envy.

"He is not the Sheik—nor the Sheik's son (nay, not "Shylock") but he can do the sheiking when there is sheiking to be done." He will not tolerate the term "Sheik". Nevertheless, it is most obvious that he is the answer to numerous maidens' prayers.

"I've learned that that Slack boy done plumb good."

WILBUR FRANK TEW,  $\Sigma T B$   
Vocational Education  
Dunn, N. C.

Pan-Hellenic Council; Sampson County Club 3, 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Scabbard and Blade; Camp McClellan 3; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 1; Imperial Order Yellow Dog; College Quartet 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 3, 4.

#### "Williger"

Although rather small in stature, Wilbur has sung and smiled his way into the heart of every one on the campus.

As yet we have not been able to determine the species of bird to which he belongs, but we know he is of the musical type. With his tenor voice and slide trombone he is known throughout this and other states for his musical ability, as he has made numerous trips to all parts with the band and Glee Club.

Wilbur has numerous affairs with the fair sex, but in all cases seems to be small enough to slip out unharmed.

Wilbur specialized in Vocational Education, but to any one visiting his room it would appear that he is also interested in the textile industry, judging from the number of "Pure Silk" hosiery ads seen on the wall.

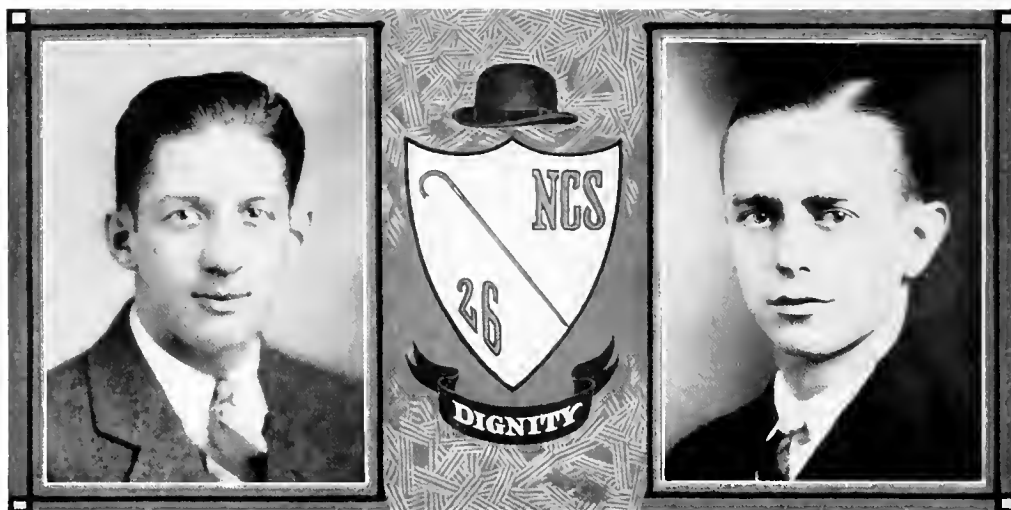
With his cheerful disposition and winning smile he will easily win his way through life.

"He is a friend to all and a pal that can't be beat."



One Hundred Twenty-three





MARK SUMNER, X T  
Mechanical Engineering  
Asheville, N. C.

Theta Tau; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 4; President 3; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; President 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2, 3; Lieutenant 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3, 4; Cotillion Club 3, 4; German Club 2, 3, 4; White Spades 3, 4; Student Council 2; House Student Government 2, 3; Engineering Council 4.

#### "Mark"

From a beautiful city nestled away in the heart of the lofty mountains of western North Carolina there came to State an aspiring young chap. His aspirations, however, were by no means directed altogether on academic work. He is strong of will-power, yet he is an easy mark for the opposite sex. If anything causes his downfall, women will be it. "Mark" has a good disposition and a quiet, reserved air which helps to make him a real companion and a true friend to those who know him. Words cannot express our thoughts for such a fine Southern gentleman and a true comrade. Through his genial personality and sterling character he has won for himself the highest regard of each and every one of us, and we are confident that he will always bring glory to his Alma Mater and honor to his class. As a friend who has never failed us in our hour of need, and as a gentleman of noblest character and highest ideals, "Mark" has set an example of what a true Tech man should be. As we look back many memories enter our minds than bring gladness to our hearts that he has been one of us.

JAMES JOSEPH WRIGHT, JR., X T  
Industrial Management  
Spencer, N. C.

Quill Club 3, 4; Freshman Track; Varsity Track 2, 3, 4; Cross Country Team 2, 3, 4; Captain 4; Rowan County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 2; President 3; Business Club 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Technician Staff, Exchange Editor 3; Associate Editor 4; Agromock Staff 4; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Rifle Team 1, 2, 3; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

#### "J. J." "Jay"

Here, ladies and gentlemen, is the only one of his kind in captivity. Step in closer and see this combined humorist, journalist, politician, and last but not least, a mercury and a treader. He is an authority on economics, psychology, and any question relative to women.

"J. J.", as we all know him, is really a prince among men. He is the foremost of our number from Salisbury and is the leader of the State group of Rowanites. In fact, he is known as the "Sheik" of the Salisbury desert, and he well deserves the title.

"J. J." thought at first that he wanted to be an engineer, but he took some of the courses and became quite sure that he wanted to be sumthin' else. Now he uses his knowledge of Math. and surveying to run lines of exquisite straightness through his hair.

He has taken a big chunk out of this thing we call campus activities. He is one of State's best track men and has shown his heels to a number of good men in the distance runs. He has been one of the mainstays of the student publications on the campus.

Above all the material things he has accomplished, he is one of the best liked men on the campus, to say nothing of the host of friends he has in the capital city.

If "J. J." holds his stride, he will lead his competitors in this world a wicked race.

"NOW ME SUMNER  
WATCH YOUR COAT  
PLEASE"



"AT SOON AS I FINISH THIS  
MEET I AM GOING TO  
MEET BETH TO GET MATERIAL  
FOR KAMPUS HOMICS"





GEORGE EDWARD JONES, II K A  
*Agriculture Administration*  
Castle Hayne, N. C.

Assistant Manager Basketball 1, 2, 3; Manager 4; New Hanover County Club; Agriculture Economics Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Cotillion Club; German Club; Poultry Science Club.

"Buck" "Dean"

"Buck", as he is known to all (for "Dean" is a newly-acquired name) came to State in the fall of '21, and after five years he has attained his goal. No, "Buck" wasn't actually in college for five years, for in the year 1923, when the "demerit system" was in vogue, he became a fanatic on going to chapel, and the college decided they would give him a little rest, fearing a nervous breakdown.

During his absence it is understood that "Buck" spent most of his time at Wrightsville Beach, giving the young mermaids the time of their lives. Yes, "Buck" is actually a ladies' man, although he doesn't have the height or physique of the sheiks of the orient. He just has a line which the girls cannot resist.

"Buck" is interested very much in college activities, especially in the 1926 quintet, for which he holds the managerial position. He is very studious, but due to some conflict with the dean, he doesn't carry the amount of work he is capable of carrying.

All of "Buck's" friends feel sure that he will make good after he gets out, because of his undying efforts which he has shown during his career at State. Especially at registration time, at which he has shown that he is a debater of merit.

Although "Buck" doesn't measure over five feet, you remember that saying: "The best things always come in small packages."

SAMUEL PIERSON, JR., II K A  
*Business Administration*  
Enfield, N. C.

Halifax County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Commerce Club 1, 2; R. O. T. C. 1; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Cotillion Club 3, 4.

"Sam" "Sammie"

"Sam", better known as "Gout", came here in the fall of '22. After looking over Saint Mary's, and other college girls, he decided that State College was the ideal place for him to obtain a little knowledge. On his trip to Raleigh, "Sam" had an accident, one of his feet being caught under his father's Cadillac automobile, knowing at the time that State College has an R. O. T. C. unit. This, of course, was a legitimate excuse for not having to drill.

That left only one obstacle in "Sam's" path; he had to take some course which would allow him to visit the girls in the afternoon. To do this there was only one course to choose—Business Administration. His little red cap didn't worry him after the first few days, for some girl told him he looked "cute" in it. He immediately ordained himself "sheik" of the Freshman class. Naturally one would think that "Sam's" studies would have interfered with his social activities. But this was not the case; for like his brother, "Nat", who finished here in the spring of '22, he always stood high in his class. For when high grades were passed around, "Sam" always got his share.

"Sam" hasn't told us exactly what he intends to do, but we think when Dean Brown gets to be President of State College, "Sam" will apply for the position of Dean of the School of Science and Business. However, if Dean Brown's hopes are spoiled, we might find "Sam" in South America getting his share of the "coin". Dean Brown and all the rest of us wish you success and lots of happiness in your after life.

"IF YOU WON'T  
LET ME TAKE  
EXTRA WORK  
YOU WILL  
NEVER BE  
PRESIDENT  
OF THIS  
COLLEGE"



"YOU HERE HONKEY  
YOU CAN'T TAKE  
EXTRA WORK"



"THIS GOUT  
WILL GET  
ME YET"





Nominating Committee  
Y. M. C. A. Officers, Sec. &  
Treas. Elect. Of Cotillion  
Club 26 German Club, 2, 3,  
Delegate Southern Federation  
College Students,  
W. L. U.  
Lexington  
Leader  
Dance  
Finals  
Charter  
Member  
Link II)  
Golden  
Chain



FRED GAFFNEY LOGAN, H. K. A.  
*Business Administration*  
Shelby, N. C.

HENRY ELI KENDALL, H. K. A.  
*Civil Engineering*  
Shelby, N. C.

Scout and Blade; Freshman Football; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Captain-elect 1926; Cleveland County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4; Commerce Club, R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Regimental Sergeant-Major 3, 4; Monogram Club 3, 4; Taverne Club; Court of Customs 3.

"Tubby"

"Tubby" or "Fat Freshman", as he is still called, hails from that fairest of little mountain cities, Shelby. To him, Shelby and his one time home, Patterson Springs, mean heaven.

There never will be, a student at old N. C. State who possesses a better personality or a more likable disposition than "Tubby". The campus is his friend and every one with whom he has come in contact is his friend. (With the exception of the center of the U. S. C. Football Team. "Tubby" just handed out too much punishment to that center.)

"Tubby" refrained from the frivolous art of dancing until his Senior year. My! When he did start he made up for lost time! His dancing has been attributed to some fair South Carolina damsel who, it is told, has broken "Tubby's" little heart.

"Tubby's" football record is outstanding. He has trained, has put his all into the good old game, and has been consistent throughout his four years on the gridiron. On account of his fighting spirit, his consistency, his personality, and his ability as a leader, he is Captain-elect of the 1926 Wolfpack.

"Tubby", a man of your type never fails. Go to it! The best of success is not too good for you. You will long be remembered by all who have known you here at State.

Freshman Football Squad; Assistant Manager Baseball 1, 2, 3; Cleveland County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Reporter 2; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Cotillion Club 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer 3; House of Student Government 2; Student Council 3, 4; Treasurer 3; Junior Order Saints; White Spades; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Theta Tau; Historian Freshman Class; Secretary-Treasurer Junior Class; President Student Body 4; Delegate, Southern Federation College Students, Gainesville, Fla., 3; Member Social Functions Committee 4; Taverne Club.

"Cal" "S. A."

Henry, or "Calvin Coolidge", as he is known to most of us, came to us from the little town of Shelby, a meek little Freshman of sixteen.

"Cal" spent his entire Freshman year making F's on all his subjects, and working for a berth as end on the Freshman football team. The secret of Henry's later success in college is revealed when one recalls the words of Coach Homewood: "If you all worked and had half the stuff in you that little 130-pound Kendall boy has, no team could lick us."

From this time on this same spirit carried Henry deeper into the realm of honor, of which we can say no more in this space than to refer you to the above rewards.

"Cal" has changed from a boy to a man by his own merits in four years. There are some things his honors fail to disclose, his flawless character, his cheerfulness, his smile; and, Henry, when you leave us you are making a big hole in our student body which we will strive to fill, but strive in vain.



"OUR CAPTAIN-ELECT"  
*Our Hundred Twenty-six*





EDWARD ARMANIE SUTTON, Π K Φ  
Civil Engineering  
La Grange, N. C.

Phi Theta; Theta Tau; White Spades; Pan-Hellenic Council.

"Sutt"

Edward Armanie is another one of those good boys from "The Garden Spot". He is a boy who never says too much, but when he talks he usually says the right thing and is sure of attentive listeners.

"Sutt" is popular on the campus and well liked by every one he comes in contact with. He is not an athlete nor a social "tea hound", but just a dandy good fellow and any one at State College will say the same. Yet, while not a "tea hound", he has a way with the ladies—in words of Shakespeare: "He's a Wow!". He has been a regular C. E. for four years, and while not leading his class in scholarship, he has been far above the bottom. He has ability as an engineer and we all predict great things for "Sutt".

NORMAN THOMPSON SMITHWICK, Π K Φ  
Highway Engineering  
La Grange, N. C.

German Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

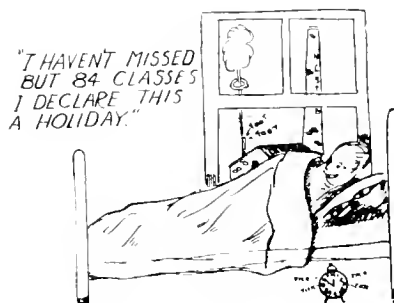
"Smitty"

"Smitty", easy-going and care-free, has never known a worry, not even when those dreaded exams are near. Although not among the most studious ones, he has always known enough when exams arrive. His ability as a student has startled his instructors as well as his fellow students.

"Smitty" is well known and liked by every one. His sense of humor and winning ways always make friends for him everywhere. His favorite pastime is sleeping, oftentimes forgetting when to go to class.

"Smitty's" ability as a student is second only to his ability with the fair sex. He has a way with the ladies, and seems to get a pleasure from seeing them suffer when he "drops" them.

Here's to "Smitty's" future. May it be as care-free and successful as his time spent at State. His generosity and congeniality will win friends for him wherever he goes.





**JAMES EARL WILLIAMS**  
*Civil Engineering*  
Burlington, N. C.

**BOYD CURTIS STEED**  
*Civil Engineering*  
Maxton, N. C.

Theta Tau; Alamance County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; President 3; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, Vice-president 4; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2.

"J. E."

Earl joined our ranks a little late in the fall of '22, somewhat against his own wishes, but Uncle Sam thought this was the place for him rather than Georgia Tech, and I think that since that time Earl has also decided that Uncle Sam was right as usual. He had started life before coming here by helping to show Germany where she belonged, but had a notion that he would rather look through a transit than the sights of a gun for his bread and butter.

He is one of the hardest working and best liked boys in his class, and is always willing to help when something is to be done. Therefore, the engineer who manages to add him to his staff will be a lucky man, but will no doubt have to pay well for his luck, since Earl already has a family of his own and is not out for adventure.

Earl, we only wish you to continue your success in life as you have begun it here.

Robeson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 3; A. S. C. E.; Theta Tau.

"B. C." "Doc"

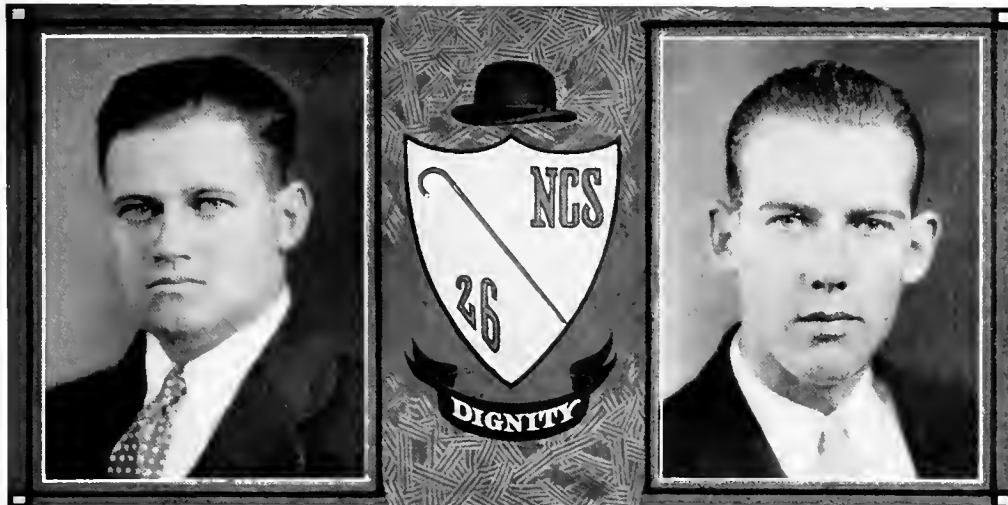
"B. C." comes to us from Maxton, where the men grow tall and the girls—well, they are "fast" there just like they are everywhere else. That's probably why "B. C." got such a good start. He then added to his home experiences by taking trips throughout the state during the summer months. In his Junior year "B. C." told the Highway Commission that he would like to look over the roads a little, so they sent him on an inspection tour to Rocky Mount and Roxboro. "Doc" looked through a transit during the day, but judging from the number of cards and letters signed "Elizabeth", "Dixie", "May", etc., he used his time more profitably at nights.

"B. C." has only two weaknesses. He craves work and he refuses to let others influence him. Even after four years of close association with the C. E.'s, he still has a decided interest in his work, and studies his lessons every night. We sincerely believe that he will prove to be one of the best engineers who ever graduated from State.



I HAVEN'T FINISHED THIS FRONT ONE YET





CARSON W. SHEFFIELD, A. T. P.  
*Agriculture Administration*  
Randleman, N. C.

Randolph County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Board Directors, Student's Agriculture Fair 4.

"Sheff" "Tubby"

"Tubby" came to us from Randleman, N. C., located near Greensboro, which city he has visited rather frequently in the last four years. Some said he was going home, but on investigation it was found that Greensboro was his stopping place. Also, further investigation showed that his presence on the campus of N. C. C. W. had been rather frequent over this period.

Under the able guidance of Dr. Forster, of the Agricultural Economics Department, "Tubby" is going to make one of the future agricultural economists of the state. He has proven, on this campus, his ability to make good; he is always there "with the goods". It is true that he doesn't have very much to say, but "Tubby" is always on the job. He has made friends here that are real friends and that are always looking for him to do great things.

So, "Tubby", when you get out in this world, just serve the public as well as you have performed your duties here, and there is nothing other than the greatest success a mortal could wish for awaiting you.

JAMES GRAY WEAVER, A. T. P.  
*Horticulture*  
Asheville, N. C.

Alpha Zeta; Scabbard and Blade; Pine Burr Society; Phi Kappa Phi; Lambda Gamma Delta; Buncombe County Club, Vice-president 3; Agriculture Club, Vice-president 3; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3; Editor-in-Chief, N. C. State Agriculturist; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; House Student Government 2, 4; The Silent Slippers.

"Boll Weevil"

"Boll Weevil" came to us from the foothills of western North Carolina, and he is better known in those parts as a lad from over towards "Ever View Mountain". In spite of the place of his abode four years ago, he has distinguished himself as a hard worker and a young man of ability both in his scholastic duties and in making friends with the other members of the student body. Possibly his efforts have been most noticeably rewarded, as he is Editor-in-Chief of the N. C. State Agriculturist.

"Boll Weevil" can easily be distinguished in a crowd by just looking high in the air and hearing this six feet four inch young man say—"Howdy, fellers!"



One Hundred Twenty-nine



OTTO VALENTINE TALLY  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Angier, N. C.

Square and Compass; Assistant Manager Baseball 1, 2, 3; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Captain 4.

"Otto" "O. V."

"Bud" came to us after spending a part of a year at Wake Forest. Some think it was love that caused him to withdraw. Love then was his ambition, but losing his first case, we are sure that he decided it was better to use—at least try—magnetism rather than argument. With this very demonstratively impressed on his young mind, his decision to become an Electrical Engineer showed rare judgment.

We believe that "Otto", with his college training and experience as a "clothing salesman", will enable him to invent an electric light that will make "a brown suit look green".

We could say a lot of nice things about "Bud", but we are giving you the opportunity to take a look above, the evidence is plain.

We are for you, "Otto".

MARVIN WALLER LONG  
*Horticulture*  
East Bend, N. C.

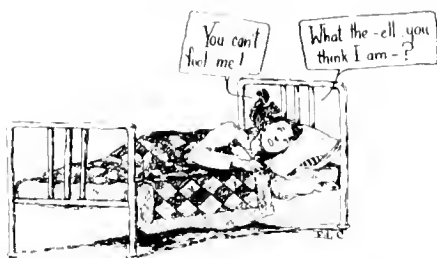
Square and Compass; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Contributing Editor, Technician 4; Departmental Editor Agriculturist 4; Departmental Leader Student Agriculture Fair 4; Apple Judging Team 3; Business Manager Watauga 4; Member, Board of Directors, Student Agricultural Fair 4; Student Council 3, 4; V. M. C. A. Cabinet 4; Promotion Force 4.

"M. W."

Marvin believes in the psychological analysis of all sociological problems (if you know what this means; we don't—we only used it to make Marvin feel at home). In all the "bull sessions" that Marvin casts his line in, he soon dives off into a deep, remote, unknown theory that has been advanced by some psychologist. And right here is where all the others have to occupy a rear seat until "M. W." reaches the point of marginal unit, then the others may proceed—for a while.

Although Marvin says that he does not want to fall in love, a little lassie out at "Dr. Charlie's Country Club" has made him change his mind. Marvin admits that he did not want to "fall" for any girl, but he says, in a sympathetic way, that he just could not help it. He has always believed that the girls did the pre-gressive work in an indirect way.

If we were to draw on our imagination and cast our eyes through the misty years of the future, we believe we would see Marvin sitting before a warm, crackling fire pursuing over one of the monthly magazines on horticulture. Then, just across the room we would see that ideal girl, who has now become a reality. We presume you may have some imagination; you may do the rest.





HERMAN CLETUS TATE  
*Civil Engineering*  
Old Fort, N. C.

Tau Beta Pi; Varsity Baseball 2, 3; McDowell County Club 1, 2, 3; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Manager Dining Hall 4.

"Clet"

Behold, kind sirs, the night-hawk of the campus. We might liken him unto some purring feline creature—in other words, a tom-cat of the first water. It is his wont to lay around all day in the warmth of some quiet room, composedly snoozing. But as soon as the shades of night begin to fall, he immediately becomes restless. You may notice him stir perceptibly, and finally emerge from his lair to prune his whiskers and put on his lady-smashing habit. He gets in before morning, and it must be between the return from his nocturnal visits and the time to officiate at breakfast that he studies. For he invariably has a ready answer for the "Profs", if somebody will only wake him up in time to reply.

However, don't be deceived by his apparent somnambulist attitude towards life. When once awakened he is one of the most brilliant students in his class, as the records of "P. G." will attest. Therefore, we are predicting a very brilliant career for him as soon as the female in question awakens him. We are not positive, however, that he will make a name in the field of engineering. Rather, we are prone to believe it will be in the venerable profession of running a boarding-house.

ROBERT GLENN WILLIAMS  
*Architecture*  
Monroe, N. C.

Delta Alpha Sigma; Union County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Architectural Club 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4.

"Bob"

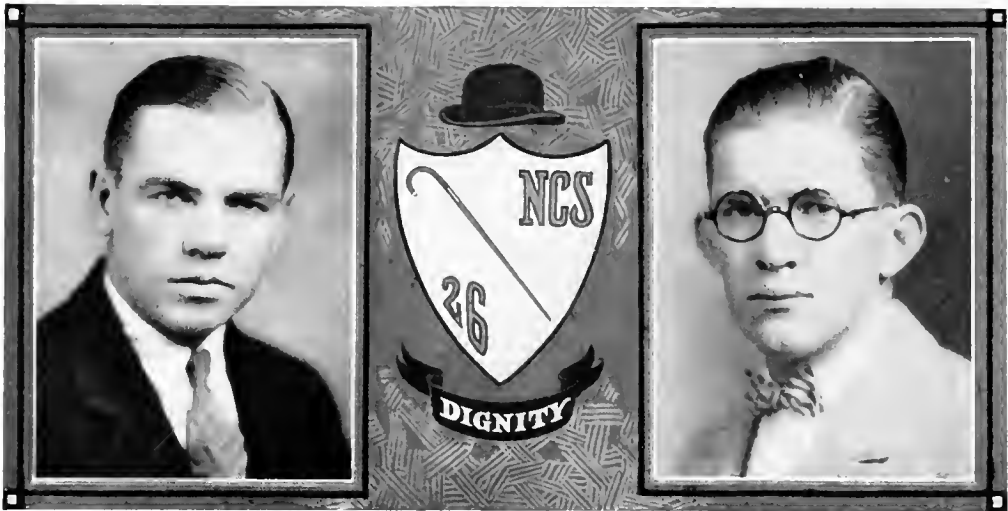
"Bob" hails from way back yonder in the sticks of "sweet Union County", or, to be more exact, he is a proud son of the little settlement of Monroe.

"Bob", having in his nursery days been a proficient mud-pie artist, and later in life been introduced first-handed to the art of brick-laying, had rather a proclivity, yes, a thorough desire, to become an eminent architect. So that is the reason "Bob" packed his telescope and "lit" out for State College.

But few stories are without a girl, and "Bob" had not been in the capital city long before there came along a certain "Chevrolet"—we can't remember the number now—and took him along. This is the reason he makes it a point to spend his vacation at the old Alma Mater—that is, unless he takes the Chevrolet for a scenic tour up towards Monroe.

We have found "Bob" a good student, a true friend, and a gentleman. We wish you the best of luck, old pal.





HENRY SEAWELL,  $\Sigma \Phi E$   
*Industrial Management*  
 Raleigh, N. C.

Phi Theta, Varsity Football 2, 3; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Vice-president Freshman Class; President Sophomore Class.

"Mug"

Here he is, boys, "The Handsome Brute" from Texas; at least, that is where he got his training. He is from the Demon Deacon Town, but he strayed off to Texas in 1924, a meek little boy, and returned to us a real, "two-gun" sheik.

Henry, or rather "Mug" or "Gangster", as he is known, is well known to all of us as being a good athlete and scholar. He is well liked by every one, the girls especially. He is a wearer of the coveted N. C. S. monogram, being a member of Mr. Hartsell's and Mr. "Buck" Shaw's football teams. But much to our sorrow "Mug's" knee gave him trouble so he could not demonstrate to "Gus" his ability as a linesman.

Wearing this monogram is not the only honor "Mug" ever had. He has carried off many coveted honors during his four years, among those being the Coolidge stunt. "Mug" was vice-president of the Freshman class, and upon resignation of the president he assumed the office of president. He made such a good one he was re-elected to this office as president of the Sophomore class.

"Mug" has chosen the Industrial Management field and we are sure he will make good. He has proved to us that he is a leader, so we are expecting big things of him. Luck to you, "Mug".

JOHN CHARLES CLIFFORD, JR.,  $\Sigma \Phi E$   
*Business Administration*  
 Dunn, N. C.

Scabbard and Blade; Cheer Leader 3; Business Club, Secretary 4; Harnett County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Commerce Club 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Color Guard 2; Color Sergeant 3; Assistant Business Manager Agromeck 2, 3; Society Editor 3; German Club 2, 3, 4; President 3; Junior Order Saints.

"Red" "Rosey"

Although this young man maintains that his real name is John, he will forever be known among his many friends as "Red" or "Rosey".

"Red" entered with the class of '25, but due to a slight error in speech on his part while cheer-leading, his graduation was postponed until '26. "Red" once found himself following the age-old profession of teaching, and it is generally understood that quite a bit of his knowledge was imparted to the now enlightened children of Chalybeate Springs.

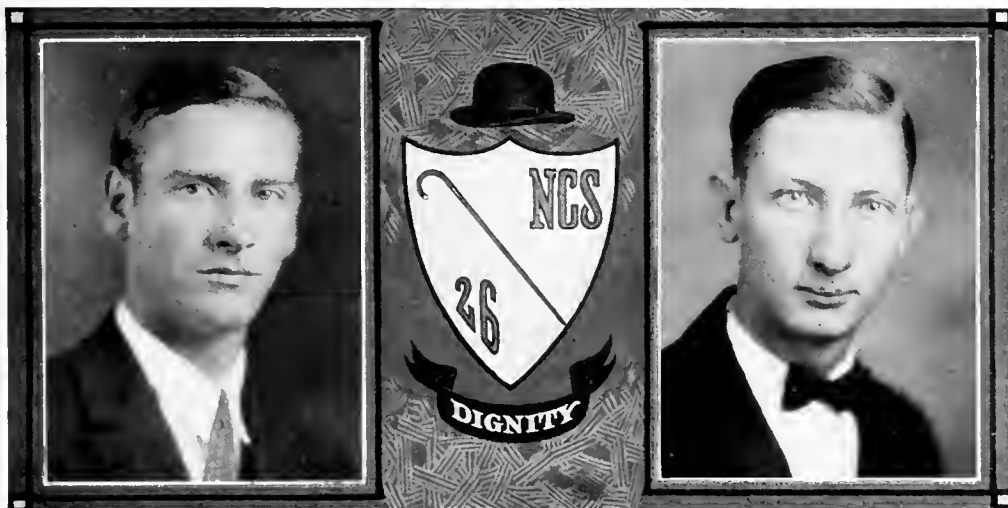
"Red" has a line for which many ladies "fall" and a close search of his list would reveal many "dark horses". His smooth flow of conversation has gained for him many friends on and off the campus, and a popularity to be envied by all. In scholarship "Red" holds a high position without the usual constant reference to books.

We find few who possess more real abilities that lie within the realm of a successful life than this sorrell-top gentleman. The world ever keeps watch for men of his caliber and success is sure to be waiting in any field that he enters.



One Hundred Thirty-two





WYATT DALTON BURTON  
*Poultry Science*  
Jacksonville, N. C.

Lambda Gamma Delta; Onslow County Club 1, 2; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Judging Team, Alternate 4.

"Dad" "Gumbranch"

Burton hails from the swamps and marshes of Onslow, and is a typical specimen of that section in that he has a big heart and the ability of a professional "bull" artist. His inexhaustible supply seems to still hold out after four years of steady use. When it comes to "bull sessions", "Gumbranch" can get his feet higher than his head and pull his pipe as if it were the old charred keg, and hold his audience spellbound for hours as he relates the wonders of Gumbranch and Pinch Gut Slough.

During his sojourn at State College, he has established a reputation as a salesman to the extent that he could sell electric fans to Eskimos.

"Gumbranch" selected Poultry and should succeed in his chosen profession as he is a good judge of chickens, both feathered and otherwise. Due to this ability, he was chosen as member of the Poultry Judging Team that represented State at Madison Square Garden in 1926.

"Dad" has many sterling qualities, and as a result he has a host of friends on the campus which wish him a great success, and feel assured that he will succeed in his chosen profession.

WILLIAM WESLEY KEEVER  
*Poultry Science*  
Lincolnton, N. C.

Lambda Gamma Delta; Lincoln County Club 1; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Agriculturist Staff 4; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club, Vice-president 4; Poultry Judging Team 3, 4.

"Bill" "Mack"

This serious looking chap who answers to the above names hails from Lincolnton, N. C.

"Bill", in his four years with us has made a special study of chickens (feathered and unfeathered). In his Senior year he was sent to judge poultry at the Rutherford County Fair, but we understand he was delayed at Blowing Rock. Later we found out it was a case of mumps.

"Bill" is more or less of a naturalist, and for two weeks each summer he may be found camping on Thunder Ridge near Blowing Rock. He says that he was looking for a ground-hog; but we wonder if "she" doesn't object to being called a ground-hog.

Although "Bill" wears a serious look most of the time, he is a good sport and a regular fellow, and has made a host of friends and an enviable record while with us. "Bill" won high honors in the Poultry Judging Contest of 1926 in New York City. We wish you even greater success in the contest of life.

Luck to you, "Bill".





WALTER CURTIS FITZGERALD  
*Architecture*  
Thomasville, N. C.

Architectural Club 3, 4.

"Fitz"

This Irishman, "Fitz", is quoted as saying: "If I want it, I will get it or break a leg." Well, he got one leg pretty well smashed when Uncle Sam told him that there were a lot of guns in the Hindenburg line, but he got through.

The most essential thing he accomplished in his Freshman year at State was to learn to love teachers. He said it pays, and in his Sophomore year he married one. We noticed that since then "ones" have been common for him, especially in French and Spanish.

"Fitz" has retained his fighting spirit and stands high in his college work. He is highly honored and well liked by all that know him, and we feel that any city will be lucky to get him as a citizen. The world will, we are confident, open up for him as an Architectural Engineer, and give him its best, for that is only his just due.

JOSEPH J. VEREEN  
*Civil Engineering*  
Little River, S. C.

A. S. C. E.; U. S. Infantry 2 years; A. E. F. 1 year.

"Joe"

"Joe" hails from Little River, South Carolina, a fact that will be made evident if one is with him for a short time.

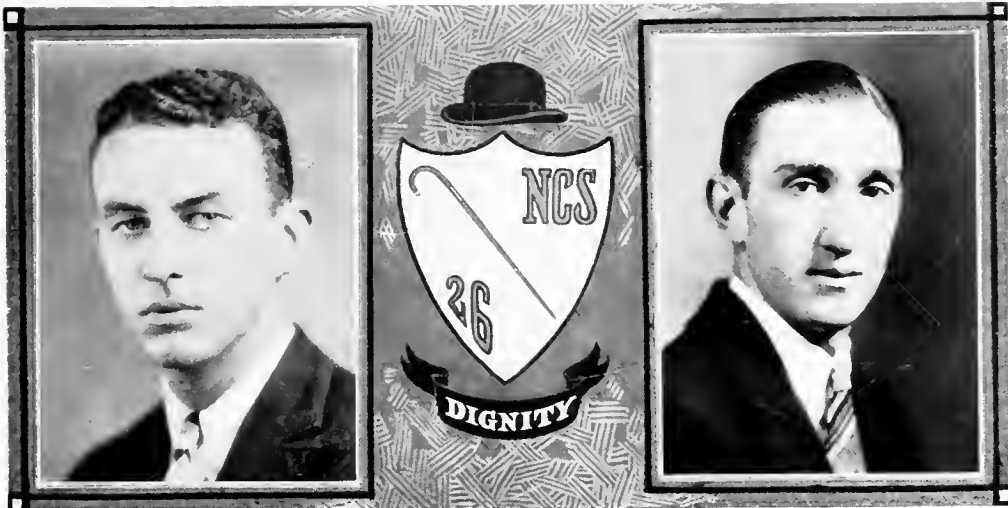
We have often thought that "Joe" missed his calling; he should have been a lawyer or salesman—not that he won't make a good Highway Engineer, but because he can argue you into believing black is white most any day.

"Joe", like many other of our patriotic boys, heard his country's call, and volunteered his services to Uncle Sam. He served overseas with the famous "Old Hickory" 30th Division, being a member of the 119th Infantry. He was wounded while in service.

We are glad to have had him on the roll of '26, and predict a great future for him in his chosen profession.



One Hundred Thirty-four



ROBERT BRUCE COOKE  
Textile Manufacturing  
Graham, N. C.

JAMES LEWIS HAUSER  
Textile Manufacturing  
North Wilkesboro, N. C.

Varsity Football 3; Track 2, 3, 4; Textile Society;  
R. O. T. C. Corporal 2, Color Sergeant 3; 1st Sergeant  
1; The Bat 2; Monogram Club 3, 4; Pullen Literary  
Society.

Phi Psi; Mountain Quartette; R. O. T. C. 1, 2;  
Textile Society.

"Doc"  
"Doc the Fourth"—that should be the correct title  
for "R. B.", for he is the fourth Cooke to uphold the  
family name at State. The first three made enviable  
records for "Doc" to shoot at, and "Doc", not to be  
outdone by them, has been a star weight man on the  
track team for the past two years, and if there be a  
man among us with more friends than "Doc" we have  
yet to find him. His sterling ways and all round good  
nature has won him these friends.

He has one fault, however, in a desire to sleep  
through breakfast; and, indeed, it is rumored that  
"Bull" has a hell of a time getting him up in time for  
dinner.

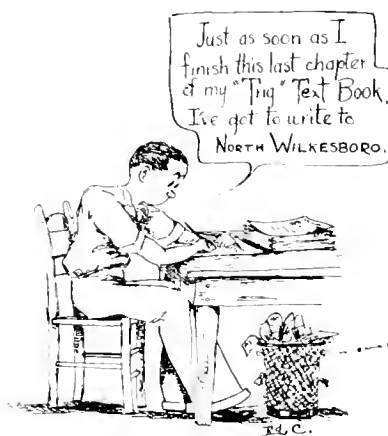
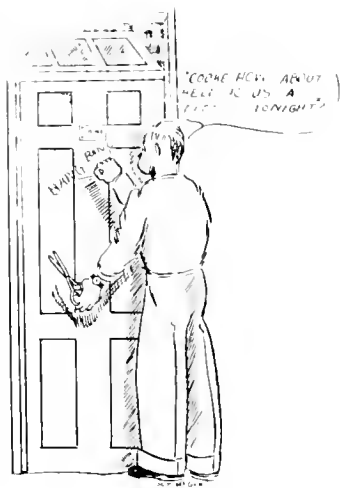
"Doc", we wish you the best of luck, and old '26 is  
looking to you to make a name for yourself in the  
future, as you have done in the past on our campus.

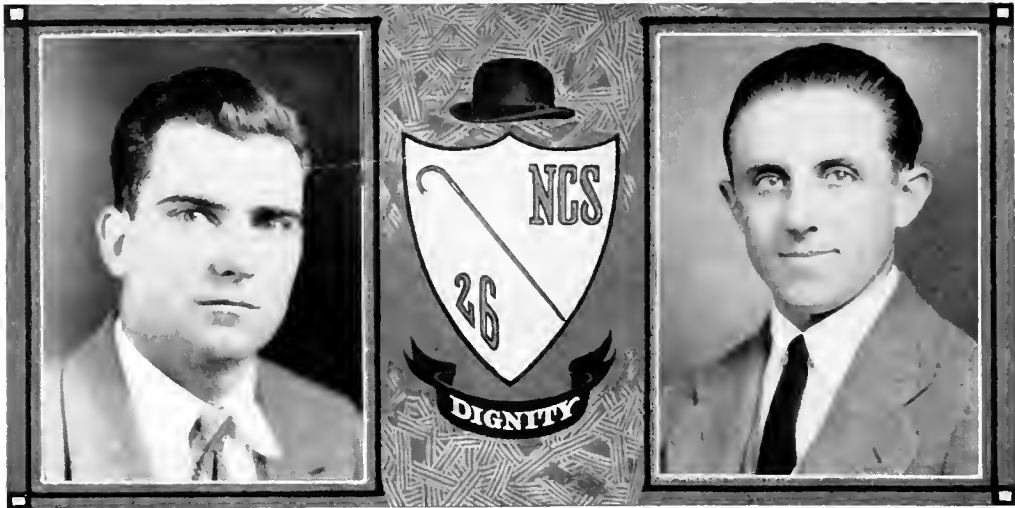
"Bab"  
"Bab" is the only Textile man that really likes  
mathematics. He is still taking research work in  
trigonometry, and it is rumored on the campus that  
he will return next year as instructor.

Hauser has not mixed in the social affairs of Raleigh  
very much, but he claims that there is a good reason.  
From the number of letters he gets from North Wilkes-  
boro, we believe it is the girl back home that is drawing  
his attention.

It would be impossible to have exams here at school  
without his assistance in making schedules, and these  
schedules always work mighty well for the Textile men.

State College loses a good man, but the outside world  
has gained one, and we wish him luck.





ARTHUR ALEXANDER SCOTT  
*Highway Engineering*  
Burgaw, N. C.

R. O. T. C. Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4;  
A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Lion Tamers 2, 3, 4.

"Scotty"  
"Scotty" hails from the "wilds" of Pender County. You know, from near Wilmington. His favorite pastime is distributing hash, soup, etc., at "Frank's Cafe". In this capacity he has made many, many friends.

Scott is an energetic, hard-working student. He is one of a small number of our class who selected Highway Engineering as a vocation. We predict that "Scotty" will not wander far from Pender County, for a short time after he graduates anyway. We say this because of certain information that we have received which tells us of a certain "attraction" that he has down there. Judging by the regularity of correspondence, we feel sure that we have not made a mistake. Who knows? This certain "attraction" might result in Pender County becoming one of the best in North Carolina in regard to good roads.

No matter where "Scotty" takes up the practice of his vocation, we feel sure that he will succeed, and ever be a credit to the class of '26. Luck to you, "Scotty".

SAMUEL HARRY RIDOUT HASSALL  
*Civil Engineering*  
Greensboro, N. C.

Pine Burr Society, Secretary 4; Guilford County Club 1, 2, Secretary 3; Vice-president 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4, Reporter 3; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant-at Arms 2, Secretary 3, Critic 4; Y. M. C. A. Friendship Council 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Sam" "S. H. R."  
The above photograph is a striking likeness of one "S. H. R." Hassall, a former subject of the Prince of Wales. We do not wish to intimate that he wears classy cut clothes, but that his former home was in the British Isles. Samuel became dissatisfied with drinking tea, so he decided to migrate to the States to find out the nature of our national beverage.

After existing in the vicinity of N. C. C. W. a few years, ambition was stirred in the heart of this innocent lad. We do not say what the incentive of this ambition was, but under its influence he came to State College to learn the venerable profession of stake driving. He succeeded so remarkably well that Lean Cloyd has adopted him for his confederate and henchman—it is rumored that he considered being our next Dean of Students.

"Sam" is lucky enough to possess that invaluable gift of sheer tenacity. He always sticks until he can bring home the bacon. This is evidenced by his late scholastic records, having won singular distinction in this line. But woe unto us, where is the rose without a thorn? "Sam" has the weakness of stepping out to see some fair lady occasionally. Well, stick in there, old man. I'll bet he gets her if he has to hang around her like Grant hung around Richmond.

"THIRTY FIVE CENTS"

"HOW MUCH ARE HAM AND EGGS?"

"GIVE ME A GLASS OF WATER"



"I REALLY DON'T HAVE TO LEG, I KNOW MORE THAN MY PROFESSORS!"



One Hundred Thirty-six



CHARLES MARION STONE  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Charlotte, N. C.

Mu Beta Psi; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Mecklenburg County Club, Vice-president 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; Imperial Order of Yellow Dogs 2, 3, 4; Friendship Council 1.

"Tubby" "Charley"

"Tubby", or otherwise "Stubby Tone", is all his name implies. He is five feet six inches tall and makes an impression on the poundometer of 200. He is a fellow that carries his prominence in front. He is one of the jolliest fellows on the campus and is known by every one and every one knows his "Hi, fellows" when they hear it.

He is "Daddy" Price's first man "slidebone" player (his avoirdupois and hot air help him here a great deal).

He spent so much time with the fair damsels (about eight nights a week) that he had to go to summer school. And he doesn't seem to regret it, either.

"Tubby" has something to look forward to, and that is his trip to Camp McClellan.

"Tubby" is a fellow that when he promenades off the campus in June he sure will be missed by all. "Ole boy", we wish you the best of every thing in all your undertakings.

"The Inseparable Three"—Irving Sawyer, Charley Stone, and Harry Logan.

HARRY ROLLINS LOGAN  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Asheville, N. C.

Mu Beta Psi; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 2, 3, 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; Imperial Order Yellow Dogs 2, 3, 4; Mars Hill Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer 3, President 4.

"H. R."

Harry came to us from Mars Hill College, and although he did not wear a Freshman cap, he now wears a cap and gown. Logan is one of the most congenial boys on the campus, and is liked by every one. Many may not know him by his name, but we all know his cheerful greeting as we pass him on the campus.

He has taken a great deal of interest in the Mars Hill Club, and has helped to make and keep it one of the liveliest clubs on the campus. As a business man he can not be outdone, and in play or work he sticks to the last and usually comes out on top, either by skill or by luck.

Harry will be missed greatly in the band, because he is one of "Daddy" Price's standbys, and as a cornet player he has made the best transfer manager that any Freshman class has seen. He is a ladies' man too, but unfortunately he hasn't found "which lady", but we are not worrying about that, because there will be a lucky one some day.

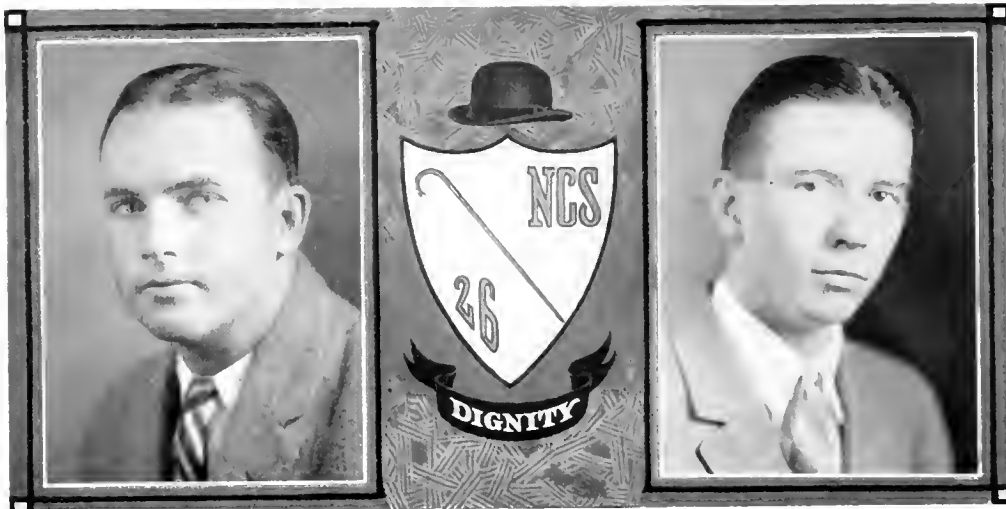
Harry, "ole boy", we wish you the best of luck in everything you do, and may you always come out on top.

"The Inseparable Three"—Irving Sawyer, Charley Stone, and Harry Logan.



One Hundred Thirty-seven





EUGENE WHITAKER SUMMERELL, Φ K T  
*Agricultural Administration*  
Kinston, N. C.

Freshman Football, Captain; Freshman Baseball, Varsity Football 2, 3; Junior Assistant Manager Baseball 3; Manager 4; Craven County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; German Club 2, 3, 4

"Rip"

This diminutive young man came to State with several purposes in view. One was to help in boosting the athletic teams. As captain of the Freshman football team and as manager of the Varsity baseball, he has made his contribution. Another purpose was to win the smiles of the fair ones. This he has succeeded in doing, not only in Raleigh but elsewhere, as is shown by the many pink envelopes that keep the post-office force overworked. Still another purpose was to pass all of Dr. Forster's courses. The latter has yielded a varying amount of success. But he is still trying to show "Doc" that his knowledge of statistics was not to be taken so lightly.

Small in stature but large in heart, "Rip" has made many friends during his sojourn. He is a loyal and enthusiastic member of the "Rhulards", and 'tis said he has been one of the mainstays of that organization.

May your success in life be as great as your popularity in school, "Rip", and here's our sincere wish for you.

NELSON NOBLEET HARTE, Φ K T  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Monroe, N. C.

Phi Psi; Textile Society 3, 4; B. A. Degree, Wake Forest College.

"N. N."

This enterprising young gentleman cast his lot with State in the fall of '24. After receiving his degree at Wake Forest and entering the textile field, he soon discovered the need of a textile education. So, in order to further his preparation for his chosen work, he decided to affiliate with "T foot" and Company. Thus he made his debut on our campus.

But not long did he remain a stranger, being possessed with a likable disposition, he soon won the respect and admiration of his fellow students. He is a student par excellence, and the making of good grades is the least of his worries. Just ask him anything about the operation of a mill, and he'll proceed to give you the answer right away.

His straightforward manner, his relentless efforts and his desire to accomplish something will surely carry him to great heights. Here's to you, Nelson, and may the gods of fortune gaze longingly upon you wherever you go.



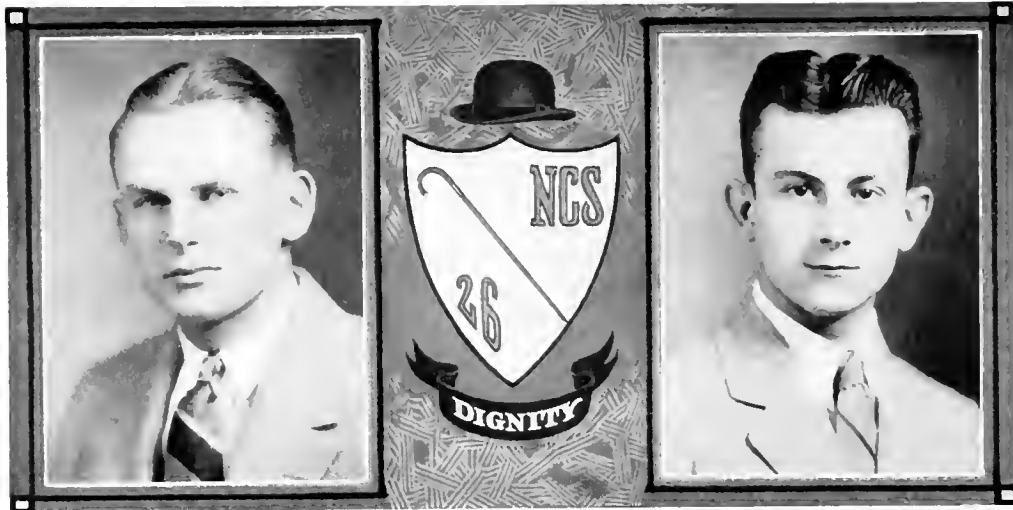
One Hundred Thirty-eight



139







ERICK CHRISTOPHER WESTIN  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Fort Wadsworth, N. Y.

Mu Beta Psi; Interstate Club 2, 3, 4; Secretary 2, President 3; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Matt and Mitt Club 1; Bible Study Leader 2, 3; Friendship Council 2, 3, 4; Episcopal Club 1, 2, 3; Imperial Order Yellow Dogs 3, 4; Golf Committee; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Yank" "Sulphuric"

Erick Westin, better known to his many friends as "Yank", came to this winter resort of ours from the far North—to be more exact, from little ol' state of N' Yark. Erick cast his lot with the Mechanical Engineers for various and sundry reasons of his own. It is said that he once made the statement that he liked the looks of the Mechanical crowd better than any of the others. At any rate, Erick has shown he has the making of a great engineer in the Mechanical field. Not only has Erick shown his ability in his studies, but has for four years done his bit with his trusty baritone in "Daddy" Price's band, being a member of both the R. O. T. C. Band and the Concert Band, also a very active figure in the organization of the musical fraternity, Mu Beta Psi.

Outside of the above faults, we find Erick to be a hard worker, hard sleeper, and a firm believer in the old saying: "Better late than never."

EDWARD WILSON ZIMMERMANN  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Durham, N. C.

Mu Beta Psi; Sampson County Club 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Band 2, 3, 4; Concert Band 3, 4; Imperial Order Yellow Dogs 4; A. S. M. E. 3, 4.

"Ed"

"Zim", who is often called "Ed" for short, hails from the Bull City. "Ed", however, does not try to uphold the traditions of the home town against all comers, as "Ed" is almost equally at home in Clinton and Pennsylvania. He is inclined to believe that the echo of, "Come South, young man", is a "hint to the wise", as he has not yet been to camp McClellan, Alabama.

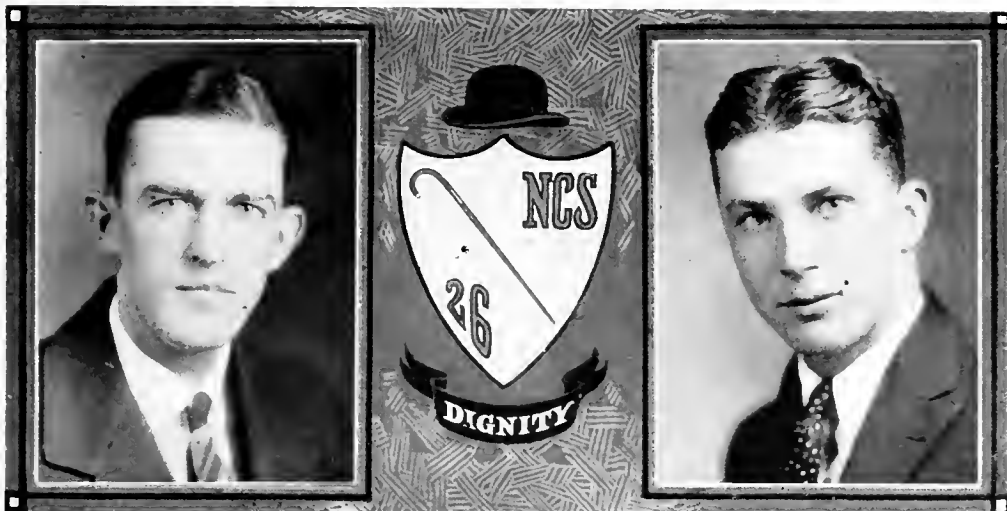
One soon finds out that "Ed" possesses the gift of being able to say just enough. Perhaps this fact, together with his natural good looks and good-natured disposition explain why he has "a way with the wimmen".

"Ed" is no grind in his studies, but it is rumored that he has been working his way through State by inventing magnetic apparatus and other paraphernalia that will prevent Freshmen from losing their radiator keys and student body identification plates during their pursuit of knowledge.

"Ed", we feel that you have come to State with a purpose and are certain "that purpose" will lead you safely and successfully to happiness for you and yours.

"Well, we'll be seeing of you."





THOMAS CASHION WHITE  
Textile Manufacturing  
Huntersville, N. C.

Pine Burr Society; Scabbard and Blade; Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3; Treasurer 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Editor N. C. State Handbook 1925; Tompkins Textile Society; Treasurer, Senior Class.

"Tom" "T. C."

"T. C." vows and declares that he is from Charlotte, but the records at "P. G.'s" office show that he is from some plantation twenty miles out. He is not a "bull shooter" but a man of action. Whenever he speaks people sit up and take notice.

"Tom" came to us as the greenest of Freshmen, but that did not keep him from making the Pine Burr Society. He is a gentleman in every respect and well liked by every one at State College.

"Tom" can be counted on to do his part of the work assigned. And he has never failed to make a good job of whatever he begins.

It may be said that he is the champion rabbit hunter of the world, for when he goes out for a hunt he brings the cotton tails in by the hundred.

We expect the best of "Tom", for he is the kind that doesn't fail. And we are glad to have him on the roll of the class of '26.

DONALD MILTON BAILEY  
Textile Manufacturing  
Neuse, N. C.

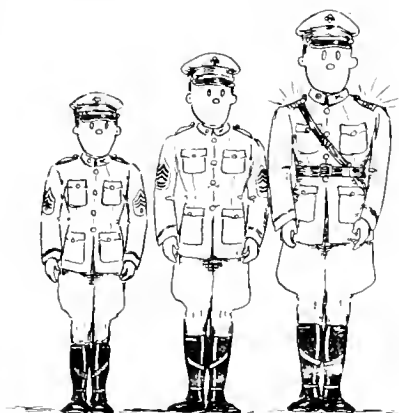
Baseball 2; Thompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Lieutenant 4; Foreign Relations Club 3.

"D. M."

Donald came to us from the "One Hoss Town" of Neuse. On entering college the height of his ambition was to be an Electrical Engineer, but it was not long before he changed his mind and joined the class of Textile Manufacturers.

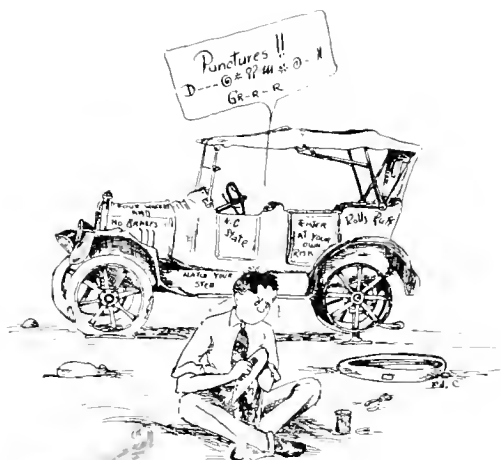
Donald is somewhat of an athlete. Although he did make "Chick" Doak's varsity, he was the pride of Seventh Dormitory in intra-mural baseball, and helped State College to win the baseball championship at Camp McClellan this past summer.

He is very quiet, a hard worker, and a willing helper. He is the friend indeed when you are the friend in need. We are sure success is knocking at his door—so open up!



"RE-SEN FROM THE RANKS"

One Hundred Forty-one





ALVA EDISON WILLIAMS  
*Vocational Education*  
Linwood, N. C.

Davidson County Club 1, 2, 3, Secretary and Treasurer 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4.

"Williams"

Alva came to State with the class of '26, but the joke is, he came from Linwood, in Davidson County. But after knowing and associating with him for the past four years we have come to know him as a quiet, calm and hard worker, and a true friend. He has taken a leading part in student activities.

"Williams" is a friend to all, but regardless as to how they fall, he loves but one. This is proven by the many letters he sends "back home" to some fair lady.

As the parting time is fast approaching we hate to break those ties of friendship we have formed in our association with you. But since you have chosen as your vocation "teaching men" we raise high the cup and drink our best wishes unto you. Go to it; we know you can.

ROBERT BARBEE WINCHESTER  
*Vocational Education*  
Summerfield, N. C.

Alpha Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Reporter 1, Vice-president 3, President 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, Reporter 3, Assistant Treasurer 3, President 4; Assistant Business Manager N. C. State Agriculturist 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4, Reporter 2, Treasurer 3; Inter-Society Declaimer 1, 2, 3; Member International Crops Judging Team 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3; Friendship Council 1, 2, Reporter 1.

"R. B."

"Hail, hail, the gang's all here!" This is a young gentleman from Summerfield. Proud of the fact and yet not above the average collegian, Winchester came over with the class of '26 in our Freshman year. He wins his way into the hearts of all he meets and has made for himself many lifelong friends. His classmates all look to him for help. Robert is a hard and consistent worker, beginning in his Freshman year, and lasting until the end of his college career. In the Intercollegiate Crops Judging Contest, he was high man over every other college in the United States and Canada, with only his own teammates above him. He is one of those boys who cannot be downed.

Not only in his college duties has he been a leader, but in social affairs he holds his same position.

We hate to see you leave us, Winchester, but with your record we feel sure of you; so good luck, and here's to you a most successful life's career.



One Hundred Forty-two



DOUGLAS ALFRED REID, K A  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Charleston, S. C.

German Club 4; Cotillion Club 4; Clemson College 1, 2, 3.

"Doug"

"Doug" came to us after a three years' sojourn at Clemson. Whether he was too hot for Clemson or Clemson too hot for him, we know not, but just the same we are glad to have him with us.

"Doug" during his brief stay has made many friends and proved himself to be man among men as well as a man among the ladies. His chief fault is overestimating his capacity. Although his Charleston brogue is somewhat hard to interpret, he is generally able to make known his wants, which all seem to be concentrated around a certain person in Charleston, his home town.

"Doug" is ambitious, and we feel that success will be his only end.

WILLIAM KIRKWOOD STRINGFELLOW, K A  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Charleston, S. C.

Phi Psi; Textile Society; White Spades; "13" Club; German Club; Cotillion Club; Vice-president Pan-Hellenic Council; President Clemson Club.

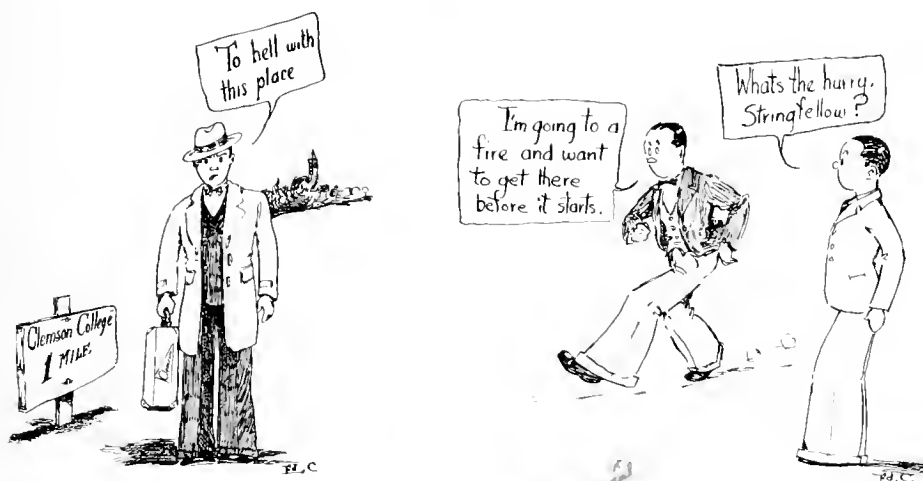
"Kirk"

"Kirk" at the beginning of his Junior year at Clemson saw the light, and the outcome was the change he made.

In his short stay with us he has undoubtedly showed us what an ultra-pleasant personality and the ability to be at all times in a jovial good-natured mood can do. His host of friends up here are more than proof of this.

We are expecting big things of "String" and just to what extent he will achieve success we can't say, but of his success we are sure. Possessing as he does the ability to apply himself, he has made a fine student.

"Kirk's" social activities were numerous, and he has already made his mark in local circles. He assures us, though, that his heart is happy in Charleston. This assurance we think was unnecessary.





WILLIAM WHITLEY GLUYAS, X T  
Textile  
Charlotte, N. C.

Phi Psi; Mecklenburg County Club, Secretary 2;  
R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Textile Society 2, 3; Vice-president  
4; Episcopal Club 1, 2, 3.

"W. W."

Whenever you see a great big smile surrounded by several square inches of face and folks around are laughing, you may know that it is "Bill" Gluyas and that he has just pulled one of his numerous jokes. "Bill" claims to be the only man in school that has not missed or failed to enjoy a meal in the mess hall for four years. He does not claim to be a hand with the ladies but we notice that he is not in the least backward when they are around.

"Bill" has proved worthy of every responsibility and honor placed on him, and we put every trust in him. Despite all the good in him we know him as a gentleman, first, last, and always, and the truest friend no matter what the cost. He is a rare combination of good humor and hard work, a man to be liked for his personality and admired for his ability. With this mixture of horse sense and brains, together with his inclination to help some one else, he will be welcomed wherever he goes.

JOSEPH PAISLEY HUGHES, X T  
Textile Manufacturing  
Cedar Grove, N. C.

Phi Tau; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Foreign Relations Club 3; Leazar Literary Society 1.

"Rup"

This man Hughes has a nickname—yes. In fact, he has several such things, and we are going to set a precedent in this write-up by not using one of them as the opening word.

We have done this, hence the nicknames are "Rup", "Oley", and "J. P.". Sometimes he is called "Joe".

"Rup's" many good qualities have won for him many friends, as well as names, during his visit in West Raleigh. He has a ready vein of humor, but he is capable of carrying himself with dignity when the occasion demands it.

During his four years here "Oley's" chief interest has been in the Textile Department. And he is usually found on the job, being a firm believer in the golden rule, "work and then play". However, he is not a "grind" but finds quite a little time for a sociable game of bridge with the fellows.

Before many more moons he hopes to put into practice some of the knowledge obtained from "T. Foots". We all wish him that which comes to a man of such a caliber.





GEORGE ALTON MUNN  
*Vocational Education*  
Biscoe, N. C.

Rifle Team 4; R. O. T. C. Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 3; Montgomery County Club 3, President 4; Agriculture Club 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 1, Sergeant 2, Lieutenant 3, 4; Sandhill Club 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3, 4.

"Farmer" "G. A."

"Farmer" got away from Biscoe for four years anyhow. We are mighty glad he did, for he would be an asset to any Senior class with his wit and humor. His nickname, "Farmer", originated from his famous clog dancing rendered in a negro minstrel during the Student Ag Fair in 1924.

After taking Electrical Engineering one year he decided to become an agriculturist, and now he says he is a member of the "West Raleigh Farmers".

His social activities are far, receiving one two-bushel bag for a Christmas present. He understands square dancing, enjoys riding in animal-drawn vehicles, shoots accurately, and has a bass calling voice, and often inquires how the crops are coming along.

We have found "G. A." a pal, a friend, and a gentleman with a host of friends who will miss his congenial, jolly personality long after they leave school.

FRED STANTON PRITCHARD  
*Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*  
High Point, N. C.

Guilford County Club, Treasurer 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3; Friendship Council 3; Promotion Force 4.

"Pritch"

"Pritch" is a product of our furniture town, but this had no effect on him in selecting his life profession, and for the last four years he has been adjusting himself to the methods used in manufacturing and coloring textile products in "T. Foot's" factory.

From the above picture of this quiet, brown-eyed lad, there is no evidence shown of his being one of "Daddy" Price's noisy bass horn tooters, yet he has been tooting his own during his college career.

His social activities are centered on the "Quaker's Campus", and from all information available at this time there is much evidence shown of his becoming united in matrimony in the near future.

After all, "Pritch" is a hard-working, energetic and determined student, and well liked by the many friends that he has made during his four years' sojourn here. "Still water runs deep", and with his winning personality, great things are expected of this young man.



One Hundred Forty-five



HARRY HUTCHESON REDWINE, II K Φ  
Textile Manufacturing  
Fayetteville, N. C.

Georgia Tech 1; Interstate Club 2, 3, 4; Textile Society; R. O. T. C. Band 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan 1925; Scabbard and Blade 3, 4; German Club.

"Red" "Red Liquor"

Harry, better known as "Red Whiskey", "Red Liquor", or "Red", drove in here after spending an eventful year at Georgia Tech. He soon won the admiration and respect of his fellow students. "Red" is a mainstay in Major Early's Army, and "T. Foot's" pint dodging team.

"Red" has two weaknesses, one is girls, with whom he has won no little admiration in Raleigh as well as in other near-by towns. He is a gentleman, a scholar, and a judge of good—women; in short, an all round good fellow. He is true to his friends, loyal and honest with the whole world.

With Harry's shrewdness and character, we are sure that he will make good in the textile industry, and in parting we wish him all the success that the world can give.

JOSEPH PARKER WALTON  
Textile Manufacturing  
Morganton, N. C.

Phi Psi; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Sergeant-Major 4; Rifle Team 2; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3, 4; Thompkins Textile Society 2, 3, President 4; College Rifle Team 4.

"Joe" "Shorty"

"Joe" drifted here from Morganton, N. C., and after arriving decided to take up Textile to prevent himself from having to follow a mule the remainder of his days. It was hard for "Joe" to tell the fellows that everybody in Morganton was not crazy, but he admits that Dix Hill seems like home to him.

You can always hear "J. P." talking about going out to see his numerous girl friends, but you never know who they are. He is one among many that keeps his business to himself. But when it comes to making 1's, "Joe" is there with the goods. You will always find him on class ahead of time "legging" all the "profs".

He is a good natured ole chap, being the blunt end of more jokes than "Hayseed" and "Pleading" could tell in a week. He takes them all with a smile and straightway plans the procedure of the revenge.

When "Joe" leaves us the campus will never be the same place again to his friends. When you get to be president of a big mill, remember the boys of ole '26.

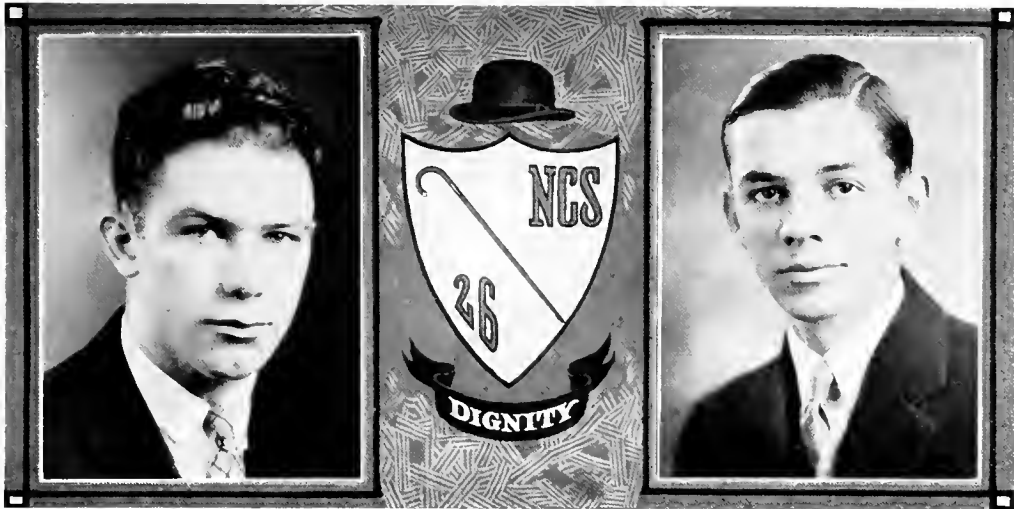
"SHOOT THE BULL"



I dont mind anybody knowing where I go - but I dont want them to check on me.







ROBERT WILLARD LUTHER, T P A  
*Civil Engineering*  
Asheville, N. C.

Theta Tau; Freshman Basketball Squad; Varsity Basketball Squad 2, 3; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, President 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Technician Staff 2, 3; Technician Quill Club 4; Lion Tamers Club 2, 3; Tennis Club 2; Company Q 2, 3.

"Bob"

"Bob" is just another one of those boys who left the "Land of the Sky" to seek knowledge and fame in this part of the State. No doubt his departure had something to do with the severe drought at Asheville last summer, for when "Bob" is around, nothing is dry conversationally speaking.

When "Bob" first entered State he wore a red cap. That is the only reason we can give why the ladies have followed him around during the last four years. Yet "Bob" claims that all women are "P. I. A's" (plumb insidious annoyers). Be that as may, daily "Bob" addresses letters that don't begin with Mr., and nightly he leaves the campus to continue his study of—well, it's not his lessons.

"Bob" must indeed have a strong character, for though handicapped by the opposite sex, he has proved the exception to the rule and is popular with his own sex as well. He has demonstrated his leadership in several campus organizations; and we feel sure he will be a leader in any community in which he may live.

JAMES MCCONNELL POTTER, T P A  
*Civil Engineering*  
Burlington, N. C.

Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Kappa Delta; Pine Burr Society; Theta Tau; Alamance County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, Debater 1, Orator 2, Declaimer and Orator 3; Agromeck Staff 2, 3, 4; Technician Staff 3, 4; Student Council 1, 2, 3; Historian Sophomore Class; President Junior Class; Historian Senior Class; Intercollegiate Debating Team 2.

"Jim" "Jimmy"

A rare product indeed, this prodigy who claims Burlington as his home. However, Burlington hasn't been heard from yet. To attempt to describe this elongated youth seems useless. The best description would correspond favorably to a telephone pole.

"Jim" has had an interesting life here. He is one of the most care-free boys of his class, who worries about nothing. Since entering State "Jim" has learned to carry matches and that there ain't no Santa Claus.

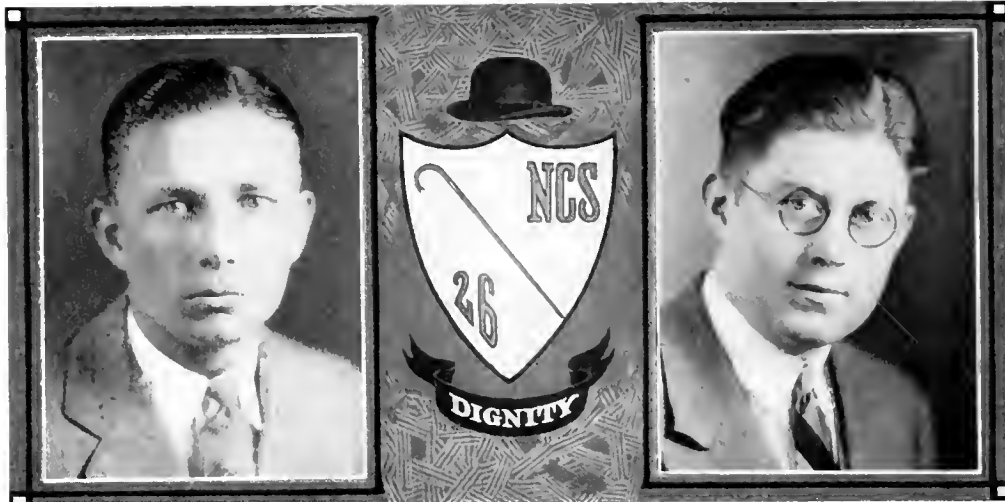
Until recently the snaring of hearts has not been listed among "Jim's" accomplishments. However, last spring he pressed his pants, shined his shoes, and started on the trail of the elusive "sack". However, he seems not to have specialized to any great extent in any one of his numerous lady friends.

A glance at his list of honors shows "Jim's" popularity. Although "Jim" has never allowed his studies or classes to interfere with his socializing and other pleasures, he is a member of the two honorary scholarship societies of State, which speaks for itself.

At the end of this year "Jim" will greet the world with, "How do you do, I'm sure", and will go yelping forward with howling success.



One Hundred Forty-seven



DEWITT TALMAGE RICE  
Civil Engineering  
Conway, N. C.

Roanoke-Chowan County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4.

"D. T."

"D. T." or "Clyde", as he is known by all of his friends, comes from the fair city of Conway. If one asks him where his home is, he is slow in answering. In a way we can not blame him for this, especially if it is as hard to locate on land as it is on the map.

"D. T." is pursuing the Civil Engineering course and he is making good progress. Whether or not he will peep through a transit or work in some engineer's office in his later years is hard to state at this time. Some of his friends claim that he is going to be an engineer on the S. A. L. Railway. They say that he often dreams of "having his hand on the throttle and his eyes on the rail", and even goes so far at times as seeing himself president of this large corporation. These traits are attributed to the fact that for the last ten years he has worn out pass after pass riding the rails, and it is rumored that it was on one of these free rides that he met his "sweetie".

Every one wishes DeWitt the best of luck in his future years, and some day we hope to see his dream come true, so that we, too, can ride the S. A. L.

DELEON THOMAS REYNOLDS  
Electrical Engineering  
Acme, N. C.

Columbus County Club, Vice-president 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; A. I. E. E. Secretary-Treasurer 4.

"D. T." "Fugar"

Glance above at "Fugar", the pride of Acme. His chosen profession is Electrical Engineering and some day he expects to be a genius. Although we are very doubtful, if he has to know the subject called "Distribution".

While he has never won many honors in scholarship, he has always been there when the roll was called for the next class.

"D. T." never thought much of getting up soon, and he never fails to say, "Old lady, is it time to get up?"

"Fugar" is seldom seen in the company of the fair sex, but this is no indication that he is a woman hater. It only shows that he has a discriminating judgment, or that the standards he has in selecting his friends are so high that most of the girls are eliminated without a trial. It seems that there is one who has not been eliminated in four long years. He says there is nothing serious, but judging from the numerous letters he receives and the many trips to Wilmington, there must be something very attractive there. We wish you both good luck.





JOHN MURDOCK CURRIE,  $\Sigma$  II  
Textile Manufacturing  
Carthage, N. C.

CARLE WOODRUFF MASON,  $\Sigma$  II  
Chemistry and Dyeing  
Raleigh, N. C.

Phi Psi; Junior Order of Saints; Moore County Club; Sandhill Club, President 4; Tompkins Textile Society 2, Secretary-Treasurer 3, President 4; President Y. M. C. A. 4; Promotion Force 4; Bible Study 3.

"J. M."

From the beginning of the voyage of the class of '26 there has stood out among our leaders "Currie", whose quiet spoken friendliness has won for him the lasting friendship of the entire student body. His wide popularity has carried him into innumerable organizations, many of which he has presided over. Although possessed of these many honors he has neglected to get the "swell head", and remains the same friendly Currie to all.

There is also another side to this young man's career here. He came here to study Textile and throughout has maintained an enviable high standing in all of his classes, even though his outside duties have taken a large part of his time.

Judging from our knowledge gathered here, we do not hesitate to predict that in years to come Currie will be one of the greatest "mill men" of the South. We are proud to claim him as our classmate and wish him success in all that he does.

Phi Theta; Phi Psi; Junior Order of Saints; Freshman Basketball; Intra-Mural Basketball; Textile Society; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; Scabbard and Blade; Episcopal Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 4; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Cotillion Club 3, 4.

"Shorty"

From the first time "Shorty" came upon State College campus as a Freshman until now, he has had but one determination, and that was to make good, and he has certainly achieved his goal. There has been very few activities going on the campus but what this young man has taken an active part. As a chemist and dyer he is hard to beat. Very few young women can pass "Shorty" in gayly colored clothing but what he can tell you immediately what kind of dye was used to make the bright colors. "Shorty" always has a smile to greet every one with, no matter how gloomy the day or how deep the mud on the campus. He has won for himself a host of friends while here and we will all expect to some day hear of this young man as having accomplished great things as a chemist and dyer.

We are for you, "Shorty Boy".



One Hundred Forty-nine



CHARLES ALGERNON DAVIS  
*Textile*  
Bessemer City, N. C.

Scabbard and Blade; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, Sergeant 3, Captain 4; Gaston County Club.

"Al"

"Al", the smiling cornetist, as he is better known to the boys here, came here from Bessemer City. "Al" played in "Daddy" Price's band and made himself so important that "Daddy" says he can not find a man to fill "Al's" place. He says he has never been surpassed at State College, as he can play anything from "Yes, We Have No Bananas" to the great classics on that cornet of his. He has been one of "Daddy's" most reliable musicians, having risen to rank of Captain of the band.

He is not only a good musician but a splendid student. He is one of those kind that never believed in his studies interfering with his pleasure. He is about one of the "happiest-go-lucky" fellows we have on the campus.

Since his Freshman year "Al" has not only made a host of friends on the campus, but he has made just as many among the fair sex of Raleigh and in the near-by towns. Every time the band played a concert you would hear some girl say, "Oh, I see 'Al' played!" One of his greatest faults is sleeping and getting to class late.

The old boy has a great future; we have measured the days to come by the days that were, and he is far in the lead. We easily see a great easy life for him.

EDWIN DEBERRY ROBINSON  
*Textile*  
Wadesboro, N. C.

Phi Psi; Freshman Baseball; Anson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer 2; President 3; Textile Society 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Foreign Relations Club 3.

"Ed" "Eddie"

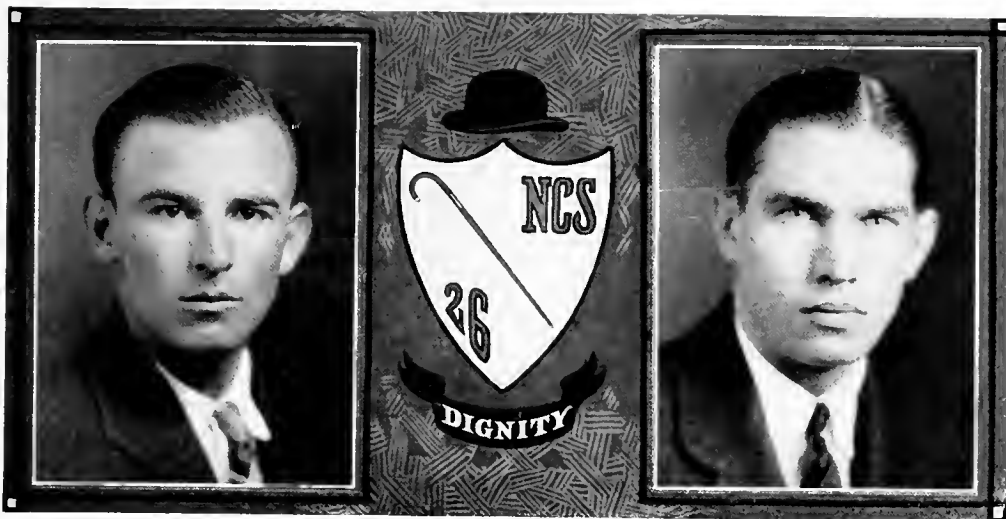
"Eddie's" charm of fame lies in the fact that he has mastered the art of taking things absolutely as they come; in other words, nothing throws "Eddie" off balance, and he has gone through State with his optimistic perspective unaltered.

The only thing which ever ruffled "Eddie's" feathers to the slightest, was "Daddy" Yate's pet course—Trig. Never has any man exerted more earnest energy in an effort to pass a subject; doors, windows, etc., suffered impartially, but he passed the course, and no bones were broken, and everybody lived happily after.

"Ed" has made many friends here, not only in school, but in the neighboring cities of Rocky Mount, Tarboro, and other cities.

Keep the old sense of poise right side up, "Eddie", and some day you will be able to pension some of your luckless classmates, and they'll need it.





RALPH THOMPSON GREEN, K I E  
Business Administration  
Oswego, S. C.

Scabbard and Blade; Scrub Basketball 2, 3; Intramural Baseball 3; Falmotto Club 2; Commerce Club 3; Camp McClellan Club 3; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Sergeant 3, Colonel 4; Leazar Literary Society 1; "13" Club; Business Club; Prize winner, Most Efficient R. O. T. C. Junior.

"Skeet"

"Skeet" came here with a very definite end in view, as could be seen by the way he continually wore his military uniform during his first years of stay at this temple of learning. He early established himself with the Military Department, and has been unusually efficient and successful in holding that portion of the anatomy that means so much at this institution. In all earnestness, "Skeet" has obtained through hard work and natural ability the highest honor given by the Military Department, that of Cadet Colonel.

You can be sure of being greeted with a sunny smile and a pleasant word wherever you meet him. "Skeet" has that knack of making friends that enables him to be one of the most popular men on the campus. A true friend, a good sport, and a gentleman at all times.

"Skeet" is seldom seen in the company of the fair sex, but this is by no means an indication that he is a woman hater. It only shows that he has a discriminating judgment or that standards he has in selecting his friends are so high that most of the girls are eliminated without trial.

JOSEPH CLAY POWELL, K I E  
Agriculture  
Tarboro, N. C.

Tennis Squad 3, 4; Agriculture Club 2, 3, 4; Poultry Club 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Rifle Team 2, 3; German Club 2, 3, 4; Cotillion Club 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; N. C. State Rifle Team 3, 4; Treasurer 3; Taverner Club 4.

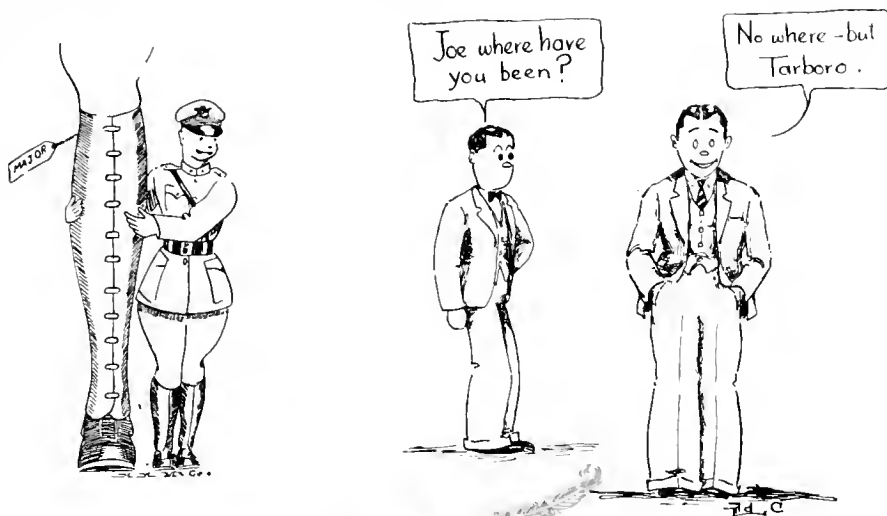
"Joe"

"Joe" comes to us from Tarboro. Here is a boy whose wonderful personality will get him by in most any place. Although he is very quiet and seems to hold himself aloof, he is exactly the opposite of this, as any of his friends would gladly tell you if asked.

"Joe", from all indications, is a strong believer in Tarboro, because he goes down there quite often and always comes back smiling and in a fine humor. We are quite sure that he had numerous matters to attend to. Business?

He arranges his schedule so that it will correspond with those of Meredith and Peace for Monday afternoons up street. Now, please don't think that he is just a shiek, for he makes good grades in school as well as many lasting friends and is also a participant in many campus activities.

In summing up the traits and character of this boy we can easily do it in two simple expressions: "action speaks louder than words" and "silence never betrays".





THOMAS MAXWELL KNIGHT  
Electrical Engineering  
Cheraw, S. C.

Clemson Club 3; A. I. E. E. 1.

"Tim" "Dewdrop" "Midnight"

"Tim" is another one of those South Carolinians who left Clemson for a better place and landed in North Carolina. We cannot hold his affiliations with our sister State against him since he came here to get his final send-off.

"Daylight" only stayed with us a year, leaving at Christmas, but during his time here he gained the friendship and confidence of all who knew him, and made a fine record under Browne and his cohorts. He went to Westinghouse to show the people up there how well he had got on to the legging art while here. We have no doubt that he will get the confidence of that gang as well as he did Professor Browne before he was allowed to operate the oscillograph at the Electrical Show.

It is generally supposed that "Tim" was a ladies' man from the number of times he was caught in the Y. M. C. A. trying to get the number of a little girl out near Oakwood Cemetery. If he made as good success there as he did with his work, we feel sure that he has left nothing undone to look back over.

RICHARD HALBERT WEBB, Σ Φ Ε  
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing  
Concord, N. C.

Phi Psi; Trinity College 1, 2; Cabarrus County Club, Secretary-Treasurer 2; President 3; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4; German Club 2, 3, 4; Cotillion Club 4; Brooks Literature Club 3, 4; Vice president 3.

"Hal"

Richard Halbert Webb, who is known to most of us as "Sheik", is an all around good fellow and student. He is another one of those Textile boys commonly known as "lint dodgers". It is reported that "Sheik" is weaving himself a striped blanket to correspond with his position.

"Hal", another nickname, comes to us from Trinity, which has since bought the name of Duke. He has been doing splendid work here since he came to life and found out what a real school was like.

"Hal", being the dancing master in Concord, has brought to us a new step in the Charleston—and thus making it fifty-three. You should see him perform.

"Sheik" is quiet in both language and manner, and we all look to him for a great future in the textile world.

"I tried for a week to speak to the sheik, but the sheik wouldn't speak to me".

"I GOT MY START AT  
CLEMSON DIPLOMA AT  
NC STATE, NOW COMES  
POST GRADUATE  
WORK AT WESTINGHOUSE."



"OFF TO THE RACES"

One Hundred Forty-two



ELMER ODELL MOODY  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Biltmore, N. C.



WILLIAM EDGAR PLOTT  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Canton, N. C.

Theta Tau; A. S. M. E. Basketball 3, 4; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer 3; R. O. T. C. Rifle Team 2, 3; Sergeant 2; Captain 4; Assistant Editor N. C. State College Handbook 2; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Friendship Council 2, 3; Bible Study Leader 2, 3; Blue Ridge Delegate 1; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Kuckle Burr Society 2, 4; Married Man's Club 4.

#### "Elmer"

"Elmer" is a mainstay in Major Early's Army and Johnny Foster's Gear Works. He is an aspirant to greater fame in the field of Mechanical Engineering, having finished a course under the tutorage of the "Nationally Known and Justly Famous" "Oil Can" Riddle.

"Elmer" hails from Biltmore, the land of the sky. He gave up climbing the mountains and hills for life at State College, spent principally on Jones street. His socializing activities earned for him a start over the rest of us. He has done what will take many of us years to do, even after we get out in the daily grind. He has married, and, like vaccination, it took.

"Elmer" is the type of a fellow that we can not help but like. He is great in the ways that make all men great. He is liked by all who come in contact with him, admired and respected by all.

Haywood County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Lieutenant 4; A. S. M. E. 3, 4, Treasurer 4.

#### "Plato"

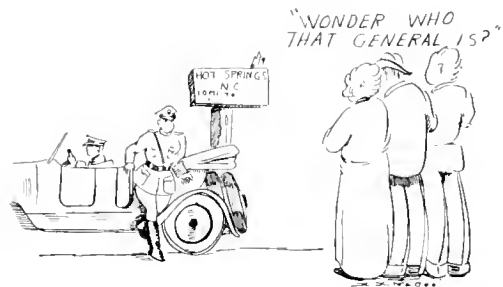
Another mountaineer, from the city of Canton, where is located the world's largest paper mills, Plott came to us thinking no place on the map as large as Canton, but after staying here a while has fallen into the same path as those of us who are now realizing what a little thing in this world we are.

In love? Yes—or, may be it's because he is taking Engineering—he does not get many electives in the B. A. Department and is just taking a course in correspondence. Plott has made friends with everybody. He is known as an all round good fellow—good on class, in his work, and good at feeding us at the "Greasy Spoon". At night you always find him in his room. He is here to get what he can out of his college course, and not trying to break any Raleigh girl's heart. He lets them all alone—he is to the Raleigh fair sex as T. C. Dickerson is to all girls—but—.

He is a friend that we all hate to part with. Plott, we all wish you good fortune and the good luck you so much deserve. You have shown your mettle here and we know you will make good in whatever you may undertake.



One Hundred Fifty-three







JOEL CASTLEBURY LAYTON  
*Business Administration*  
Lillington, N. C.

Wake Forest 1, 2; German Club.

"Joel"

Although "Joel" has been with us only two years, he has made many friends among his classmates and among the ladies of Raleigh, Peace, Meredith and Saint Mary's. But we think "Joel" has one "sweet thing" out in the Middle West who gets more of his time than anybody else. He seems to keep a rope, not a string, on this specific jewel.

"Joel" is one of those fellows who can say the funniest and most original things on class that any one ever heard, and still make good grades and stay on the old "leg" of the professor. We do not know how he does it, but we certainly envy him and wish we knew the art.

From what we know of "Joel", he wishes to be a traveling salesman in order that he may be able to have a girl in every city, town and village, and still keep them all. But we predict that "Joel" will eventually go back to Lillington, go into business with his dad, and marry that "darling" who lives way out West. May our predictions come true.



THOMAS WELLINGTON EDWARDS, II K Φ  
*Architecture*  
Greenville, S. C.

Furman University 1, 2, 3; Architectural Club; German Club.

"Lefty"

"Lefty" spent the first three years of his college life at Furman, but we are self conceited enough to say he used rare judgment in deciding to "dip" with the class of '26 at State.

"Lefty" lacked the background of three years of "legging", which means much to Seniors in getting so-called "big jobs" of the campus. In spite of said handicap, he convinced us that you could not keep a good man down. His experience as Art Editor of the Agromeck and Sport Editor of the Technician leaves us no reason to see why he should not become a noted sport cartoonist.

"Social Butterfly" has been given "Lefty" to separate him from the rest of us. Ask him the reason.





LESTER MAXWELL GREENE  
*Poultry Science*  
Aulander, N. C.

Roanoke-Chowan County Club 1, 2, 3, 4. Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Captain Battalion Rifle Team 4; Leazar Literary Society; Reporter, Poultry Science Club 4.

"Candy"  
This boy hails from Aulander, which is located in the northeastern section of the great commonwealth of North Carolina. Up there they grow peanuts and hogs in abundance. "Candy" has faith in the possibilities of poultry production in his community, for he has steered his ship into the Poultry Department.

In his Junior year "Candy", with several other members of the Poultry class, visited the Poultry Show in Greensboro. It is still a mystery which hen-coop he slept in, as none of the hotel registers bore his signature next day.

Last summer he rode a motorcycle to camp, and was in such a hurry on the return trip that he burned the motor to a charcoal over in Tennessee. He may have been using high-powered gas from Dayton.

This man has qualities which the majority of us might emulate to our benefit and to the pleasure of those with whom we come in contact. He never swears; he will not work on Sunday; and he will not inhabit a "Bull Session" in which questionable jokes are told. Truly, he lets his "conscience be his guide."

"Candy", with your quiet way of attending to your own business, observing well the things which happen around you, and standing steadfastly for those things which you believe to be right, you will make a success whatever you undertake.

WILLIAM ARTHUR HAYS  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Highlands, N. C.

Pullen Literary Society 3, 4; Hawaiian Club 3, 4.

"Red"

"Red" came to us from the dizzy heights of western North Carolina, a little town known as Highlands. He seems to be very proud of this mountain peak, and tries to impress us with the fact that there is no place like home. This is a natural feeling, of course; but we know that 24 miles from his home to the nearest railroad point, must be quite a strenuous hike.

"Red" has a wonderful personality. This, together with his originality, wit, and a pair of eyes that twinkle with mischievous merriment, has won for him a distinguished place in the memory of those with whom he has come in contact during his college career.

Though a hard, persistent, and earnest worker in classes and other lines, "Red" has found time to take considerable part in college activities. But he is noted most of all for his magical melodies. He is an undisputed master in the art of string music. This he has demonstrated by being the originator and leader of State College Hawaiian Club.

This boy is by no means blind to the feminine charms, and we have many reasons to believe that there is some little dame just back of the screen who helps make him so happy as the days go by.

"Red", we shall miss you when you are gone, but here's to you! We wish you the best that life has to offer.



One Hundred Fifty five





CHARLES VANCE YORK, JR., K A  
*Civil Engineering*  
Raleigh, N. C.

Theta Tau; Battalion Football 2; Company Football 3; Inter Fraternity Basketball 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Lieutenant 4; Cotillion Club 3, 4; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Tavernie Club 4.

"Huffy"

Charlie, or "Huffy" knows a good place when he sees it, for he not only goes to school in Raleigh but he lives here.

One of the hardest things in this world to do is to go to college and study in your home town, especially when one has all the opportunities for diversion that "Huffy" has. This he has done and has done it admirably, too, for he is one of the star students of the Civil Engineering School as well as being one of the social meteors of the town.

When the "Wolfpack" goes on the hunt, "Huffy's" good nature is taxed by frequent pleas: "Charlie, have you got room for one more?" And he always has, for the old Lincoln or "Caddie" is loaded to the fenders when seen on the highways before and after the games.

Charlie's future is bright, for he intends to go into contracting and real estate development as soon as he leaves school. "Huffy", we are going to watch your progress with interest and are expecting great things. Luck to you in all!



FREDERICK WOODBURY JONES, Δ K E  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Rochester, N. Y.

Tau Beta Pi; Theta Tau; Scabbard and Blade; Company Football; Interstate Club; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3; Lieutenant Colonel 1; Manager R. O. T. C. Vaudeville; Captain 1th Corps Area Scabbard and Blade; Junior Order of Saints 3, 4; Phi Theta; White Spades 3, 4; Cotillion Club 3, 4; President 3, 4; German Club 2, 3, 4; "13" Club; Tavernie Club 4; Delegate National Convention Tau Beta Pi; Scholarship Honors 2, 3, 4.

"Abe"

Rochester, N. Y., claims "Abe" as one of its sons, and at the University of Rochester he matriculated as a Freshman. Cornell claimed him for a while, but "Abe" wasn't satisfied until he became a permanent fixture in the class of '26 at State.

Although he hails from New York, you just ought to hear "Abe" say "you all" and "I reckon". His three years among us has made him as much one of us as though he had lived all his life in the "Old No'th State."

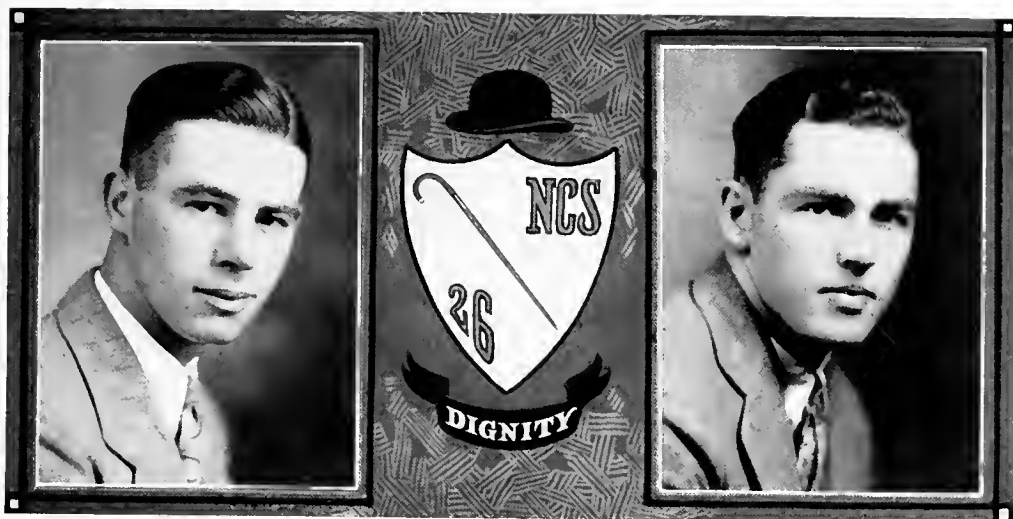
"Abe's" genial good fellowship has made him one of the best liked men at State, and his abilities as a student and a leader have made him an outstanding figure in our college life. Glance at his list of honors.

We do not know just where "Abe" will go, or what he will do when he leaves N. C. State, but wherever he goes we know he will have a host of friends, and whatever he does we know it will be done well. That the star of good fortune and of happiness may guard him with its friendly beams is the wish of '26 and N. C. State.



PIONEER OF THE EVERGLADES.





JOHN BRINDSON DOTTERER, K A  
*Civil Engineering*  
Charleston, S. C.

Theta Tau; Scabbard and Blade; White Spades; Company Football 3; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3, Regimental Adjutant 4; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Cotillion Club 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 1; "13" Club; Taverne Club 1; Secretary-Treasurer German Club 4.

"J. B."

John joined the class of '26 during our Freshman year, after a brief sojourn at Charleston College and Cornell, and became one of our most distinguished members.

He is one of those rare persons who can combine pleasure and work. He is equally proficient in the intricacies of the Charleston and of differential equations.

John takes an interest in all engineering projects. He obtained a leave at camp and made an inspection trip to Birmingham, which we hear was interesting as well as instructive.

He takes an active part in many honorary fraternities and societies on the campus, and he also demonstrates that he is a football player of no mean ability by his stalwart performances on his company football team.

We hope that John continues to achieve success in the business world, and we are proud to say that he was a member of the ole class of '26.

WILLIAM ORMOND WHITE, JR., II K A  
*Business Administration*  
Memphis, Tenn.

Freshman Football; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Wrestling 4; Tennessee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Cotillion Club 2, 3, 4.

"Bill"

Here is a lad who hails from Memphis, Tennessee. William, better known as "Bill", entered State in the fall of '22. He did not come to Raleigh to enter State College, but after viewing the many attractions of the Capital City, such as Meredith, Saint Mary's, and Peace, he decided that State was the logical place to obtain an education.

"Bill" has had the misfortune of having a great deal of illness during his four years with us; once in the fall of '22 and again in the fall of '25, but he pulled through with that old fighting spirit.

"Bill" was quite a popular man on the campus, being a member of the Varsity football squad and numerous organizations and clubs. Incidentally, "Bill" is somewhat of a ladies' man, so they say, and when last heard from he was headed for Saint Joseph, Missouri, for a specific reason.

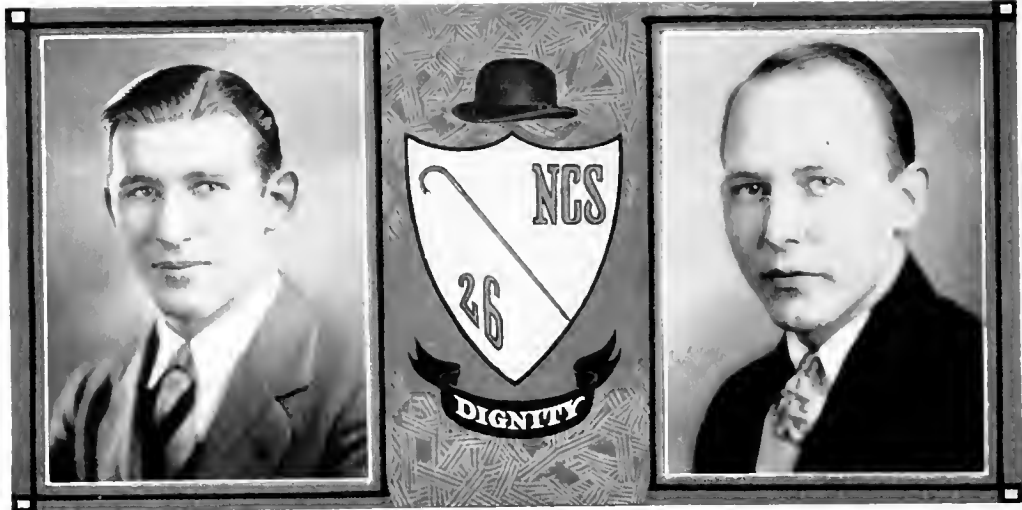
"Bill" goes out into the business world this year to seek his fortune. Here's to you, "Bill", ole boy. May you obtain your just share of happiness and success.



"THE BOY THAT BROUGHT  
THE CHARLESTON FROM  
CHARLESTON."

One Hundred Fifty-seven





JOHN P. NOWELL,  $\Sigma \Phi \Theta$   
Business Administration  
Coleraine, N. C.

Roanoke-Chowan County Club; Commerce Club; Drum Major, R. O. T. C. Band; Junior Order of Saints 3, 4; "13" Club 4; Taverne Club 4; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Cotillion Club 3, 4.

"Snoots" "Shun" "Bud", or "Lass", it matters not, this young man will answer to any. "Snoots" came to us from "Deacon Town", where he wintered several seasons at Wake Forest College. Since his arrival he has labored diligently under the Missouri point system and the disease called "love".

In the past eighteen months he has acquired a Ford roadster that defies every law of gravity in Dr. Doreux's physics book. It is said, though, that this Ford never fails to run when started toward Bethel.

"Snoot's" favorite pastime has been playing "Dorothy Dix" to the Freshmen, since "Dunk" Devane left. His favorite subject is how to win a woman's love and then keep it. Another enjoyable diversion is day-dreaming, which usually ends up: "Well, I guess I had better go see her this week-end."

He has one elusive characteristic that few possess, that is, taking life easy. "Snoots" never lets anything worry him. His magnetic personality coupled with his sunny disposition has made for him many friends on the campus. "To know him is to like him." Such a personality will no doubt be heard from in the years to come, no matter where he picks his field.

AUBREY ROBERT GRESHAM,  $\Sigma \Pi$   
Electrical Engineering  
Mooreville, N. C.

Iredell County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; A. I. E. E. 3, 4.

"A. R."

Gresham, as he is known to us, is a man with a busy mind, a level head, a quiet manner. To really know him is but to appreciate him, and we still wonder how one little head can hold all he knows. He is somewhat a dwarf in stature, but a giant in intellect.

Argument is his favorite pastime, and we feel that he would make a better lawyer than an Electrical Engineer, as he can argue you into believing black is white, and if you don't watch he will present the evidence.

Though he has been with us the last four years, his fondness for the fair sex has not been detracted from Charlotte, where there are bees—and there must be honey.

With these qualifications and characteristics, we look with confidence on his future.



# JUNIORS

COME BACK ANOTHER  
YEAR, STUDY HARD  
AND I SHALL SKIN  
A SHEEP FOR  
YOU.

AW, WHY WASTE A  
YEAR? GET A JOB  
SO YOU CAN MAKE  
SOME MONEY AND  
WE'LL HAVE A  
SWELL TIME



ms.



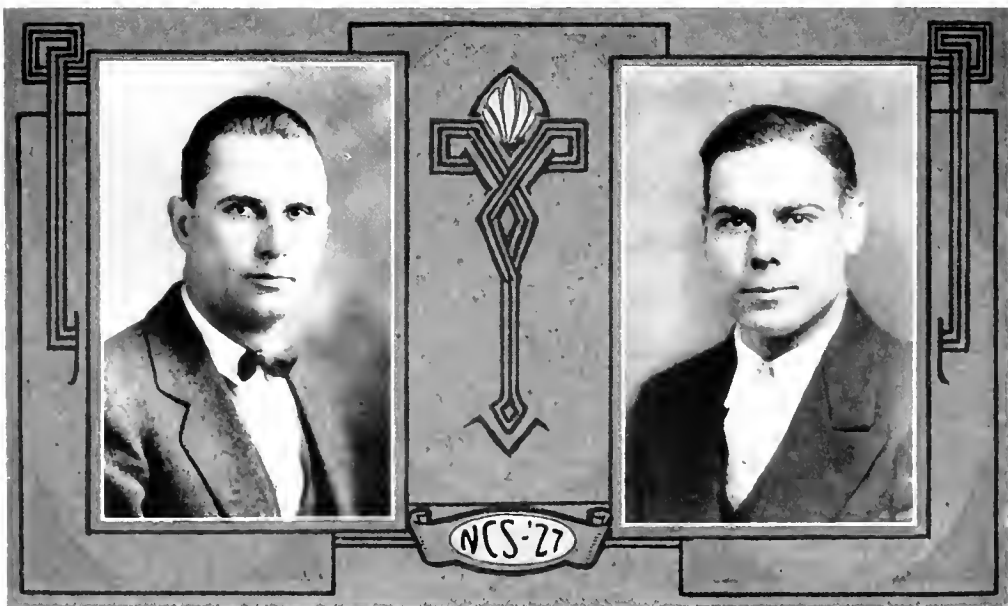
BROWN

MATHESON

CHEDESTER

### *Junior Class Officers*

J. F. MATHESON .....	.....President
H. L. BROWN.....	.....Vice-president
F. M. CHEDESTER.....	.....Secretary-Treasurer
R. R. FOUNTAIN.....	.....Historian
J. E. DAVIS.....	.....Poet



FOUNTAIN

DAVIS



## *Junior Class Poem*

❧

I

Sweet memories of the past  
Come back to us as we dream  
Of the shining future  
Which always does beam  
On the class of '27.

II

Soon we will have attained  
What we have striven for  
Through three hard years.  
'Tis only a little to go before  
We will be Seniors.

III

Proud we are of this class  
At dear old N. C. S.  
Of each and every man, and  
We are sure they possess  
The spirit of '27.

ED DAVIS, *Class Poet*

## History of the Class of '27

FOR eight long months, since that eventful evening when this unworthy person was chosen from among his fellows to be the one who should portray to the world the glory of his class, your historian has cast about him manfully in a mighty effort to discover some new and novel method of spreading the customary apple-sauce, and of crowning our heads with beautiful bouquets. In this search for some hint that might possibly lead to an idea, many dusty Agromecks have been consulted, and the annuals of various and sundry other institutions have been exhaustively perused, but to no avail. With one accord they proclaim from the housetops that the class of —; and here follows a long peroration on the glory of each particular class, stating in logical and chronological order the greenness and misery of the class as Freshmen, the high and mighty spirit that prevailed during the Sophomore year, the eternal battle with professors who strove to flunk them, and *ad infinitum*.

All these things did we, and more. It is my purpose to tell you of the truly constructive things that the class of '27 has accomplished. Upon entering the college we found everything in a very much disheveled and upside-down condition. We resolved at once to organize for the purpose of bringing order out of chaos. To accomplish this purpose we chose from among our number one "Railroad" Fountain, who professed to be wise, that he might lead us out of the wilderness into the promised land. Associated with us also was one Eugene Clyde Brooks, who entered the college at the same time. His native ability was such that he was soon assuming much authority. He was so confident of our ability until he called us into daily conferences with him in Pullen Hall, that we might counsel with him concerning matters of vital importance relating to the welfare of the Institution. So well did we do this that he has advanced in leadership to such an extent that he should, at the graduation exercises of our class (if any should survive until that day), receive the P. D. Gold Citizenship Medal.

We were quick to notice that the dormitories were entirely inadequate to accommodate us and that we were often compelled to room with Seniors and other persons of inferior mentality. To remedy this highly undesirable situation, we caused to be erected a new and spacious dormitory on the south side of the railroad tracks, which we designated as Seventh Dormitory. Realizing that some of our number might become incensed at the slow moving trains and knock them thoughtlessly off the tracks, we built a strong and beautiful bridge over the tracks, that the trains might pass unmolested.

When "Sammy" Homewood called for those men who should comprise his football team, it was found very disagreeable indeed to be huddled into small dressing rooms and smaller shower rooms in the basement of the Y. M. C. A. It was found, also, that the members of the varsity squad did not recognize our superiority, and were wont to jostle and push among us in the showers as if they were our equals. To remedy this congested condition, we erected a giant gymnasium on the side of the hill by the railroad, where all athletes of high or low standing should have an equal rating, and where we might have our basketball games without being faced with the necessity of going to the City Auditorium. We named it for one of our war heroes, Frank Thompson.

As the winter progressed, we found to our sorrow that it was often necessary to sit in our rooms and shiver for lack of steam heat as we pondered over the intricacies of Galton's laws or of Archimedes' principles; unless we were among those who had found warm parlors and warmer companions in the homes of the city hard by, where we could toast our toes and tell of our woes, and possibly take the young lady to the shows. After due consideration, we came to the conclusion that we could never reach the full enjoyment of life until a new and modern powerhouse was constructed, one that had the ability to spread its warmth even to the most unimportant left-over-Sophomore on the campus. After some discussion it was decided to place it in a remote section of the campus, so that we should not be rudely awakened by the early morning whistle, and

that we should not be snatched from the arms of Morpheus whither we had been conveyed by the droning voice of "Red" Clark as he spread his inexhaustible line of "bull" during his classes on English Literature.

As the end of that first eventful year drew near it was noticed that the shoulders of Fountain were becoming weary and bent from much labor. Therefore we rose up and with one accord demanded that the crown be removed from his feeble brow and be placed upon the solid dome of one "Tommy" Harrill, who had demonstrated his sterling quality on the baseball diamond.

It was found at the beginning of our Sophomore year that many who were with us before had been advised by the Faculty Counsel not to return to college, as they were so brilliant as to place the more unfortunate of us at a decided disadvantage on our classes. Those of us that did return were brought face to face with the duty of disciplining and instructing the largest and greenest Freshman Class in the history of the Institution. We were very solicituous of their well-being, and they were very grateful to us accordingly, and did much in the way of entertaining us.

We were a studious class, and found that there was an unpleasant congestion in the library. To avoid the close association of Freshmen and other undesirable rabble, we caused to be erected a beautiful and spacious library building, which we named after our former leader, President D. H. Hill.

At the same time it began to be feared that we should grow stiff in the joints from much slow and scholarly strolling about the campus as we traversed from class to class. Accordingly we placed a very intricate system of ditches in all places of the campus, that we might sufficiently exert our muscles by jumping ditches. At the same time we observed that the shine boys at the College Court barber shop were on the verge of starvation from lack of work. To relieve this sad situation we caused a general moving of mud from one part of the campus to another until the whole was quite deep and loose. Then we caused the rains to descend for forty days and nights. After this it was necessary to get a shoe shine during each trip to the post-office.

Due to the then current topic of evolution, it was found that there was a grand rush of prospective registrants in the general direction of the Zoological Department, which professed to know all about evolution as well as all other things. The Animal Husbandry Building was filled to overflowing, therefore we constructed a wondrous building to accommodate the animal industries, and called it Polk Hall.

During this same year the Textile Department began to get so unruly that we kicked it out of the Engineering School and formed it into a Textile School, with "T. FOOT" as its Dean.

The strenuous work of the year was bearing heavily upon the now enfeebled frame of Harrill, so we relieved him of his responsibilities and placed them upon that all powerful one, "Johnnie" Matheson, who knew his stuff at baseball and tennis. He immediately declared a vacation, and we went our several ways.

When we returned at the beginning of the present year we found that our ranks were still further depleted, and that we had a bare one hundred and fifty out of the four hundred that started the race. We found that we had a co-ed in the Ceramics Department, and foreseeing a large registration there because of that fact, we caused to be prepared a modern plant for that department.

It has become evident that the Electrical Engineering and Physics Departments believe that they are as wise as the Zoological Department, therefore we are erecting for them a modern home on Ag. Hill.

At the beginning of the present term it was found that we were fast becoming a coeducational institution. Realizing that we should soon have a mass of sentimental literature flowing from the pens of would-be Romeos, we have started a literary magazine to take care of their productions, with one of our number as its first editor.

We are still forging steadily forward, and believe that by the end of our Senior year we shall have converted the once mediocre campus into a haven where our sons may enjoy the labor of their fathers.

R. R. FOUNTAIN, *Class Historian*



WILLIAM LEE ADAMS  
*Agricultural Administration*  
New Bern, N. C.

Craven County Club 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Economics Club 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council, Vice-president; Friendship 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3; Blue Ridge Delegate 1; Indianapolis Delegate 1.

WILLIAM AMOS ALEXANDER  
*Agriculture*  
North Wilkesboro, N. C.

CLELON MINTON ALLEN  
*Vocational Education*  
Cary, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2.

DANIEL SANFORD ALLEN  
*Civil Engineering*  
Neuse, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 1, 2; A. S. C. E. 3.

JOE HUGH ALLEN  
*Business Administration*  
Wadesboro, N. C.

Anson County Club 1, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council.

JOHN RICHARD ANDERSON, JR., A T P  
*Business Administration*  
Rutherfordton, N. C.

Business Club; Technician Staff, 3; Agromeck Staff 3; Watauga Staff 3; German Club; The Silent Slippers; Pullen Literary Society.

JOHN ALSTON ANTHONY, JR., S N  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Shelby, N. C.

Freshman Football; Varsity Football Squad 1;  
Varsity Football 2; Cleveland County Club;  
A. S. M. E.; Theta Tau.

MADISON AUGUSTUS BAILEY, K A  
*Industrial Management*  
Greenwood, S. C.

Clemson College 1, 2; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2;  
Greenwood County Club 1, 2; Clemson Club 2, 3;  
Civil Club 2, 3; Assistant Manager Tennis Team 3.

WILLIAM HUGH BARKLEY  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Charlotte, N. C.

Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3; Berzilius  
Chemical Society 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar  
Literary Society; Gamma Sigma Epsilon.

DONALD JOSEPH BARNETTIER  
*Civil Engineering*  
Raleigh, N. C.

A. S. C. E.

JOHN JACOB BARNHARDT  
*Vocational Education*  
Acme, N. C.

Columbus County Club 3; Secretary and Treas-  
urer 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2;  
Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3; Pullen Literary  
Society 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3.

CHARLIE DICKENS BASS  
*Civil Engineering*  
Scotland Neck, N. C.

Halifax County Club; Civil Engineering Society.





JAMES CLARENCE BEAL,  $\Phi K T$   
*Business Administration*  
Red Oak, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Phi Theta.

ERNEST NEVILLE BRACKETT  
*Ceramic Engineering*  
Landrum, S. C.

Palmetto County Club 1, 2, 3; American Ceramic Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2.

PHIL EVENS BRAGG,  $K \Sigma$   
*Civil Engineering*  
Red Springs, N. C.

Freshman Football Squad 1; Varsity Football Squad 2; Robinson County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; German Club 1, 2, 3; Cotillion Club 1, 2.

HARRY LEIGHTON BROWN  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Charlotte, N. C.

Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball 2; Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3; Vice-president, Junior Class; Secretary Student Council 3.

ROBERT HARVEY BULLOCK  
*Agronomy*  
Hester, N. C.

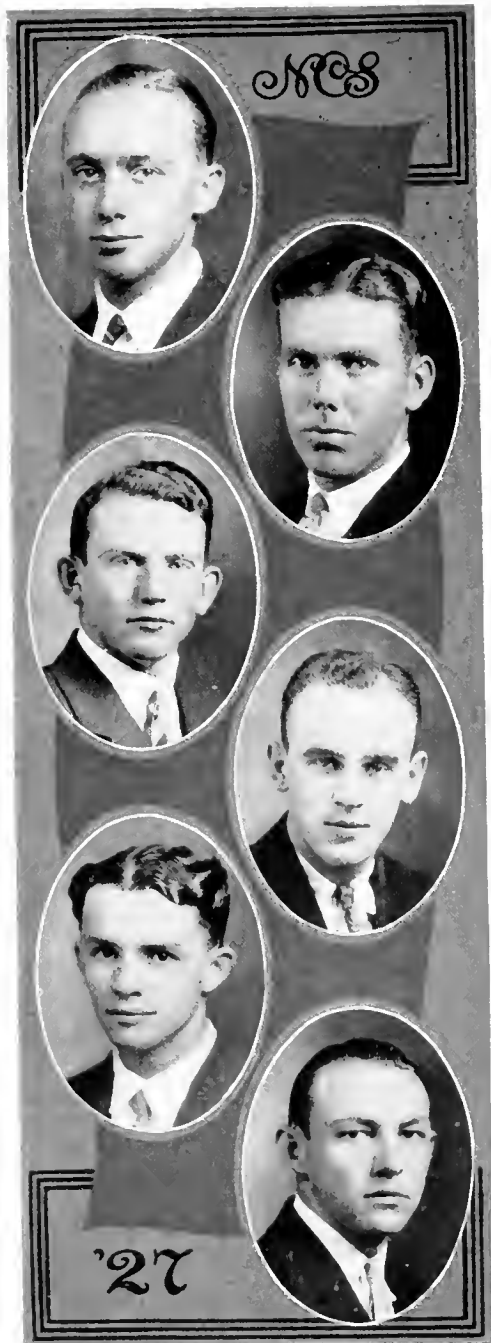
Agricultural Club; Basketball 2; Dormitory Baseball 2; Dormitory Football 3; Granville County Club; Secretary Agricultural Club 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Poultry Science Club; Yellow Cur.

WILLIAM RUBY BURNETTE  
*Vocational Education*  
Farmville, N. C.

Wrestling Squad 2; Cross Country Squad 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Brooks Literature Club 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3.







FRANK M. CHEDESTER  
*Civil Engineering*  
Asheville, N. C.

Pine Burr Society; Buncombe County Club, Reporter 2; Secretary-Treasurer 3; Reporter 3; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3; Sport Editor, Technician 3; Assistant Editor Y. M. C. A. Handbook 2; Student Council 3; Leazar Literary Society 3; Secretary-Treasurer Junior Class.

ERIC CONRAD CLARK  
*Business Administration*  
Clarkton, N. C.

ALBERT V. COBB, JR.  
*Business Administration*  
Windsor, N. C.

Cross Country Team 3; Roanoke-Chowan County Club 2, 3; Secretary 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

MACON CRAWFORD COMER, II K A  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Greensboro, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3; German Club 1, 2, 3; Cotillion Club 2, 3, Secretary and Treasurer 3; Taverne Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Junior Order of Saints; Textile Society.

JOSEPH DAVID CONRAD  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Lexington, N. C.

Pine Burr Society; Davidson County Club 1, 2, 3; A. S. M. E. 3; Program Committee 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, Assistant Secretary 2; Treasurer 3; Secretary 3; Inter-Society Debater 1, 2; Bible Study Leader 2.

CARROLL MILTON COOPER, Σ Δ  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Dunn, N. C.

Wayne County Club; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C.; Sergeant 3; Leazar Literary Society.

MURRAY LOFTIN CRAWFORD, Σ N  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Kinston, N. C.

Lenoir County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant  
3; Architectural Club 3; German Club 2; White  
Spades.

GEORGE BURNETT CRISP, K Σ  
*Business Administration*  
Falkland, N. C.

Freshman Football; Varsity Squad 2, 3; Pitt  
County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Cotillion Club.

WILLIAM A. DAILY, T P A  
*Civil Engineering*  
Elizabeth City, N. C.

Freshman Basketball; Basketball Squad 2, 3;  
A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

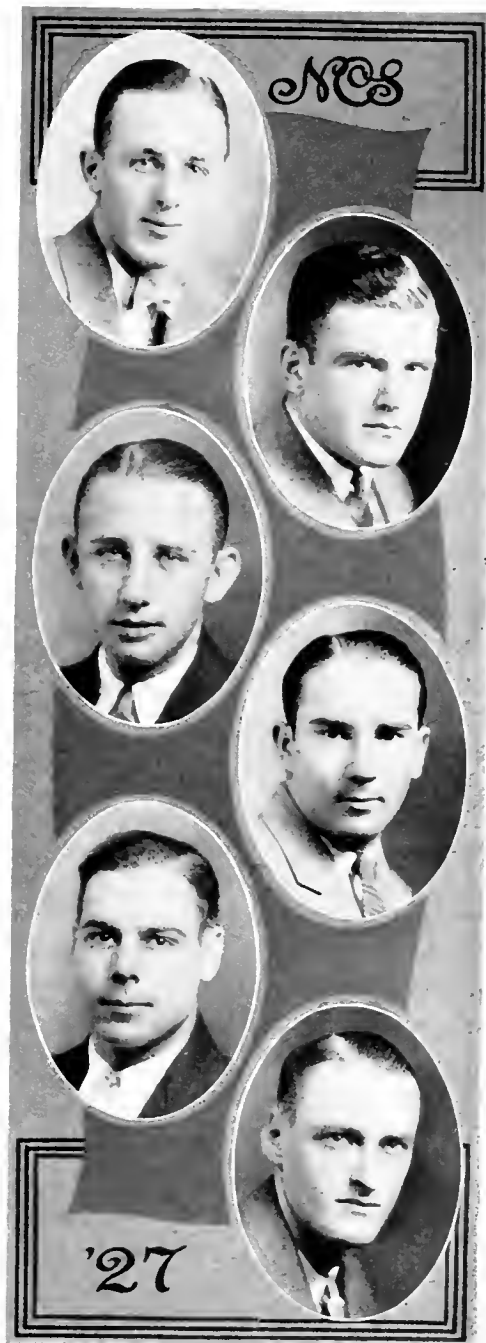
HARVEY JORDAN DAUGHTRIDGE  
*Business Administration*  
Rocky Mount, N. C.

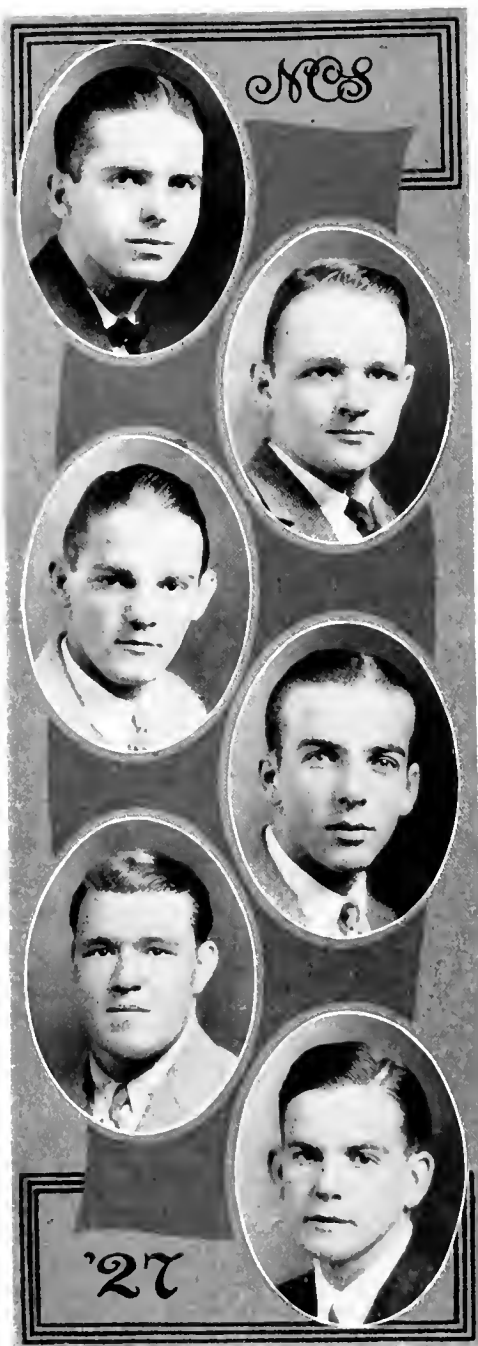
Nash-Edgecomb Court Club 1, 2, 3; Commerce  
Club 1, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society.

J. EDWARD DAVIS, X T  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Wilmington, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball;  
Varsity Basketball Squad 2; New Hanover County  
Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Coun-  
cil 2, 3; Treasurer 3; Student Council 2; House  
Student Government 2; Class Poet 1, 3; White  
Spades.

FRANCIS KING DAWSON, Δ Σ Φ  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Elizabeth City, N. C.





WALLACE HARVEY DAWSON  
*Business Administration*  
Elizabeth City, N. C.

R. O. T. C. Football 1; Soccer Ball 3; Commerce Club 1, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 3; Episcopal Club 1, 3; Bible Class, Secretary and Treasurer 1; University of Maryland 2.

CLAUD BAKER DENSON,  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Raleigh, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Berzelius Chemical Society 1, 2, 3; President 3; Gamma Sigma Epsilon.

WILLIAM N. DENTON, JR.  
*Architecture*  
Raleigh, N. C.

Architectural Club 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; German Club 2, 3; Assistant Cheer Leader 2, 3.

HERBERT HUDGIN DIGGS,  
*Architecture*  
Portsmouth, Va.

Old Dominion Club 1, 2, 3; Architectural Club, Secretary and Treasurer; V. M. C. A. Promotion Force; Delta Alpha Sigma.

WILLIAM EARL DONNELL  
*Poultry*  
Climax, N. C.

Freshman Football; Varsity Football 1, 2; Guilford County Club; R. O. T. C. 2, 3; Monogram Club; Court of Customs 2.

ALBERT FERDELLE DOUGHERTY, Σ Φ Ε  
*Agriculture*  
Asheville, N. C.

White Spades; Junior Order Saints; Buncombe County Club; Agriculture Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Episcopal Club; Assistant Football Manager 2, 3; Manager-elect Freshman Team 4; Marshal Pledge Dances.

JOHN HENRY DULIN  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Charlotte, N. C.

Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3; Textile Club  
2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3.

JAMES M. EDWARDS, Π K Φ  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Raleigh, N. C.

Delta Alpha Sigma; Freshman Basketball;  
Cottillion Club; German Club.

JONAS WILLIAM EDWARDS  
*Vocational Education*  
Macclesfield, N. C.

Nash-Edgewcombe County Club 1, 2, 3; Agricul-  
tural Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; R. O.  
T. C. 1, 2; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3;  
Leazar Literary Society.

HARVEY ALLEN ELDRIDGE  
*Vocational Education*  
Dunn, N. C.

Sampson County Club.

W. K. ENOS, Σ Δ  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Connellsville, Pa.

R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3; First Sergeant 3; Pan-  
Hellenic Council 3; Yellow Dog; College Orchestra  
1, 2, 3.

JAMES WOODDELL FAGAN  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Aberdeen, N. C.





MARSHAL T. FAIRCHILD  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Mooreville, N. C.

Iredell County Club 1, 2, 3; Treasurer 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3; Brooks Literature Club; A. I. E. E. 3.

JAMES MANNING FAIRCLOTH, Σ Φ Ε  
*Civil Engineering*  
Clinton, N. C.

Sampson County Club; A. S. C. F.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; German Club; Cotillion Club.

EARLY ANDREW FEIMSTER, Π Κ Α  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Greensboro, N. C.

Assistant Manager Football 2, 3; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Textile Society 2, 3; German Club 1, 2, 3; Cotillion Club 2, 3; Taverne Club 3; Junior Order of Saints 3.

RAY HODGEN FENTRIS  
*Civil Engineering*  
Worthville, N. C.

Randolph County Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3; Civil Engineering Society; Hawaiian Club 3.

HUBERT READING FIELDS, Π Κ Α  
*Business Administration*  
Norfolk, Va.

Technician Staff 2; Old Dominion Club; Commerce Club; Cotillion Club; German Club; Taverne Club; "13" Club.

MAX PHILLIPS FOLLEY  
*Business Administration*  
Aberdeen, N. C.

**RUDY MOORE FOXVILLE, O K N**  
*Business Administration*  
 Burlington, N. C.

Pan-Hellenic Council; Alamance County Club  
 1, 2, 3; Business Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Agromeck  
 Staff 1; Fraternity Editor 3; Freshman Reporter 1.

**JOHN LEAK FORT**  
*Poultry*  
 Charlotte, N. C.

Track Squad 1, 2; Cross Country Squad 1, 2;  
 Cross Country Team 3; Mecklenburg County  
 Club 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science  
 Club; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur; R. O. T. C.  
 1, 2; Corporal 2; Leazar Literary Society; Board of  
 Directors of Agricultural Fair; Poultry Depart-  
 ment Leader for Agricultural Fair.

**ROBERT ROY FOUNTAIN**  
*Poultry*  
 Catherine Lake, N. C.

Pine Burr Society; Freshman Football; Intra-  
 Mural Football 1, 2; Medal 2; Intra-Mural Boxing  
 Medal 2; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science  
 Club 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 1; Sergeant 2;  
 Technician Staff 3; Drum Major R. O. T. C. 3;  
 Agromeck Staff 2; Brooks Literature Club 2, 3;  
 Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 2, 3;  
 Yellow Cur 2, 3; Yellow Dog 3; College Quartet 1,  
 2, 3; President Class 1; Reporter 2; Historian 3;  
 Ring Committee 3; Freshman Friendship Council;  
 Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2; Agricultural Fair Board 2,  
 3; Student Council 2, Alpha Zeta; Pi Kappa Delta.

**ELGIE LENOIR FRANKLIN**  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 Altamont, N. C.

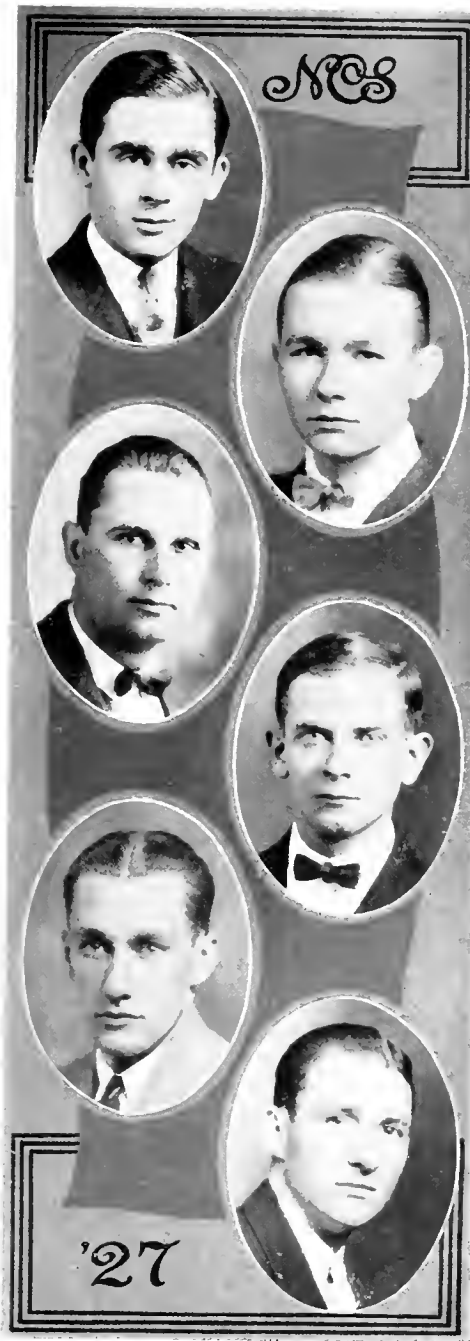
R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society  
 1, 2, 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Imperial Order of Yellow  
 Dogs 1, 2, 3; A. S. M. E. 3.

**ARTHUR HERRON FREEMAN**  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Charlotte, N. C.

Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C.  
 Band 1, 2; Yellow Dogs 1, 2, 3; Concert Band 2, 3;  
 Glee Club 2; Orchestra 3.

**RUSSELL STUART GASTON, A T P**  
*Horticulture*  
 Candler, N. C.

Track 2; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3;  
 Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Rifle  
 Team 1; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Freshman  
 Debate; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3; Ancient Order  
 of Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3; The Silent Shippers; Agri-  
 culturist Staff.





MONROE CARLTON GERMAN  
*Agriculture*  
Boomer, N. C.

Mountain Quartet 2; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council; Friendship Council 2; Poultry Science Club 2.

WILLIAM MCKINLEY GINN  
*Poultry*  
Goldshoro, N. C.

Wrestling Squad 2; Wayne County Club 1, 2; President 2; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Reporter 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3; Reporter 2; Secretary 3.

CLAUD JAMES GOODMAN,  $\Sigma$  T B  
*Biology*  
Oakboro, N. C.

Track Squad 2; Assistant Manager Cross Country; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; House of Student Government 2; Hawaiian Club 2, 3; Biology Club 3; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3.

CHARLES H. GREEN,  $\Delta$   $\Sigma$   $\Phi$   
*Civil Engineering*  
Sumter, S. C.

White Spades; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Clemson College 1; Clemson Club 2; German Club.

FOREST TALMADGE GREEN,  $\Sigma$  T B  
*Civil Engineering*  
Cerro Gordo, N. C.

Columbus County Club 3; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

GORDON TRAYWICK GRESHAM,  $\Sigma$  H  
*Business Administration*  
Mooreville, N. C.

Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball 2, 3; Iredell County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; German Club 1, 2, 3; Cotillion Club 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3; Phi Theta; Monogram Club; Junior Order of Saints.



JAMES GRIFFIN  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Monroe, N. C.

Freshman Baseball; Baseball Squad 2; Intra-Mural Football and Basketball 2; Union County Club; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

KERLEE KEITH GRIFFIN  
*Business Administration*  
Biltmore, N. C.

Freshman Football Squad; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Baseball Squad; Varsity Baseball Squad; Buncombe County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force; Business Club.

FREDERICK WILLIAM HABEL, JR., Σ II  
*Civil Engineering*  
Raleigh, N. C.

Freshman Track; Assistant Manager Varsity Football 2, 3; Associate A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; Phi Theta.

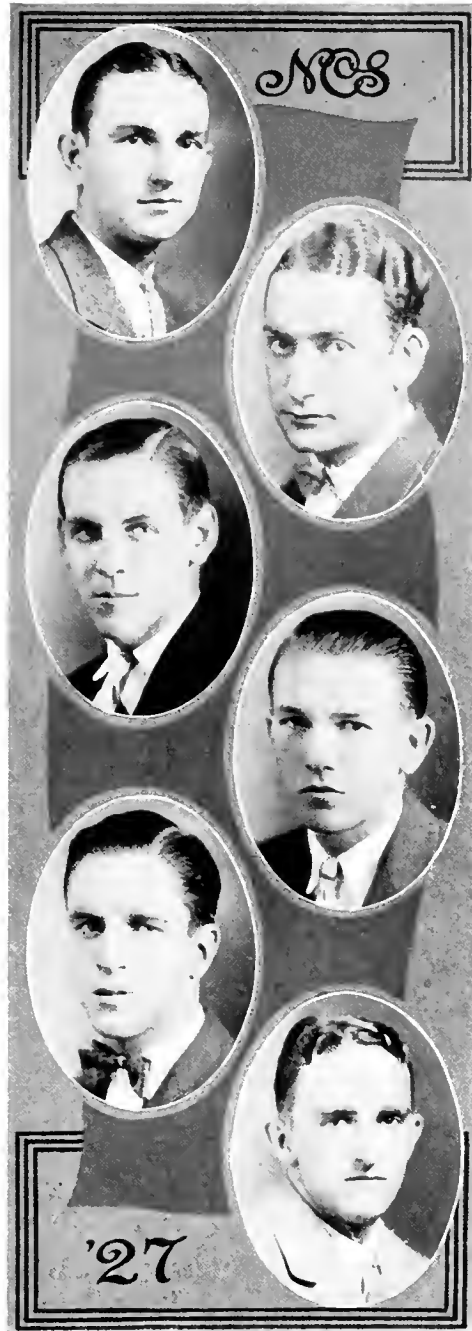
GEORGE FRANKLIN HACKNEY, Σ Δ  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Siler City, N. C.

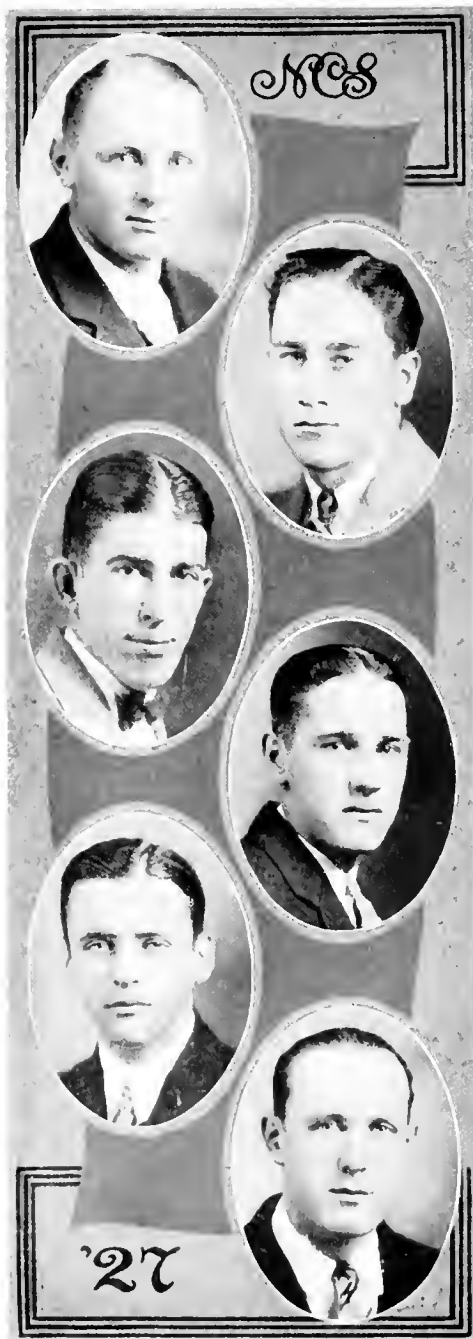
Delta Alpha Sigma; Chatham County Club 2, 3; Architectural Club 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3; Student Council 3; House Student Government 3.

WARREN LITTLE HADLEY, Φ K T  
*Textile*  
Charlotte, N. C.

Mecklenburg County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

GILBERT PAGE HALL  
*Civil Engineering*  
Elizabeth City, N. C.





THOMAS CARROLL HARRILL,  $\Sigma \chi$   
*Business Administration*  
Shelby, N. C.

White Spades; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball 2, 3; Cleveland County Club 1, 2, 3; Vice-president 3; Commerce Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3; German Club; Cotillion Club; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3; Vice-president 3; President Class 2; Commencement Marshal 2.

SAMUEL DOUGLASS HAYES, A A T  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Kinston, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

THEODORE WARD HAYES  
*Vocational Education*  
Latta, S. C.

Clemson Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur.

BEN ELEY HENDRICK,  $\Phi \chi \tau$   
*Business Administration*  
Shelby, N. C.

Freshman Football; Cleveland County Club 1, 2, 3; Commerce Club 1; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3.

JOHN RICHARD HERMAN  
*Vocational Education*  
Newton, N. C.

Championship Dormitory Baseball 2; Catawba County Club; Secretary-Treasurer 2; Poultry Science Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society.

CARTER HUDGINS,  $K \Sigma$   
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Marion, N. C.

White Spades; Assistant Manager Baseball 2, 3; McDowell County Club 1, 2, 3; Textile Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; German Club; Cotillion Club; Tavern Club; "13" Club.

ALLEN EVERETT HUGGINS, S N  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Wilmington, N. C.

A. I. E. E.; Freshman Basketball; Basketball Squad 2, 3; New Hanover County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

LOCKE RAYNER HUMBERT  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Polkton, N. C.

Anson County Club 1, 2, 3; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Technician Staff 1, 2; Assistant Advertising Manager 2; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader 2; Y. M. C. A. Finance Committee 2, 3.

GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, T P A  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Wilmington, N. C.

Freshman Football Team, Manager; New Hanover County Club; Secretary - Treasurer 3; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Sergeant 1, 2; Freshman Friendship Council, President 1; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3.

HENRY CLAY HURLEY  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Aberdeen, N. C.

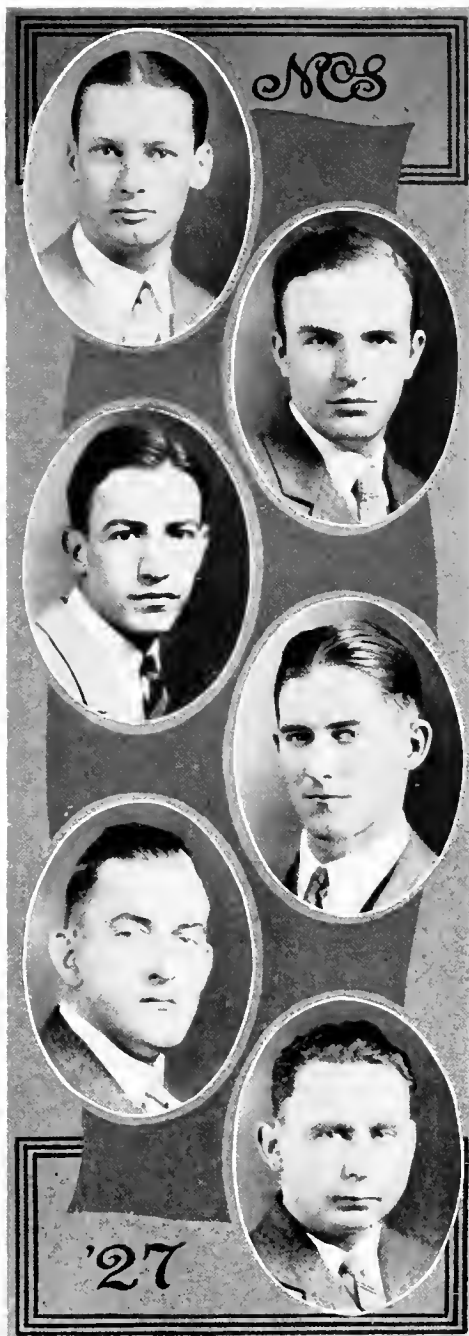
Freshman Baseball; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Sandhill Club 1, 2.

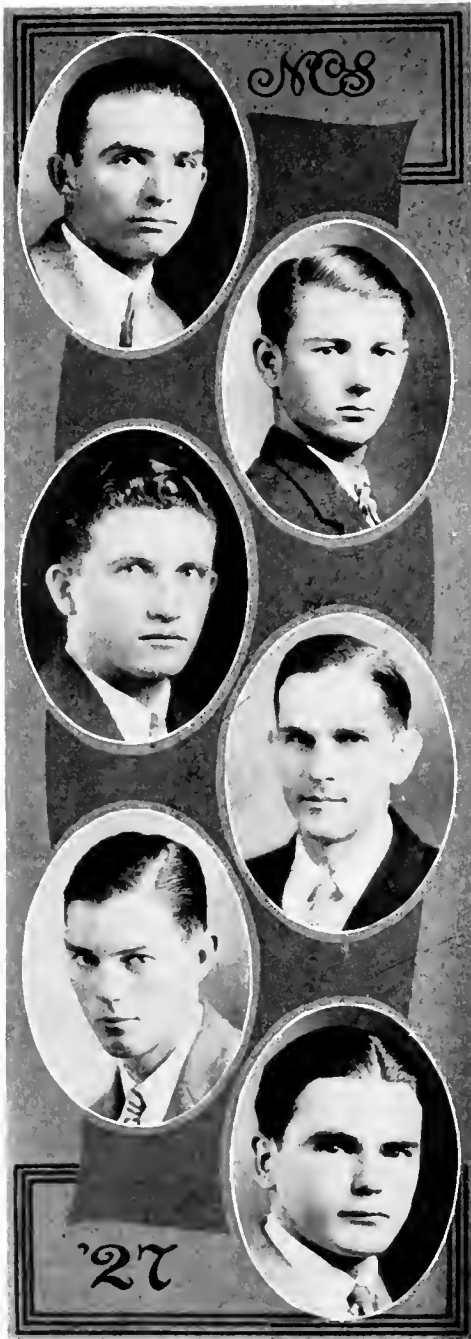
THEODORE NORTON INGRAHAM  
*Civil Engineering*  
Hickory, N. C.

Lieutenant, Air Service, U. S. A.; Canadian Army; Red Men; American Legion; Disabled American Veterans.

JOHN LESLIE JAMES  
*Textile*  
Star, N. C.

Montgomery County Club 1, 2; President 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Thompkins Textile Society 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 3.





B. G. H. JENKINS  
*Civil Engineering*  
Greenville, N. C.

CLARENCE ALFRED JOHNSON  
*Business Administration*  
Raleigh, N. C.

Wake County Club 3; Commerce Club 1, 2, 3;  
R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 1; Sergeant 2; Lieu-  
tenant 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Yellow Dogs 1, 2, 3.

ARTHUR CURTHBERT JONES  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Farmville, N. C.

Pitt County Club 1, 2, 3; Textile Society 3;  
R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society.

BRYAN KIMBROUGH JONES  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Raleigh, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3;  
Chaplain 3; Brooks Literature Club 2; Bible  
Study Group 1, 2, 3; A. S. M. E. 3.

EDWIN LENOIR JORDAN  
*Civil Engineering*  
Hendersonville, N. C.

CARL CECIL JULIAN  
*Civil Engineering*  
Millboro, N. C.

Freshman Baseball; Randolph County Club;  
R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Brooks Literature Club 2, 3.

RICHARD WILSON JUSTICE  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Raleigh, N. C.

GEORGE V. KELLER, JR., Θ K N  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Charlotte, N. C.

Mecklenburg County Club; R. O. T. C. J. 2;  
Pullen Literary Society 2; Friendship Council 1, 2.

ROBERT ALEXANDER KENDRICK  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Fallston, N. C.

Freshman Track; Varsity Track Squad; Cleve-  
land County Club 1, 2, 3; A. S. M. E. 3; R. O.  
T. C. 1, 2; Rifle Team 1, 2; N. R. A.; Rifle Club;  
Bible Study Class 1.

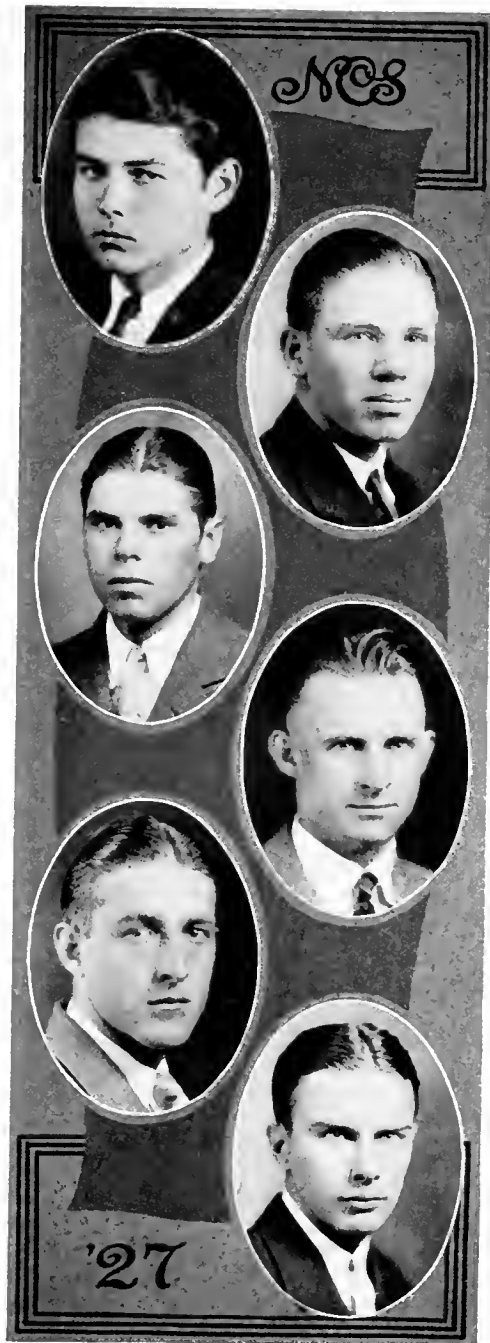
CECIL IVEY KNIGHT  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Durham, N. C.

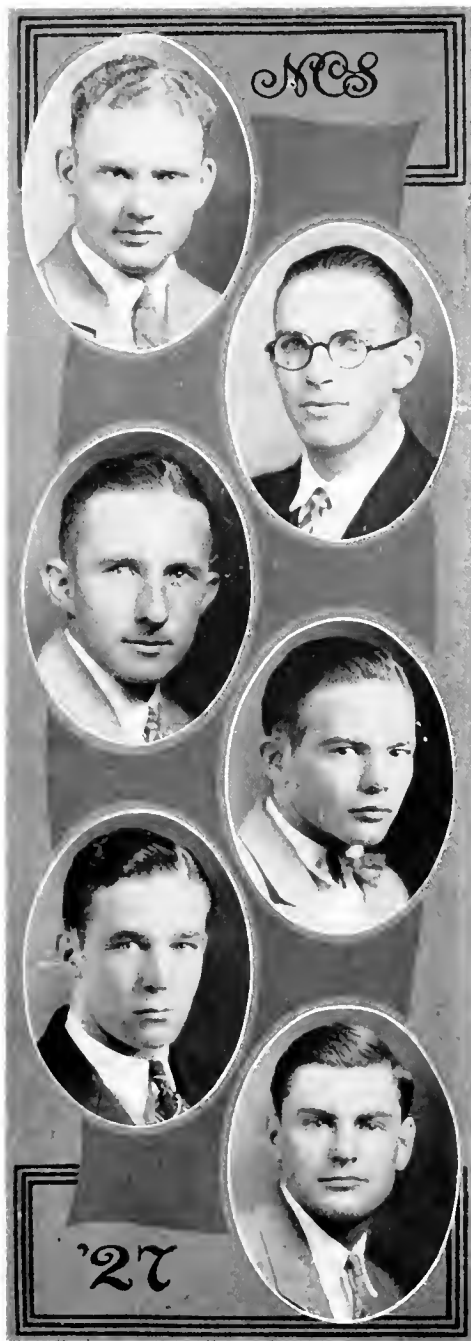
Textile Society 2, 3.

BERNARD JACOB KOPP  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Waterford, Conn.

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Technician Staff.  
Reporter; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Chairman  
Program Committee; Inter-state Club 2, 3;  
Secretary 2, Vice-president 3; House Student  
Government.

ALLARD FLAGG LABRUCE, K Σ  
*Civil Engineering*  
Georgetown, S. C.





CHARLES ROBERT LAMBE  
*Vocational Education*  
Graham, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Varsity Football 2, 3; Varsity Track 2; Wrestling Team 2; Alamance County Club 1, 2, 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3.

WILLIAM COBB LANE, JR.  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Sanford, N. C.

Tennis Club 2; R. O. T. C. Signal Corps 1; Band 2, 3; Friendship Council 1; Yellow Dogs 3; A. I. E. E. 3; Pullen Literary Society 2; Concert Band 3.

BREVARD LATTIMORE, II K A  
*Business Administration*  
Shelby, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Cleveland County Club; R. O. T. C. 1; German Club; Commerce Club; Mars Hill Club.

FRANCIS ROHMER LEBARON  
*Civil Engineering*  
St. Petersburg, Fla.

HARVEY GLENN LEE, X T  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Lexington, N. C.

Davidson County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Platoon Sergeant; A. I. E. E.

CURTIS ADAM LEONARD, A A T  
*Vocational Education*  
Lexington, N. C.

Davidson County Club 1, 2, 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Board of Directors of Students' Agriculture Fair 1, 2, 3; Treasurer of Students' Agriculture Fair 3.

FRANK REID LOVE  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Burlington, N. C.

Alamance County Club 1, 2, 3; President 3;  
Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2;  
Pullen Literary Society 2, 3.

WILLIAM ROBERTSON MACFADYEN, A A T  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Cameron, N. C.

Track 1, 2, 3; Fraternity Basketball 3; Sandhill  
County Club 1, 2, 3; Berzelius Chemical Society 1;  
Architectural Club 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Physics  
Club; Leazar Literary Society 1; A. S. C. E. 3;  
Associate Member A. S. C. E. 2; House of Student  
Government 1.

MANNING BROOKS MAHAFFEE  
*Textile*  
Henrietta, N. C.

Textile Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3.

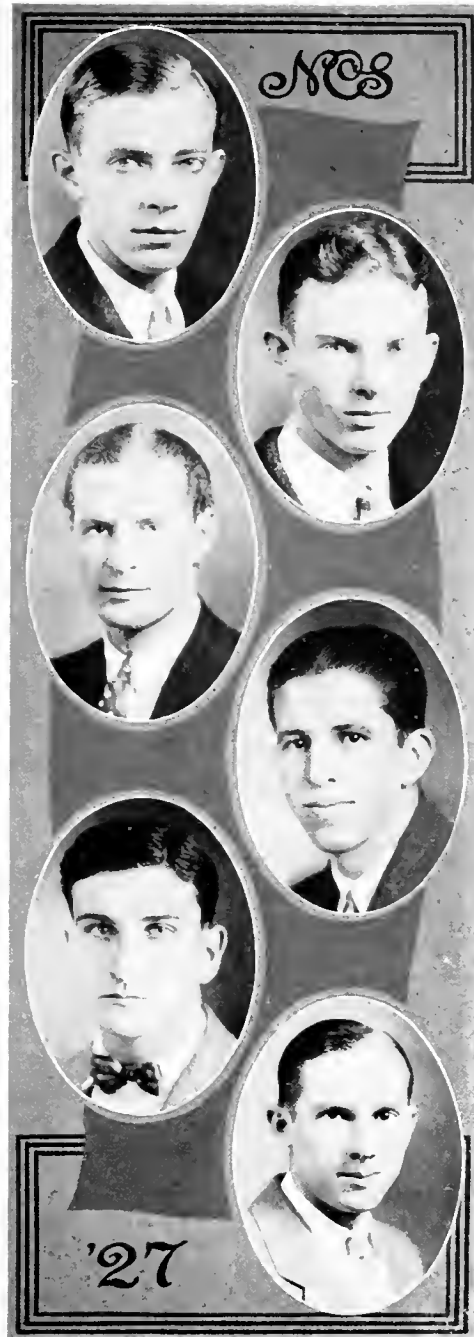
JOHN F. MATHESON, K A  
*Textile Engineering*  
Cheraw, S. C.

Pine Burr Society; Tennis Team 1, 2; Freshman  
Baseball; Varsity Baseball Squad 2, 3; Fraternity  
Basketball; Company Football; Textile Society  
2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Managing Editor, Agromeck  
3; White Spades; College Social Functions Com-  
mittee 3; Treasurer Sophomore Class; President  
Junior Class; Student Council 3; Phi Psi.

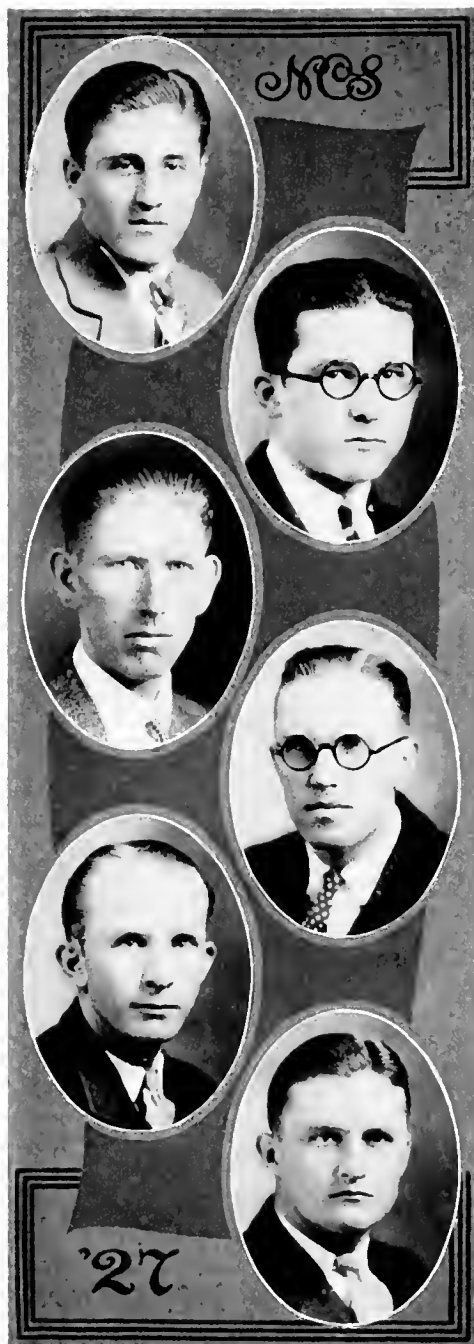
EUGENE WYSOR MATHESW  
*Business Administration*  
Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM ELMORE MATHESW, X A 2  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Laurinburg, N. C.

Varsity Track 2; Monogram Club; Sandhill  
County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; A. I. E. E.;  
Leazar Literary Society.







FRANK SERPELL MCCOY  
*Business Administration*  
Portsmouth, Va.

Freshman Basketball Team; Track Squad 2, 3; Old Dominion Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer 2; Reporter 3; Business Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Assistant Secretary 2; Foreign Relations Club 2; Leazar Literary Society 1, 3; Assistant Bible Study Leader 3.

MARVIN WINSTON MCCULLOH, X A Σ  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Asheville, N. C.

Buncombe County Club; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Rifle Team 1, 2; Brooks Literature Club; Class Historian 2.

WILLIAM WATSON MCCULLOH  
*Vocational Education*  
Pleasant Garden, N. C.

Guilford County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Color Staff 2; Poultry Science Club.

DEWEY MCKINLEY McMILLAN  
*Business Administration*  
Wade, N. C.

Gym Team; Cumberland County Club; Foreign Relations Club.

GLENN EUGENE MICHAEL  
*Textile*  
Kernersville, N. C.

Society Basketball 2; Intra-Mural Track 2; Forsyth County Club 1, 2; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Imperial Order Yellow Dog; Band 1, 2, 3; Orchestra 2, 3.

ELLIS FAIRLEY MONROE, Θ K N  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Eagle Springs, N. C.

Montgomery County Club 2, 3; Berzelius Chemical Society; Secretary and Treasurer 2; Vice-president 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Gamma Sigma Epsilon.

CLIFFORD GORDON MONTGOMERY  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Haw River, N. C.

Alamance County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3;  
Sergeant 3; Snapshot Editor, Agromeck 3.

ROBERT MORRISON MORRIS  
*Vocational Education*  
Concord, N. C.

Cabarrus County Club; Agriculture Club;  
Poultry Science Club; Yellow Cur; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

THOMAS ALLAN MORROW  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Mooreville, N. C.

Iredell County Club 1, 2, 3; President 2; A. I.  
E. E.; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3; Brooks Liter-  
ature Club 2, 3; Secretary 3.

JOE GLENN MOSS  
*Business Administration*  
Durham, N. C.

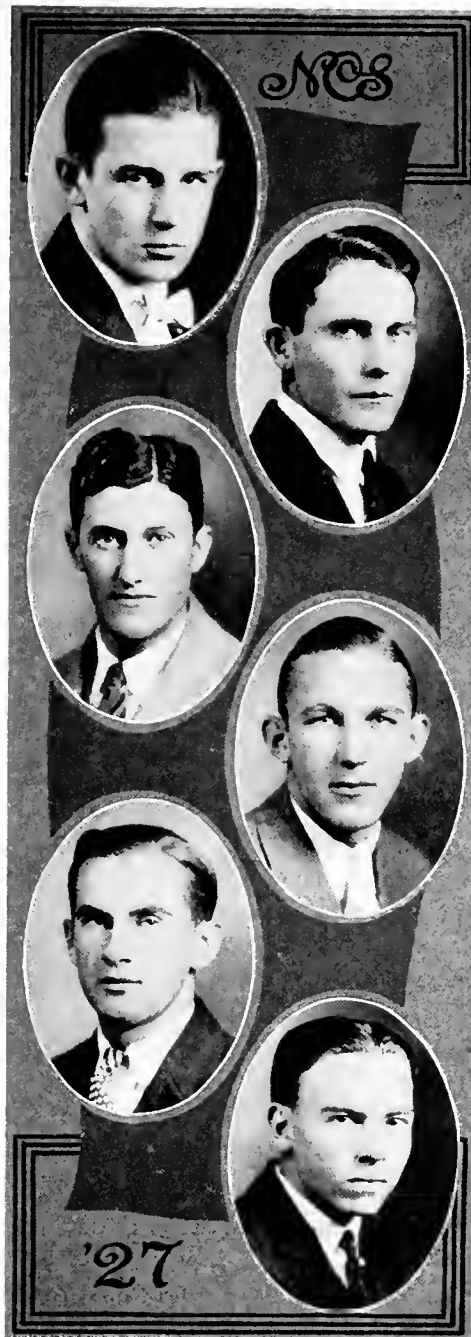
Freshman Football Squad; Company Football;  
Durham County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Ser-  
geant 3.

GEORGE CASWELL MOYE, A. T. P.  
*Poultry*  
Farmville, N. C.

White Spades; Pitt County Club; Poultry  
Science Club; German Club; Phi Theta.

RALPH ELBERT NANCE  
*Agriculture*  
Cerro Gordo, N. C.

Ancient Order of Yellow Cur; Cross Country  
Team; Captain-elect; Columbus County Club;  
Agriculture Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Animal Hus-  
bandry Club; Vice-president 3; A. H. Director of  
Agricultural Fair Board, 1926; Poultry Science  
Club; Pullen Literary Society.





NEWLIN BARTIMUS NICHOLSON

*Poultry*  
Saxapahaw, N. C.

Freshman Football; Varsity Squad 2, 3; Wrestling Team 2; Alamance County Club; Agriculture Club; Poultry Science Club; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur.

BENSON GLADSTONE O'BRIEN

*Vocational Education*  
Rockingham, N. C.

Company Track 2; Wrestling Squad 2, 3; Track 3; Agriculture Club, 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; Bible Study 1, 2, 3; Assistant Bible Study Leader 2, 3; Promotion Force 3.

BYRON CAVINESS O'QUINN, Σ T B

*Business Administration*  
Mamers, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 2, 3; University of North Carolina 1.

THORNAL DURANT O'QUINN, Σ T B

*Agriculture*  
Mamers, N. C.

Inter-Society Basketball; Inter-Dormitory Baseball 2; Agriculture Club; Biology Club.

DORAN ROYAL PACE

*Furniture Manufacturing*  
Hendersonville, N. C.

Cross Country 2; Track Squad 2; A. S. M. E.; A. S. C. E.; Architectural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Technician Reporter; Agromeck Staff 1, 2, 3; Hawaiian Club; Leazar Literary Society; Sophomore Debating Team, Bible Study Leader; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force; Junior Debating Team.

WILLIAM CLARENCE PARK

*Textile*  
Augusta, Ga.

Textile Society; Clemson College 1, 2.

ACYLE EVERETTE PERRY  
*Civil Engineering*  
Canton, N. C.

Haywood County Club; A. S. C. E.; Brooks Literature Club.

CAREY ALBERT PHILLIPS  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Cameron, N. C.

Sandhill County Club 1, 2, 3; A. I. E. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Physics Club 3.

JAMES MARION PICKELL  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Raleigh, N. C.

HUBERT KINSLAND PLOTT, N. A. S.  
*Industrial Management*  
Canton, N. C.

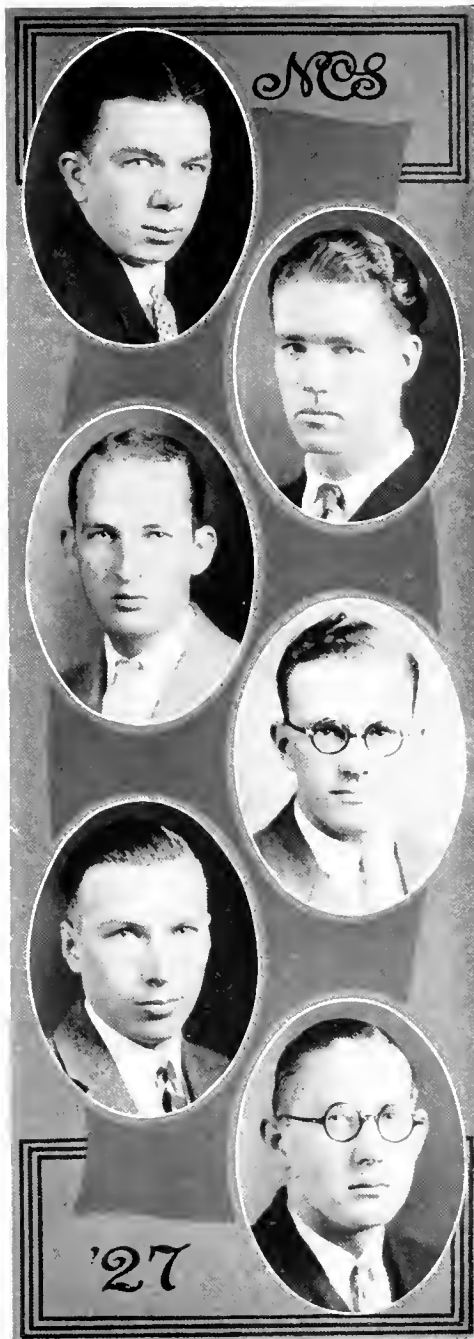
Haywood County Club; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Secretary-Treasurer 3; Class Reporter 3; Treasurer Y. M. C. A. 3.

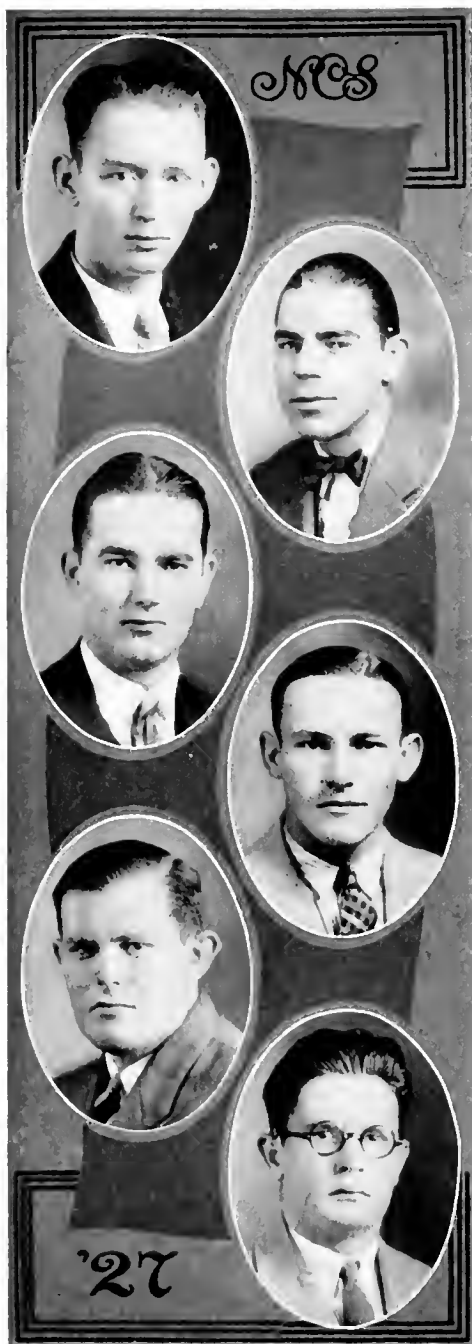
FRANZ ERION PLUMMER  
*Textile*  
Selma, Ala.

Pine Burr Society; Interstate Club 1, 2, 3; Textile Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Y. M. C. A. Editor for Technician; Pullen Literary Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Vice-president Class 2; House of Student Government 1.

CHARLES HOWELL PRUDEN, JR.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Windsor, N. C.

A. S. M. E.





DAVID ALEXANDER PURCELL  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
Wentworth, N. C.

Guilford County Club 1, 2; Textile Society 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; Pullen Literary Society.

EDSON A. REEHL  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Schenectady, N. Y.

Interstate Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

RALPH EDGAR REEL  
*Vocational Education*  
Grantsboro, N. C.

Agriculture Club 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3; Inter-Society Declamation Contest 2; Friendship Council 2; Bible Study Leader 2; Poultry Science Club 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cut.

HARVEY W. REGAN, A. A. T.  
*Business Administration*  
Johnson City, Tenn.

Freshman Baseball; Varsity Squad 2; Guilford County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3.

LYNWOOD EARL ROBBINS  
*Biology*  
Raleigh, N. C.

Wake County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant of Transportation; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 2, 3; Orchestra 2, 3; Concert Band 2, 3.

WILLIAM FLETCHER ROBERTS  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Mt. Gilead, N. C.

Freshman Football Squad; Wrestling Squad 2, 3; Montgomery County Club 2, 3; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 2, 3; Friendship Council 1, 2.

MARTIN LAWRENCE ROCKFIELD, X A Σ  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Badin, N. C.

A. I. E. E.; Michelson Physical Society 1;  
 R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

WILLIAM JENNINGS RUSSELL  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Albemarle, N. C.

Stanly County Club; A. I. E. E.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHELTON, JR.  
*Agricultural Administration*  
 Speed, N. C.

Nash-Edgecombe County Club; Secretary 3;  
 R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3; Leazar Literary  
 Society 1, 2.

HENRY GRAY SHELTON  
*Agricultural Administration*  
 Speed, N. C.

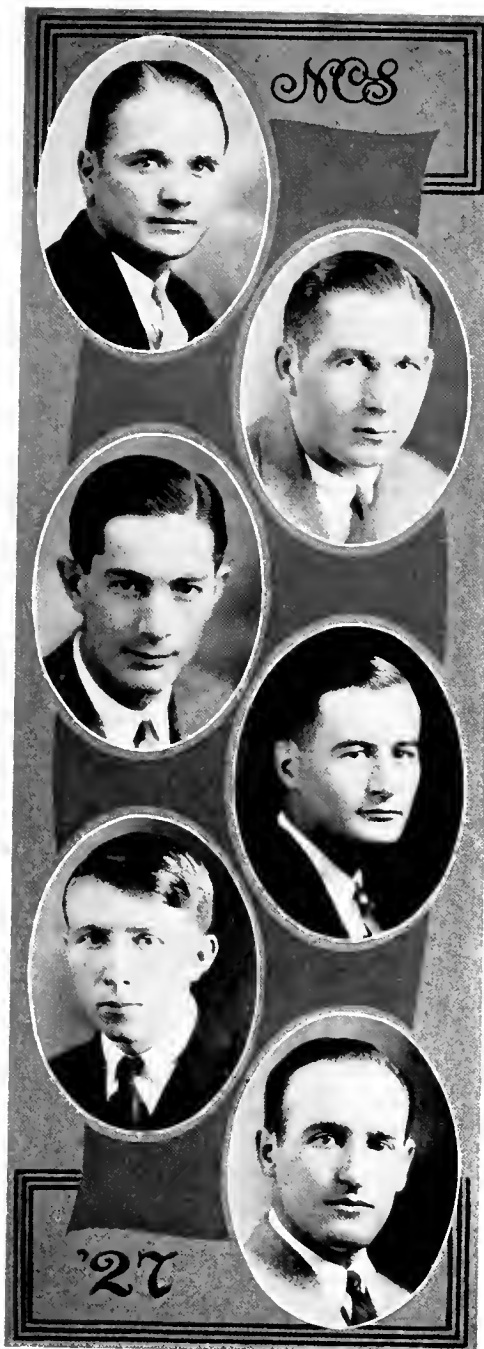
Varsity Baseball Squad 2; Company Football  
 1, 2; Nash-Edgecombe County Club; R. O. T. C.  
 1, 2; Corporal 2; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2;  
 Agriculture Club 2.

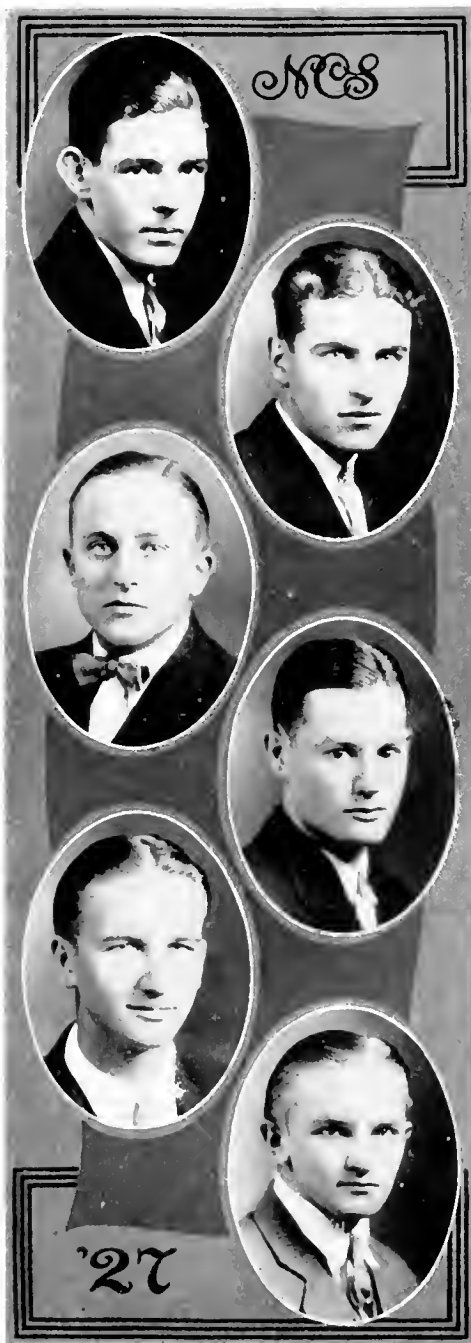
BUFORD ALEXANDER SIDES  
*Animal Husbandry*  
 Concord, N. C.

Freshman Track; Varsity Track 2; Monogram  
 Club 3; Cabarrus County Club 1, 2, 3; Treasurer  
 3; Agriculture Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Bugler  
 1; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Technician Reporters'  
 Club; Brooks Literature Club 2, 3; President 3;  
 Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Yellow Cur 2, 3; Animal  
 Husbandry Club 3; Reporter 3; Scrub Bull 3;  
 Board of Directors, Agricultural Fair 3; Secretary-  
 elect; Pine Burr Society 3; Champion Tag  
 Football Team 3; House Student Government 3;  
 Secretary 3; Alpha Zeta.

JAMES LEVI SMATHERS, X A Σ  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Canton, N. C.

Haywood County Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary 3;  
 A. I. E. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3;  
 House Student Government 2; Leazar Literary  
 Society 2, 3; Class Secretary 2.





JAMES ARREN SMITH  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Maxton, N. C.

Assistant Manager Track 2, 3; Robinson County Club 1, 2, 3; A. I. E. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

JAMES GILBERT SMITH, X T  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Robersonville, N. C.

Intra-Mural Football 1, 2; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, German Club 1, 2, 3.

VICTOR WILLIAMS SMITH, Σ Φ Ε  
*Business Administration*  
Savannah, Ga.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 1; Sergeant 2; Major 3; German Club 1, 2, 3; Cotillion Club 2, 3.

FRED LEM SNIPES, Θ Κ Ν  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Hamlet, N. C.

Freshman Football; Gamma Sigma Epsilon.

ARCHIE LEON SPEIGHT  
*Business Administration*  
Stantonsburg, N. C.

Commercial Club 1; Business Club 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

MILLARD FRED SPENCER  
*Civil Engineering*  
Severn, N. C.

Soccer; Dormitory Football; Roanoke-Chowan County Club; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.



HORACE EDWARD SPRINGER  
*Business Administration*  
Portsmouth, Va.

Freshman Football Squad; Company Football 2; Old Dominion Club 1, 2, 3; Vice-president 3; Business Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Secretary 3; Vice-president 3; Freshman Friendship Council 1; Secretary Y. M. C. A. 3; Bible Study Leader 2, 3.

L. D. STEPHENSON  
*Civil Engineering*  
Raleigh, N. C.

MILBURN KERBY STEWART  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Wilmington, N. C.

New Hanover County Club.

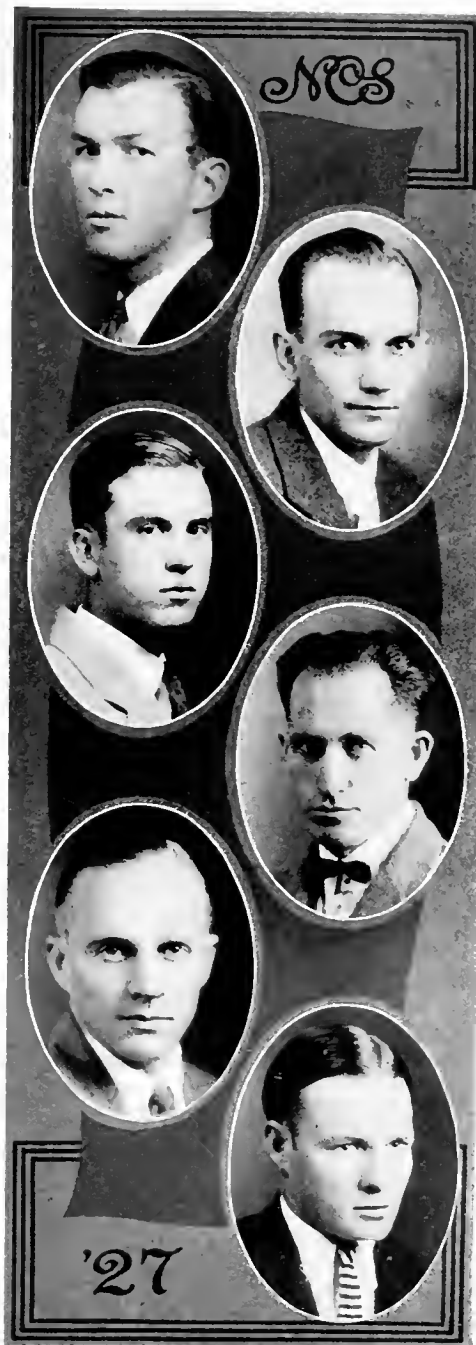
RODOLPHUS STRIDER  
*Agriculture*  
Pisgah, N. C.

Bible Study Leader; Randolph County Club 1, 2, 3; Vice-president; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary 3; Literary Society; Yellow Cur; Poultry Science Club.

LOCKE MCKINNON STUART  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Jackson Springs, N. C.

Sandhill County Club 1, 2, 3; A. S. M. E. 3; Pullen Literary Society; Brooks Literature Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

PAUL LEWIS STUART  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Jackson Springs, N. C.





PAUL MILLARD SUTTON  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Seven Springs, N. C.

Wayne County Club 1, 2, 3; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

WILLIAM ROBERT TAYLOR, A. F. P.  
*Poultry*  
Monroe, N. C.

Varsity Tennis 1, 2, 3; Captain 3; Freshman Baseball; Fraternity Basketball 2, 3; Union County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3; Yellow Dags 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3; Concert Band 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club 2, 3.

ROBERT GORDON THOMAS, Φ K T  
*Business Administration*  
Vass, N. C.

Sandhill County Club; Commerce Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3; German Club 1, 2, 3; Cotillion Club 2, 3.

JAMES RANDOLPH THOMSON  
*Business Administration*  
Lake Waccamaw, N. C.

Columbus County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

JOHN EDWIN TIDDY, Σ T B  
*Vocational Education*  
Red Springs, N. C.

Advertising Manager Agriculturist; Agriculture Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Poultry Science Club 2; Ancient Order of Yellow Curs 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Critic 3; Vice-president 3; V. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Blue Ridge Delegate 1; Sophomore Intra-Society Debaters Medal 2; Inter-College Debate 3; Robeson County Club; Alpha Zeta; Pi Kappa Delta.

RAYMOND ROBERT TREVATHAN  
*Civil Engineering*  
Rocky Mount, N. C.

Pine Burr Society; R. O. T. C.; Company Football Squad 2; Nash-Edgecombe County Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary-Treasurer 2; President 3; A. S. C. E. 2, 3; Reporter 2; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Treasurer 2; Reporter 2; Vice-president 3; House of Student Government 3.

EDWIN LEE TUCKER, A. N. A.  
*Architectural Engineering*  
Laurinburg, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Track Team, Captain; Varsity Track 2; Sandhill County Club 1; Architectural Club 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Theta Tau; Alpha Delta Sigma.

EARL LAURENCE TURBYFILL  
*Civil Engineering*  
Clarissa, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2; A. S. C. E. 1, 2.

CHARLIE BALLAD UTTER  
*Poultry*  
Hamlet, N. C.

Football 1; Baseball 1; Sandhill County Club; Poultry Science Club; Agriculture Club; R. O. T. C.; Company Football.

KENNON VINES WAINWRIGHT  
*Civil Engineering*  
Wilson, N. C.

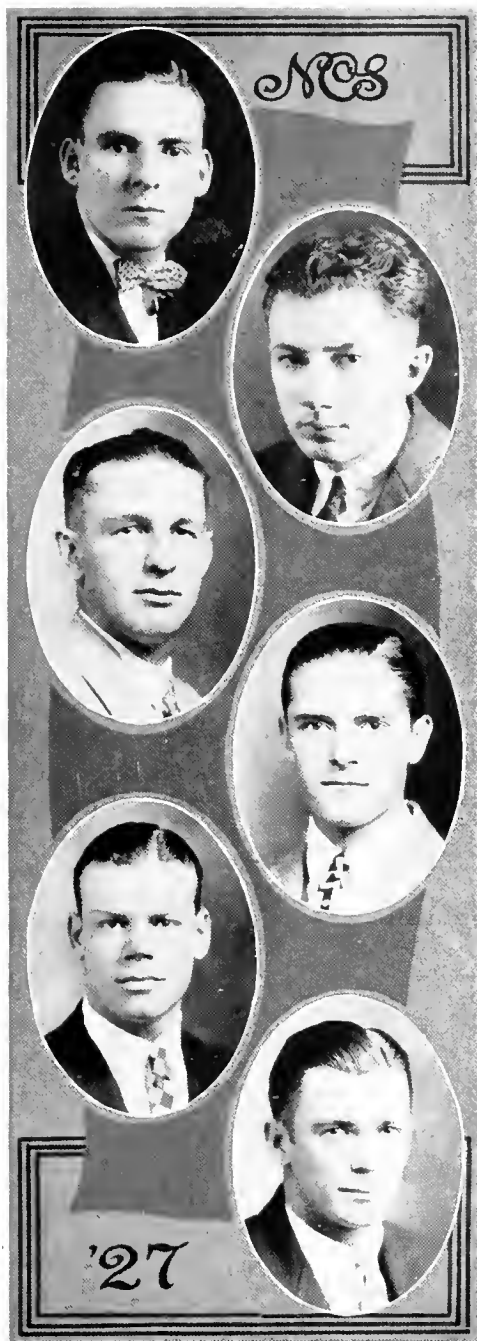
A. S. C. E. 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3.

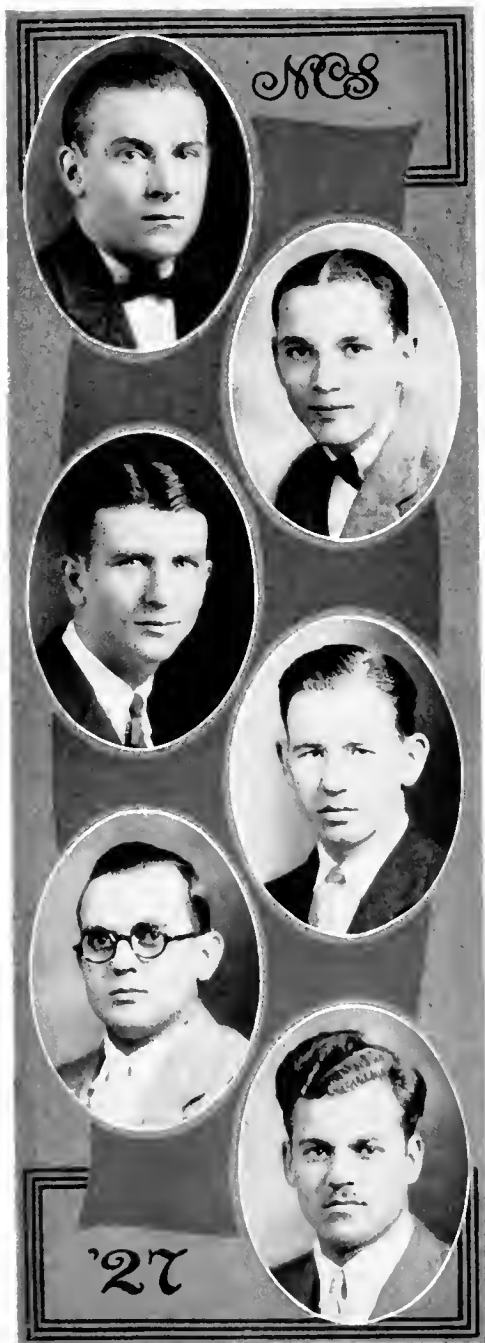
FRANK HUGHES WATERS  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
New Bern, N. C.

Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball 2; Craven County Club 1, 2, 3; A. S. M. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

HIRAM W. WATKINS  
*Civil Engineering*  
Forest City, N. C.

Football Squad 1, 3; Basketball 1; Baseball 1; Varsity Basketball 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Monogram Club 2, 3.





PLATO HILTON WATTS,  $\Sigma$  T B  
*Industrial Management*  
Taylorsville, N. C.

Brooks Literature Club 2; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Camp McClellan Club.

HENRY MONROE WEEDON  
*Civil Engineering*  
High Point, N. C.

Guilford County Club; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Advertising Manager, Agromeck 3; Pullen Literary Society; White Spades; Class Poet 2; Student Government 2; Theta Tau.

WILLIAM MILLER WHISNANT,  $\Sigma$   $\Delta$   
*Business Administration*  
Charlotte, N. C.

FRANK JEROME WILLIAMS  
*Civil Engineering*  
Monroe, N. C.

Freshman Football; Union County Club 1, 2; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

JAMES MARION WILLIAMSON  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Raleigh, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; A. S. M. E.

W. C. WILLIAMSON  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Raleigh, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; A. S. M. E.

WESTRAY EDWIN WILSON, X A Σ  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Asheville, N. C.

Pine Burr Society; Freshman Football; Company Football, Championship Team 3; Buncombe County Club; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Camp McClellan 2; Editor-in-Chief of the Watauga 3; Court of Customs 3; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Treasurer 3; Sophomore Debater 2; Varsity Debater 3; Class Historian 1; Senior Ring Committee 3; Brooks Literature Club 2, 3; Reporter 3; Pi Kappa Delta.

JOHN SAMUEL WOOD  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Cordova, Ala.

Freshman Basketball Squad; Assistant Manager Varsity Basketball 2, 3; Interstate Club 1, 2; Treasurer 2; A. I. E. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; House of Student Government 3.

BRANDON VIRGIL WOODLIEF  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Henderson, N. C.

Freshman Football Squad; Old Dominion Club 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; A. S. M. E.

DAVID CRENSHAW WORTH  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Raleigh, N. C.

Pine Burr Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Leazar Literary Society; Animal Husbandry Club, President 3; House of Student Government 1, 2; Alpha Zeta.

CHARLES WILLIAMSON WRAY, K Σ  
*Civil Engineering*  
Sumter, S. C.

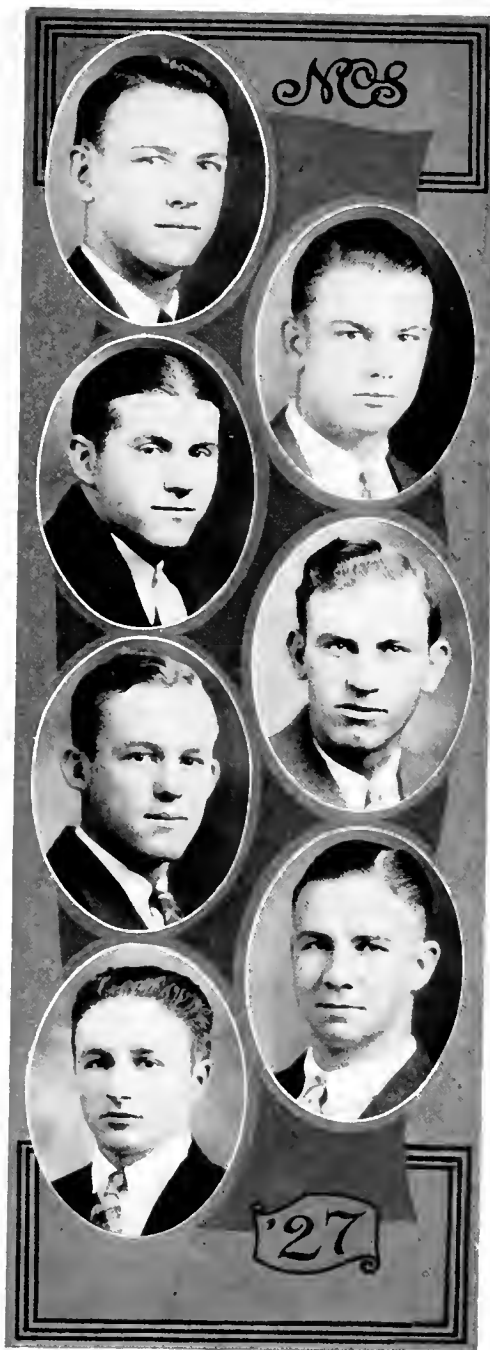
Freshman Basketball Squad; Intra-Fraternity Champion Basketball 2; South Carolina Club; A. S. C. E. 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3; Cotillion Club 2, 3; German Club 1, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council.

WILLIAM ARTHUR YOST, JR.  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Raleigh, N. C.

A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; House of Student Government 2.

RUSSELL WADE ZIMMERMAN  
*Agriculture*  
Lexington, N. C.

Intra-Mural Basketball 2; Davidson County Club 2, 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Yellow Cur 2, 3; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3.



1926.....A·G·R·O·M·E·C·K.....1926.....



*One Hundred Ninety four*

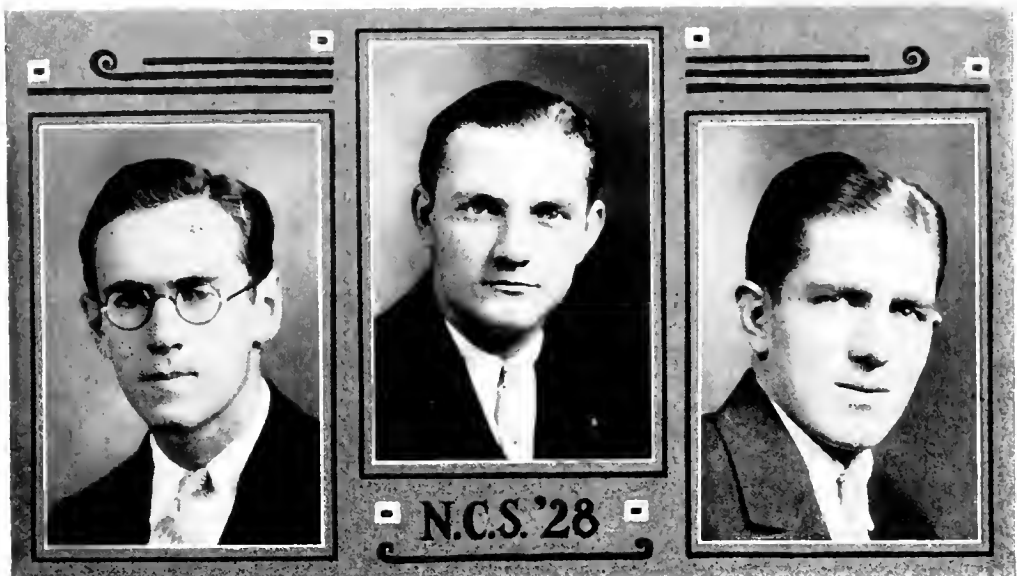
.....NORTH·CAROLINA·STATE.....

# SOPHOMORES

I REALLY DON'T LIKE  
TO DO THIS, 'CAUSE IT  
HURTS ME WORSE THAN  
IT DOES YOU, BUT IT'LL  
HELP MAKE A MAN OF  
YOU AND YOU'LL  
THANK ME SOME DAY.







McDOWALL

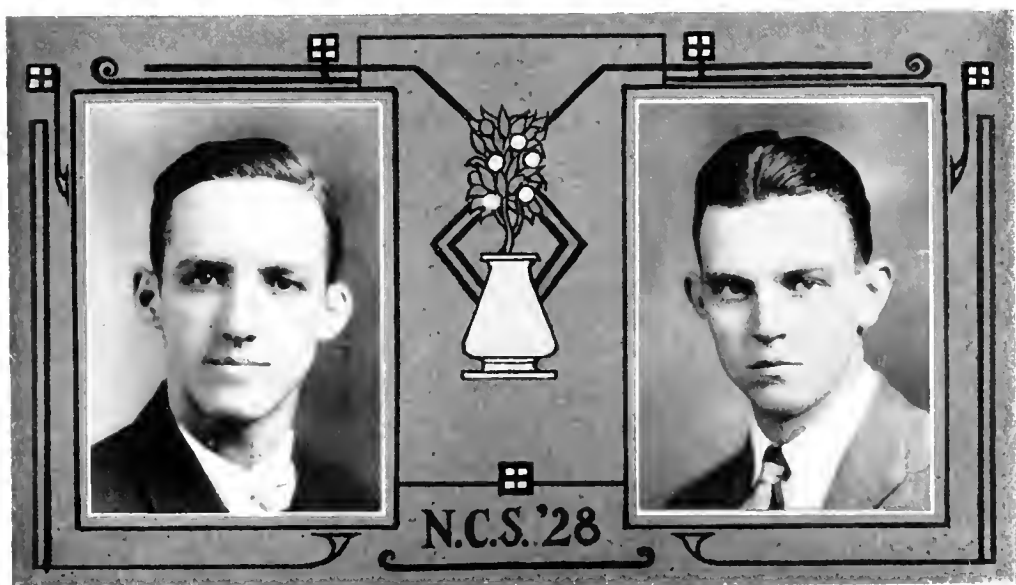
HODGINS

BRANTLEY

### *Sophomore Class Officers*

U. G. HODGINS...  
 JACK McDOWALL...  
 J. E. BRANTLEY...  
 C. W. JACKSON...  
 LUTHER SHAW....

.....President  
 .....Vice-president  
 .....Secretary-Treasurer  
 .....Historian  
 .....Poet



JACKSON

SHAW

*One Hundred Ninety-six*

## *Finish Him In '28*

+

Who is a perfect man?  
Is it he whose chest is round and full,  
Whose hands are tough and tan,  
Whose nerve can endure the arduous pull  
Across life's shaky span?  
Would he be that perfect man?

No, that is not all of him.  
His mind must be ever at his command,  
His reasoning must not be dim,  
His knowledge must be under nature's hand  
And taught by it to swim.  
But yet, is that all of him?

No, he must be more than that.  
His moral dimension must be sound and good,  
His spirit must be fed till fat,  
His love must flow in an unfailing flood  
And cleanse old hatred's mat.  
Ah, would he be that—that—?

Yes, he would be that perfect man,  
Were he chinked and daubed some more.  
Oh! do, do all you can  
To build him, ye every Sophomore.

LUTHER SHAW, *Class Poet*

## *Sophomore Class History*



September 17, 1924, a dreary day, 499 men assembled at State College to contend with the mud and ditches, a college education and the Sophomores. At first we thought the mud and ditches would be the most difficult problem but, when night came, we were convinced that it takes more than a campus to make a college. We went through the usual form of Freshman initiation, conducted by the "Sophs", from which we were greatly benefited. This peculiar form of initiation was detrimental to our high-minded ideas; as the "Sophs" would say, it kept us from being "fresh".

After a few weeks of association with each other, we selected the following officers: W. I. Bigger, President; G. H. Fountain, Vice-president; Wilson Uzzell, Secretary-Treasurer; O. J. Williams, Poet; J. S. Morris, Historian; and Lawrence Taylor, Cheer Leader. Maroon and black were chosen as class colors. These officers proved their ability to lead the largest and, as the "Sophs" would say, the "greenest" Freshman class that ever entered N. C. State.

Snowballing was not frequent during our Freshman year because only of the scarcity of snow, but numerals were plentiful and we were thoroughly trained in the methods of removing paint.

When Coach Homewood sent out the call for football players the Freshmen responded heartedly, and after considerable strenuous training, developed into a good team. Jack McDowall, a member of the team, and also a member of the varsity this year, has displayed several "passes" and "kicks" that have caused spectators to wonder. Our class also did well in other branches of athletics. Not only in athletics but in all phases of college life were found representatives of the class of '28. One of our members, H. H. Rodgers, qualified for one of the intercollegiate debating teams.

We felt highly honored in being invited to participate in the parade at the Governor's inauguration. We admit that three hours of drilling per week is not very pleasing to a Freshman, but after the parade we thought of military from a different angle.

The year passed full of obstacles, those that pertain to every Freshman, but along with the hardships came hours of joy and satisfaction. We burned our caps; passed the exams; and received the annual "bath", given by the undaunted "Sophs", to wash away all stains of our Freshman year. We left N. C. State and returned to our homes realizing that we were a step higher on the ladder of success—no longer Freshmen but Sophomores—"Kings of the Campus".

With the coming of the fall most of us turned our thoughts and interest in the direction of State. Although a few were unable to return, we came back 334 strong. We did not come back as we had twelve months before—timid, "green", backward; we came with pride and dignity, feeling that we were "Rulers of the Campus" and anxious that the class of '29 should appreciate the fact and act accordingly.

The officers of our Sophomore year who were elected in the spring of our Freshman year, were as follows: U. G. Hodgkin, President; Jack McDowall, Vice-president; Jack Brantly, Secretary-Treasurer; Luther Shaw, Poet; and C. W. Jackson, Historian.

At the beginning of the year we attempted to carry out what we thought to be a very important tradition of the college. The Student Government interfered the second week and placed a penalty on all forms of initiation of Freshmen. At first we were dazed—seemingly, our "grip" had been broken; but after further consideration and in accordance with the ideas of our class president, we heartily endorsed the actions of the Student Government. During this turmoil all the '27's on the campus disappeared and were replaced by the glorious numeral, '28.

The class of '28 has been well represented in all phases of college life. In literary activities, fraternities, Y. M. C. A. work, athletics, and scholastic work our class has seldom been excelled.

Our Sophomore year has been a pleasant one. Our serenades to Meredith, Peace, St. Mary's, after winning an athletic event, will be an inspiration that shall never fade away.

Thus we find ourselves in the midst of our college course—two years past and two years yet allotted to us. Our opportunities here have been many and we hope that we have grasped enough of them to equip us for the task of the years to come. We do know that our efforts here have not been spent in vain.

We look backward with pleasure; we look forward with hope and anticipation, and during the years to come we shall always devote our energies towards making this institution a bigger and better State College.

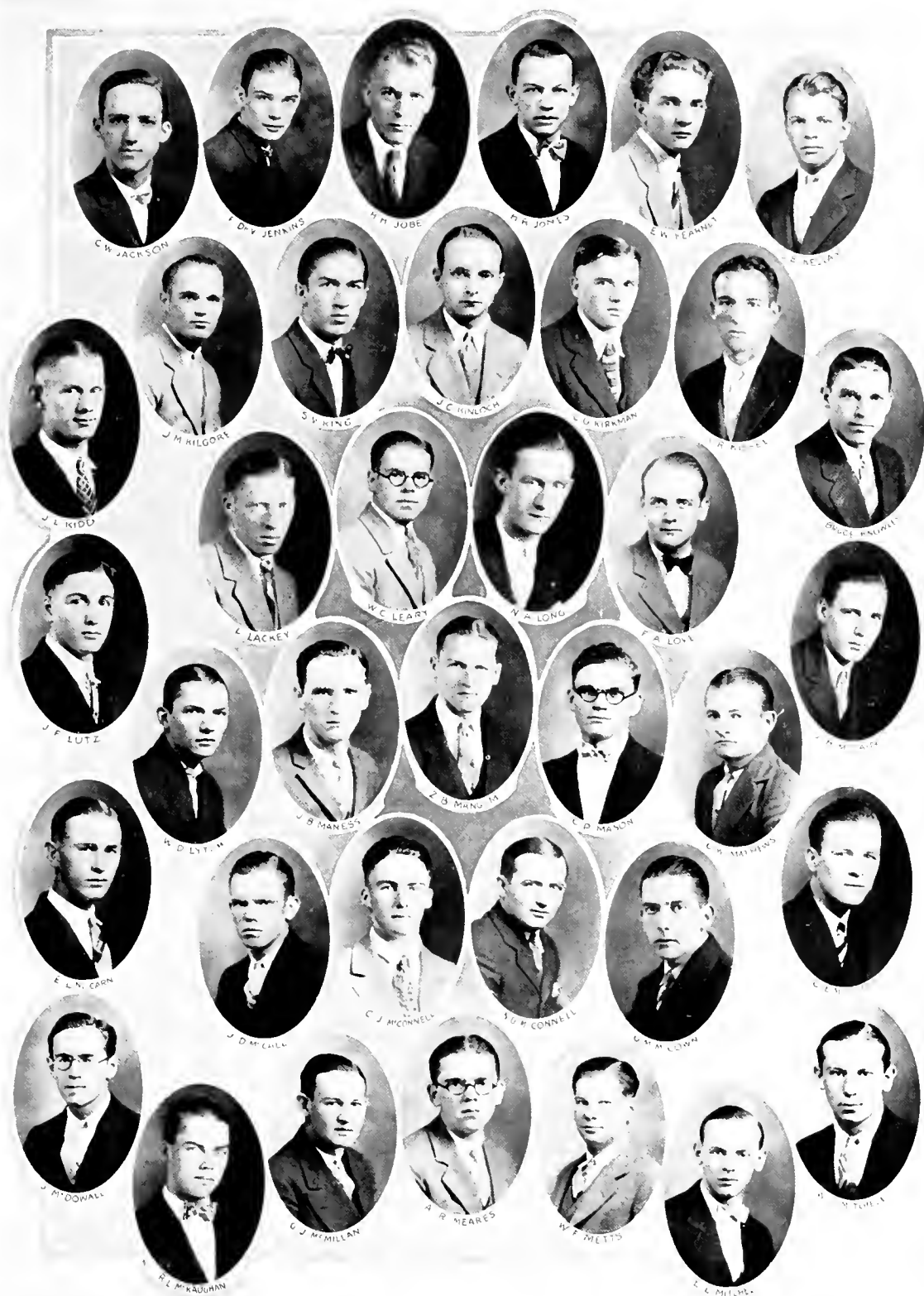
C. W. JACKSON, *Class Historian*





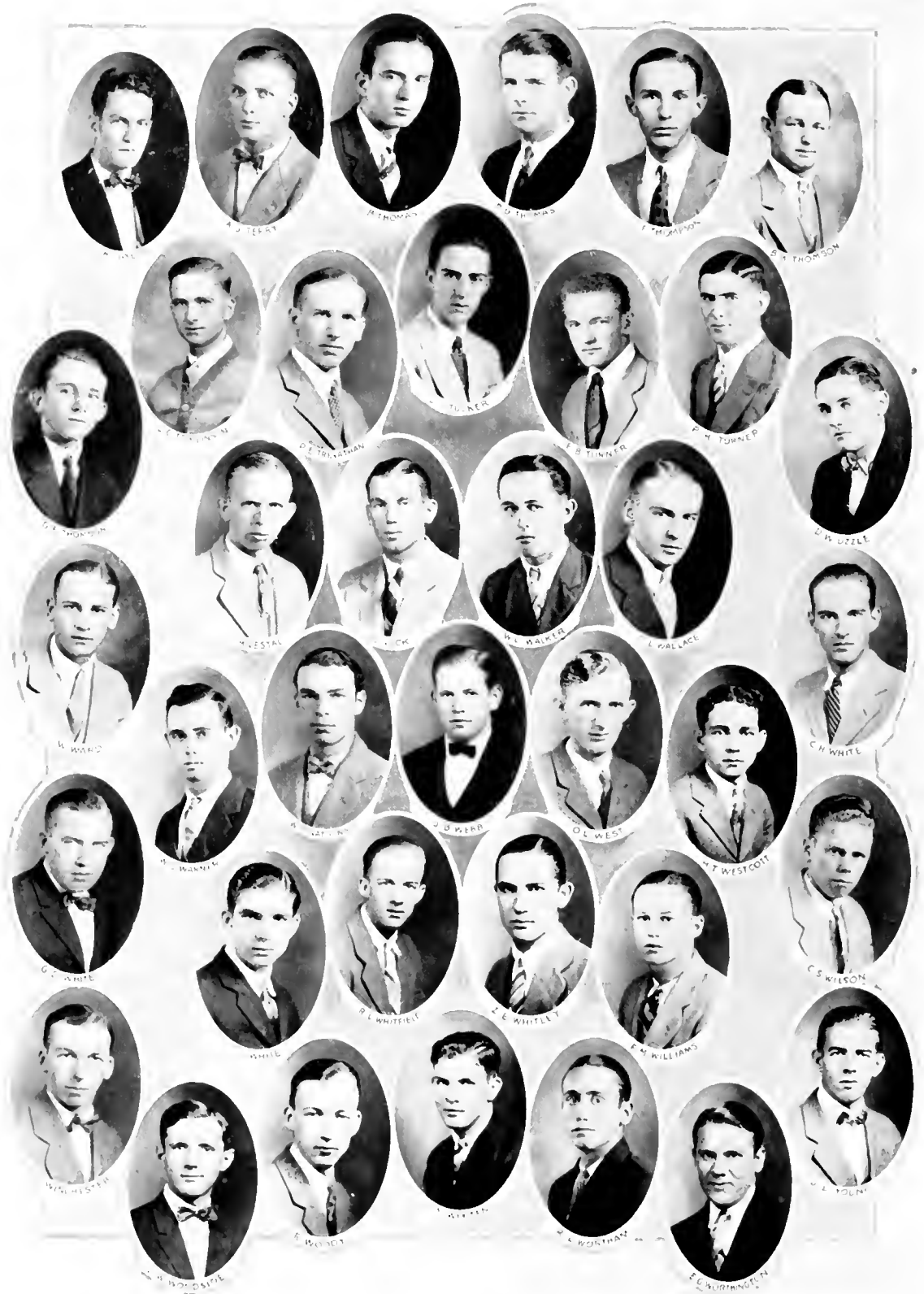












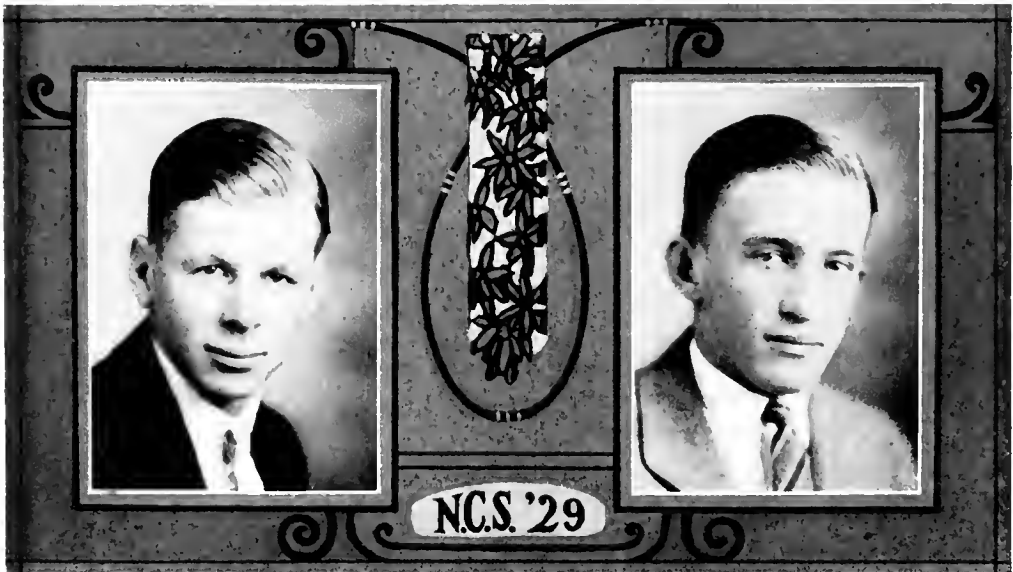
# FRESHMEN





### *Freshman Class Officers*

A. B. HOLDEN . . . . .	<i>President</i>
G. J. ALBRIGHT . . . . .	<i>Vice-president</i>
G. L. JOHNSON . . . . .	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
H. W. CANDLER . . . . .	<i>Historian</i>
J. S. ARMSTRONG . . . . .	<i>Poet</i>





## *A Fable For Freshmen*



*(With Apologies to Lowell)*

FOREWORD: I call this "A Fable for Freshmen"; you'd think it's  
More like a display of my poetical trinkets;  
But when you are thinking yourselves to be pitied,  
Just conceive how much harder your teeth you'd have gritted  
If it were not for the dullness I've kindly omitted.

Here comes Beatty first, our august class President—  
State has robbed Mt. Holly of her most athletic resident.  
He's our athletic enthusiast of athletic enthusiasms,  
And though he isn't fond of laborious gymnastics,  
The "Sophs" made him useful in eradicating the date  
Which, between you and me, means the best Class at State.  
Football Captain "Oozie" comes close by "Kin's" side  
Another slab cut from Mt. Holly's athletic pride.  
Unqualified merits—we all grant that he has 'em,  
Quite good-natured mixed with lively enthusiasm.  
Next comes Vice-president "Abby," whose vehement heart  
Bathes his own life in romance and causes to start  
Heart-throbs beneath Peace and Meredith laces  
And makes coquettish smiles to flit o'er their faces,  
But all life isn't froth, and all Freshmen aren't gay,  
As Cooper testifies in his significant way.  
All sports are recorded by his ready pen,  
All his opinions expressed, and then driven in.  
He has a grudge at the "Sophs" for not treating him nice,  
Forced three times in a bucket and drew out twice  
That head full of journalistic ideas rare,  
And washed off the gloss of his handsome black hair.  
Next comes "Grubbs", attractively dancing along,  
Involved in a Sophomore halo of song.  
The boys all like him, the ladies adore.  
He's an all round good fellow—need I say more?  
Then there's "Dude Ducky" Daughtridge who plays for the "Sophs",  
And Charles Warren Connelly who stands in with the "Profs",  
For from romantic young hearts to hearts hard as stone  
Responds to the influence of his mastic xylophone.  
Sweet smiling "Bus" Albright closes our line  
With his gun on his shoulder he is off to kill—time.

EPILOGUE: Now there are other Freshmen, of course, worth writing about,  
But lack of space and discretion bid me leave them out.

J. S. ARMSTRONG, *Class Poet*



## *A History of the Freshman Class*



Over five hundred of us men who were to become the largest Freshman Class in the history of State College, seeking for ourselves the same definite end—that of trying to obtain a higher learning—met for the first time in Pullen Hall, Friday morning, September 11, 1925. There the very tedious and intricate process of registration was explained to us.

Though we were the greenest men that ever made their first appearance on this campus, we quickly learned our places. On Saturday morning new, bright-red caps were seen everywhere. Just as most of us felt that we were beginning to "rate" something, the upper-classmen began to arrive. Then followed the heaving of trucks and running of errands, which we did willingly. In our domiciles many were we who did tremble when there came the knocking of planks and slapping of belts on the walls of the halls. Immediately we were gathered together in one room for "kangaroo court" and were made to sing "ye laundry list" to the tune of a paddle. Some there be who have not yet learned to tell the time of night by the shadow of a lighted match on the sun-dial. Others have never found the scrimmage line over by the power plant.

Many of us Freshmen joined and were initiated into the Pullen and Leazar Literary Societies, in which we have since become active members. The inter-society declamation contest was won by Freshman E. R. Wallborn, a member of the Leazar Literary Society.

We were greeted one morning by the numerals of our superiors painted artistically about the campus but most noticeably on the Textile Tower. It would seem as though we had an artist too, for soon after a big, green '29 was painted on the porch of the dining hall, and also on the sidewalks. The wrath of those who would bring us into the way we should go was incurred and we scrubbed laboriously with sand and bricks until the paint was removed.

Freshmen battalions, though still raw, were commended by Governor McLean for their part in the Fair Day Parade. His Excellency should see us now! Our Sophomore corporals, Junior and Senior commanders have us well drilled.

Our first month's reports came as blows to a few, but for most of us they forcibly and silently announced that more study would better impress the instructors who would determine what was in us.

On Monday night, October 18th, a meeting was called by Kendall, President of the student body, who presided. The following class officers were elected: President, Cleave Beatty; Vice-president, A. B. Holden; Secretary and Treasurer, D. L. Johnson. At a second meeting, called by our President a week later, the following officers were elected: Class Poet, James Armstrong; Historian, Harry Candler; Reporter, James Cooper; Cheer Leaders, W. N. Casten, W. D. Kendall and J. M. Brock. Purple and gold were selected as our class colors. At a second election held on Wednesday, January 13, 1926, A. B. Holday was elected President and G. J. Albright, Vice-president.

Over a hundred men were out to make the Freshman football team. The Wolflets with the coaching of Homewood showed prospects of the strongest team in years. Though we had fine material, which will go into the making of next year's Wolfpack, it seemed that the odds were against us.

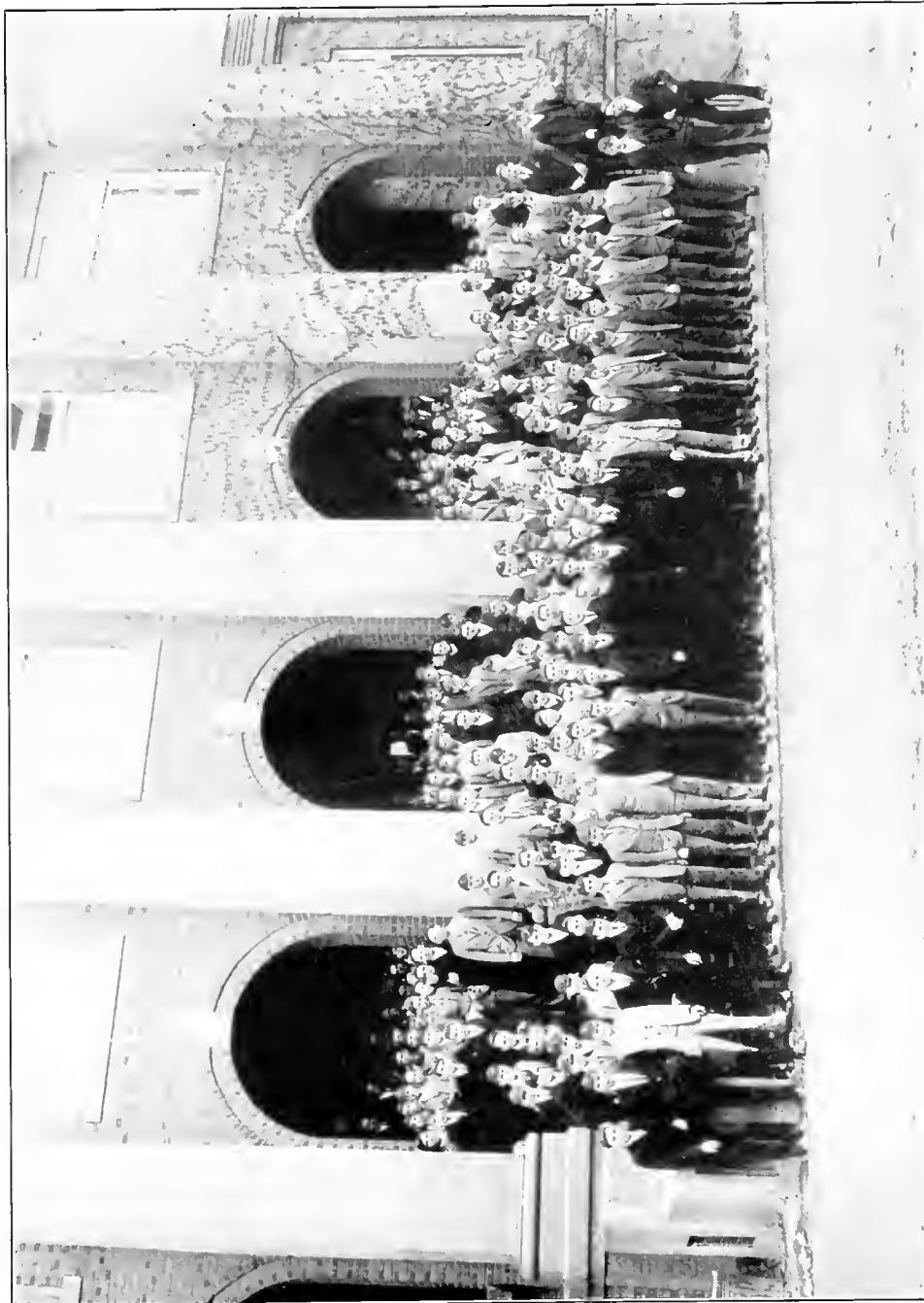
The Freshman Cross-Country team accomplished noticeable results. Though unable to enter the state meet at Chapel Hill, the members had previously defeated the two highest scoring teams in the meet.

Every Freshman taking physical "ed" was required to run "across the country" for two and one-half miles, in eighteen minutes, as an examination. This was the first time in the history of the college that such a strenuous feat was required.

Eighty men answered the call from Coach Homewood for basketball practice just before the Christmas holidays. After days of hard work, the Freshman squad promises to be the best that the college has ever had. We hope that some of these men will "place" on the varsity team next year.

Our second term was begun with a greater enthusiasm and spirit. It seemed hard to come back, upon leaving home, but when we saw again the friends we had made and had once got down to work, we were determined, even more than before, not only to have that State College spirit for four years, but to carry it through life.

HARRY CANDLER, *Class Historian*



FRESHMAN CLASS

## Freshman Class Roll



J. M. ADAMS  
H. M. ADERHOLT  
G. J. ALBRIGHT, JR.  
L. B. ALEXANDER  
J. L. ALLEN  
J. M. ALLEN  
W. K. ALLEN  
J. G. ALSTON  
T. C. ANDREWS  
A. D. APPLE  
J. S. ARMSTRONG  
H. B. ASKEW  
B. F. AUMAN  
A. L. AYDLETT  
D. E. BAGGETT  
W. H. BAGLEY  
J. A. BAGWELL  
E. C. BAILEY  
H. C. BAIN  
H. W. BAKER  
L. A. BALLANCE  
P. S. BALLANCE  
J. W. BALLENTINE  
J. E. BARMETTLER  
J. H. BARNES  
M. L. BARNHARDT  
H. B. BARWICK  
J. C. BAXTER  
H. F. BEACHAM  
C. K. BEATTY  
CRAWFORD BECK  
R. T. BELL  
W. F. BELL, JR.  
W. F. BERNHEISEL  
J. W. BLACK  
S. L. BLACKWOOD  
Y. D. BONEY  
D. N. BORDNER  
J. R. BOWIE  
W. F. BOYD  
W. T. BRADLEY  
N. O. BRANSCOM  
T. W. BRANTLEY  
B. C. BRASINGTON  
S. W. BREWER  
H. H. BRICE  
R. V. BRICE  
S. M. BRICE, JR.  
C. A. BRIDGES  
R. H. BRIGHT  
J. M. BROCK  
L. A. BROWN  
M. W. BROWN  
W. L. BROWN

J. T. BROWNE  
J. M. BROWNING  
J. C. BRYAN  
J. N. BRYAN  
W. E. BULLOCK  
R. P. BUMPASS  
R. D. BUNN  
W. H. BURBURY  
T. R. BURDETTE  
P. F. BURNHAM  
L. B. BURNEY  
A. F. BURNS  
H. H. BURROUGHS  
W. S. BURRUSS  
KENNETH BYERS  
T. J. BYRUM  
J. S. CAGLE  
L. R. CAIN  
C. M. CALHOUN  
R. J. CALLAHAM  
H. W. CANDLER  
C. CANNON  
O. M. CARPENTER  
H. W. CARR  
T. L. CARR  
H. W. CARTNER  
W. N. CASE  
J. C. CATHEY  
P. D. CHAMBLEE  
J. W. CHANDLER, JR.  
J. T. CHERRY  
L. O. CHRISTMAN  
J. H. CLARK  
J. A. CLAYTON  
GLENN CLINE  
M. G. COLE  
P. M. COLEY  
C. W. CONNELLY  
E. C. CONRAD  
D. T. COOPER  
J. L. COOPER  
J. W. COOPER  
T. N. COOPER  
A. J. CRANE  
C. E. CRAVER  
R. H. CRISP  
L. O. CROTTIS  
O. CROTTIS  
C. W. CRUMP  
N. C. CURRIE  
C. C. CUTTS  
J. L. DABBS, JR.  
R. O. DAIL  
C. S. DAUGHERTY

W. M. DAUGHTRIDGE  
J. W. DAVIS  
R. V. DAY  
T. R. DEAN  
G. B. DEDMON  
J. E. DEBNAM, JR.  
E. C. DELOACHE  
J. T. DICK, JR.  
A. G. DICKSON  
E. L. DILLINGHAM  
L. O. DIXON  
R. F. DOWDY  
R. H. DUNLAP  
C. M. DUNN, JR.  
J. A. DUNN  
E. I. EARNHARDT  
C. O. EATMON  
W. EASTERLING  
W. F. EDMONDSON  
P. W. ELAM  
J. P. ELDER  
W. W. ELLER  
H. M. ELLIOT  
J. K. ELLIOT  
H. McD. ELLIS  
P. C. ELLIS  
R. C. ELLIS  
F. T. ENGLISH  
D. G. ERWIN  
C. R. ESKRIDGE  
H. L. EVERETT  
ROBERT EXUM  
J. W. FAISON  
W. E. FARLOW  
S. G. FARRIS  
E. M. FENNELL  
F. C. FERGUSON  
H. D. FESPERMAN  
MAX FISHER  
E. P. FITTS  
DAVID FLOYD  
H. E. FLOYD  
J. O. FOIL  
L. O. FORBES  
J. E. FORD  
J. H. FOWLER  
W. F. FOWLER  
MACK FRANKS  
R. P. FRASER  
T. FREEMAN  
M. A. FRYER  
M. H. GABRIEL  
S. B. GASKILL  
W. M. GASTON

W. M. GETTYS  
H. GILREATH  
E. F. GOLDSTON  
R. V. GOODMAN  
F. P. GOODWIN, JR.  
J. MCG. GORHAM  
J. B. GRAY  
A. M. GREAVES-WALKER  
H. C. GREEN  
A. C. GREENE  
J. L. GRIFFIN  
E. M. HADLEY  
A. M. HALL  
W. S. HALL  
J. W. HALSTEAD, JR.  
W. W. HAMMOND  
H. O. HAMRICK  
R. A. HARKEY  
R. H. HARRILL  
G. A. HARRIS  
H. T. HARRISON  
C. H. HARSHAW  
H. M. HARTMAN  
R. W. HARVELL  
N. C. HASKETT  
R. B. HAWKINS  
O. D. HAYNES  
W. M. HAYNIE  
K. P. HAYWOOD  
O. A. HENDERSON  
P. E. HENNESSEE  
J. C. HESTER  
C. F. HIBBARD  
F. L. HICKS  
J. H. HIGHSMITH, JR.  
H. D. HILL  
J. C. HILL  
T. W. HINSON  
J. B. HIPPS  
A. B. HOLDEN  
H. G. HOLT  
W. A. HOOD  
L. M. HOVIS  
E. D. HUBBARD  
G. R. HOWARD  
K. L. HOWARD  
W. M. HOWARD, JR.  
F. L. HOYLE  
S. L. HOYLE  
J. T. HUMBLE  
D. H. HUTCHINSON  
J. R. IRELAND  
W. F. ISOM  
W. E. JACKSON  
A. J. JENKINS  
H. M. JENKINS, JR.  
L. C. JOHNSON  
DWIGHT JOHNSON

G. L. JOHNSON  
R. G. JOHNSON  
D. E. JONES  
J. B. JOYNER  
S. H. KAHN  
A. F. KEARNS  
Z. T. KEEVER  
J. E. KELLY  
W. D. KENDALL  
W. B. KILGORE  
R. E. KIMBALL  
C. H. KING  
FRANK KING  
J. R. KING  
W. B. KING  
K. K. KOONTZ  
P. A. KOPENHAVER  
L. R. LABRUCCE  
G. R. LACKEY  
R. A. LANCASTER  
E. M. LANE  
J. R. LANE  
W. E. LAWRENCE  
J. R. LAWTON  
F. E. LEE  
J. B. LICHFIELD  
LEWIS LLOYD  
F. H. LITTLE, JR.  
R. R. LITTLE  
C. E. LOMAN  
K. C. LOUGHLIN  
L. V. LOWE  
H. M. LUCK  
J. C. McCASKILL  
K. K. MCCOY  
H. K. MCGEE  
L. L. MCGIRT  
F. D. H. MCKENZIE  
WRIGHT MCKNIGHT  
THOMAS McLAUGHLIN  
L. L. McLEAN  
J. C. McNAIR  
T. H. McNEILL  
A. R. MARLEY  
H. W. MARSH  
H. C. MARTIN  
J. T. MASON  
P. H. MAST  
N. P. MATHEWS  
W. T. MAXWELL  
A. A. MAYNARD  
E. L. MEEKINS  
R. D. MELLON  
B. K. MELTON  
W. H. MIDDLETON  
R. I. MINTZ  
D. C. MITCHELL  
E. T. MITCHELL

E. P. MITCHEM  
J. T. MITCHNER  
J. E. MOORE  
L. W. MOORE  
R. J. MOORE  
T. L. MOORE  
W. J. MOORE  
L. A. MOREADITH  
O. W. MORGAN  
A. S. MORRIS  
W. E. MOSELEY  
H. W. MOSER  
WILLIS MUNCH  
H. H. MURRAY  
E. S. MYERS  
S. S. NEAL, JR.  
K. A. NEILL  
R. B. NELSON  
C. NESBITT  
E. J. NESBITT  
C. H. NICHOLSON  
E. Z. NICHOLSON  
M. L. NIXON  
W. NIXON  
J. W. NORMAN, JR.  
M. G. NORMAN  
CLARENCE OLDHAM  
S. C. OLIVER  
H. R. ORMAND  
W. A. OUTEN  
G. L. OWENS  
H. W. PANTON  
A. PARKER  
H. H. PARKER  
B. H. PARKER  
W. J. PARKER  
V. W. PARKS  
J. R. PARSONS  
E. M. PATTERSON  
R. H. PEELE  
T. C. PEELE  
C. B. PERRY  
J. PERRY, JR.  
J. O. PETERSON  
H. A. PHILLIPS  
L. M. PITTMAN  
S. Z. POLLOCK  
W. M. POLLOCK  
J. W. POOL  
P. J. POOLE  
A. E. POWELL, JR.  
E. PRESNELL  
W. R. PROCTER  
S. M. PURCELL  
M. J. PUTZEC  
J. O. RABEY  
C. H. RABON  
H. K. RAGLAND

W. E. RAICLIFFE  
C. M. RAC  
IRVINE REES  
W. M. REGAN  
J. E. RHYNE  
O. RICH  
H. R. RIVES  
A. L. ROBERTS  
G. A. ROBINSON  
C. F. ROGERS  
H. W. ROGERS  
L. J. ROGERS  
DEL. L. ROLLINS  
A. E. ROOK  
J. M. ROYAL  
W. M. RUCKER  
A. STAMAND, JR.  
B. SANDERS  
H. J. SANG  
G. E. SCOTT  
G. R. SCOTT  
S. L. SELIGSON  
H. E. SHAW  
J. D. SHAW  
W. SHOAF  
R. W. SHOFFNER  
A. E. SHUGART  
C. H. SIMPSON  
H. M. SINGLETARY  
C. T. SUTSON  
C. N. SKALLA, JR.  
H. A. SKINNER  
C. R. SLAYTON  
G. R. SMITH  
L. C. SMITH  
R. C. SMITH  
W. H. SMITH  
W. J. SPOON  
L. U. STANCH  
J. G. STAUNTON

HAROLD STERNBERGER  
L. M. STONE  
E. P. STORY  
R. S. STOUT  
F. M. STRICKLAND  
O. L. STROUP  
C. K. STYRON  
S. N. SULTAN  
W. H. TAFT  
H. G. TALBOT  
A. L. TANDFIELD  
C. B. TATE  
R. G. TATE  
C. G. TAYLOR  
C. L. TAYLOR  
J. H. TAYLOR  
V. L. TAYLOR  
H. M. TEDDER  
R. B. TELFAIR  
J. TEMPLE  
E. W. THOMAS  
GEORGE R. THOMAS  
J. R. THOMPSON  
L. S. THOMPSON  
R. M. TIMBY  
C. C. TODD  
R. B. TROGDON  
A. E. TUCKER, JR.  
C. P. TUCKER  
E. L. TUCKER  
A. R. TURBYFILL  
W. E. TURNAGE  
R. M. TYSON  
S. N. TYSON  
F. P. VAUGHAN  
T. A. VERNON  
T. M. VERNON  
A. J. VINSON  
E. V. VESTAL  
E. C. VICKREY

F. R. WALBORN  
B. F. WALTON  
S. E. WATKINS  
J. J. WATSON  
P. B. WELLS  
S. W. WEST  
J. P. WHITE  
R. C. WHITE  
R. T. WHITE  
STOKES WHITE  
F. G. WHITENER  
W. K. WHITESELL  
R. S. WHITSON  
J. M. WHITTENTON  
A. C. WILLIAMS  
B. F. WILLIAMS  
D. H. WILLIAMS  
HAI. WILLIAMS  
J. H. WILLIAMS  
J. R. WILLIAMS  
W. L. WILLIAMS  
W. V. M. WILLIAMS  
F. M. WILLIAMSON  
L. WILLIAMSON  
J. W. WILLIAMSON  
W. J. WILLIAMSON  
R. A. WILSON  
T. L. WILSON  
W. P. WILSON  
P. F. WINKLER  
L. LER. WITHERSPOON  
H. J. WOOD  
G. R. WOODALL  
W. D. WOODLIEF  
O. G. WOOLARD  
J. B. C. WOOTEN  
E. W. WORTH, JR.  
C. F. WREN  
H. J. YOUNG  
M. R. ZIMMERMAN





**FLOWERS *of* NORTH CAROLINA**







**Miss Kate Evelyn Frishie**  
MARION, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Students' Agricultural Fair*  
HERMAN W. TAYLOR, *President*



**Miss Sudie Creech**  
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Agriculturist*  
J. G. WEAVER, Editor-in-Chief



**Miss Crystal Davis**  
ZEBULON, N. C.

*Sponsor for The 1926 Agromeck*  
J. M. POTTER, *Editor-in-Chief*



**Miss Mary Gladys Stephenson**  
VARINA, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Band*  
C. A. DAVIS, Captain



**Miss Ruth Beam**

CHERRYVILLE, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Freshman Class*

*C. K. BEATTY, President (First Quarter)*



**Mrs. J. M. Shuford**  
HICKORY, N. C.

*Sponsor for The First Battalion*  
**R. M. SHUFORD, Major**





**Miss De Neale McKenzie**  
SALISBURY, N. C.

*Sponsor for The German Club*  
J. F. LONG, President





**Miss Eyll Mannamaker**  
ORANGEBURG, S. C.

*Sponsor for The Junior Class*  
JOHN F. MATHESON, *President*



**Miss Annie Gertrude Carr**  
SOUTHPORT, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Pan-Hellenic Council*  
E. H. CRANMER, *President*



**Mrs. Robert La Roche Heriot**  
SUMTER, S. C.

*Sponsor for The Regiment*  
RALPH T. GREEN, Colonel



**Miss Annie Mae Sorrell**  
DURHAM, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Second Battalion*  
A. H. THOMAS, Major



**Miss Mary Elizabeth Justus**  
HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Senior Class*  
R. D. BEAM, President



**Miss Sarah Denson**  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Sophomore Class*  
U. G. HODGIN, President



**Miss Caroline Blanton**  
SHELBY, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Student Body*  
H. E. KENDALL, President





**Miss Mary Grey Moore**  
NEW BERN, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Technician*  
E. G. MOORE, Editor-in-Chief



**Miss Zola Pauline Glevins**  
MOUTH OF WILSON, VIRGINIA

*Sponsor for The Third Battalion*  
R. E. BLACK, Major



**Miss Edith F. Gilbert**

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Varsity Baseball Team*

*J. J. GILBERT, Captain*



**Miss Ruth Lucile Bryan**  
OXFORD, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Varsity Basketball Team*  
F. P. DICKENS, Captain



**Miss Martha Galloway**  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Varsity Cross Country Team*  
*J. J. WRIGHT, JR., Captain*



**Miss Katherine Carr**  
MOORESVILLE, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Varsity Football Team*  
**A. A. JOHNSTON, Captain**





**Miss Bessie McKinney Geer**  
RUTHERFORDTON, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Varsity Tennis Team*  
W. R. TAYLOR, Captain





**Miss Pauline White**  
STATESVILLE, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Varsity Track Team*  
C. B. BROWN, Captain



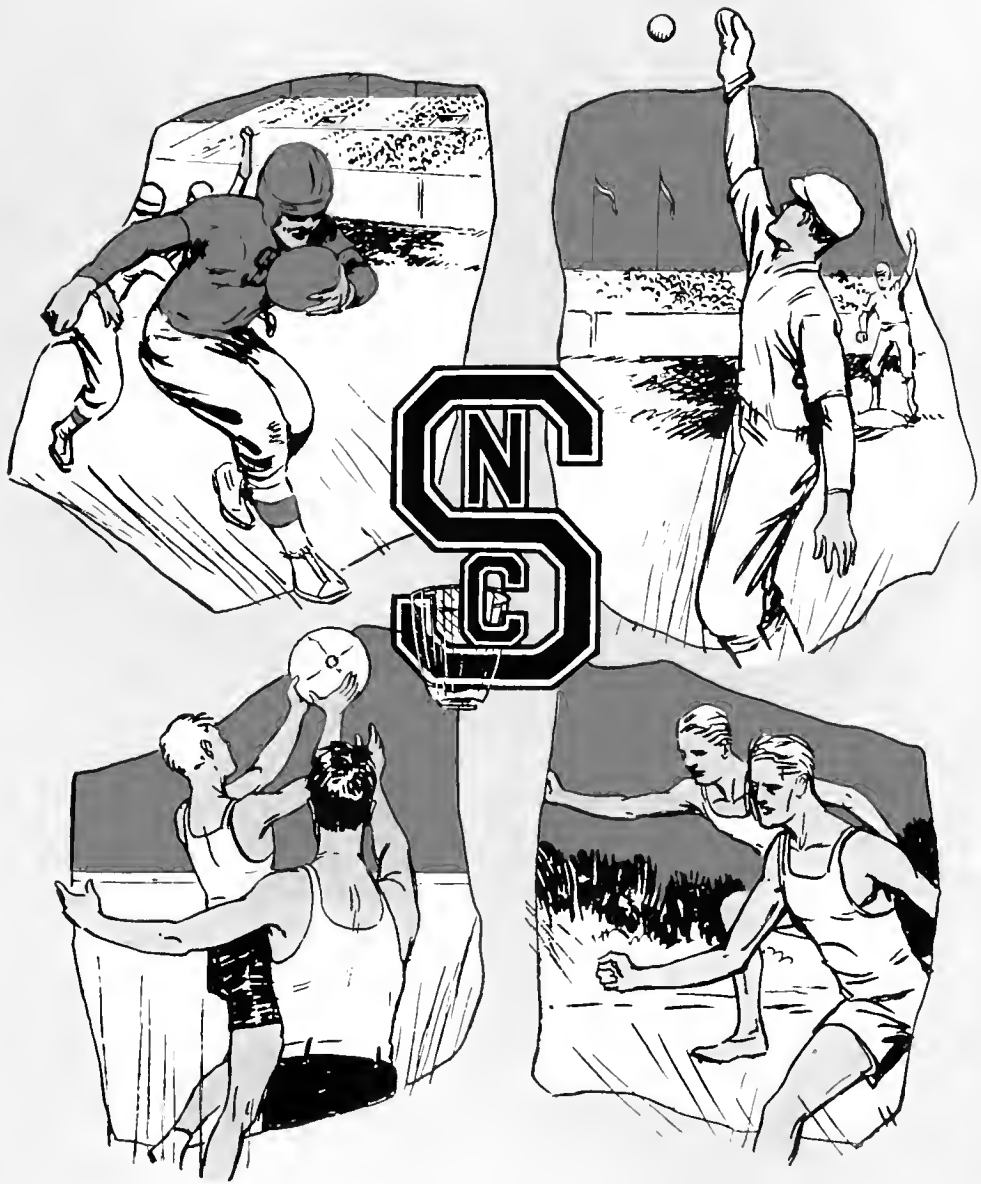
**Miss Nora Frank Moody**  
FRANKLIN, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Watauga*  
MARVIN W. LONG, *Business Manager*



**Miss Mary Lynn Currie**  
CARTHAGE, N. C.

*Sponsor for The Y. M. C. A.*  
*J. M. CURRIE, President*



**ATHLETICS**





J. F. MILLER  
*Director of Athletics*

## Athletics

Athletics afford an outlet for the human desire for playing games. College athletics, properly supervised and properly developed, afford a laboratory training for the development of character such as is not afforded elsewhere in the life of an undergraduate.

In these formative college years it is well that the training of a boy should be sufficiently many-sided to evoke, in parallel development, all his powers and capacities. Athletics afford the best known method of character development. It is in this field that our whole modern system of sport fills so important a space.

Here at State there has come a realization of this principle. Students play to win, but should victory not come they are taught to accept defeat in the manner befitting a man and a gentleman. The old State spirit often-times rises from the very depths of defeat and sweeps State teams on to victory. "State College keeps fighting along" is a motto dear to the hearts of every State man. With the discipline gained in athletics and this spirit, State College is bound to rise.



## Norris Cup

The Norris Athletic Trophy, the greatest honor that can come to an N. C. State Athlete, was awarded to Gaither Calvin Lassiter at Commencement, 1925.

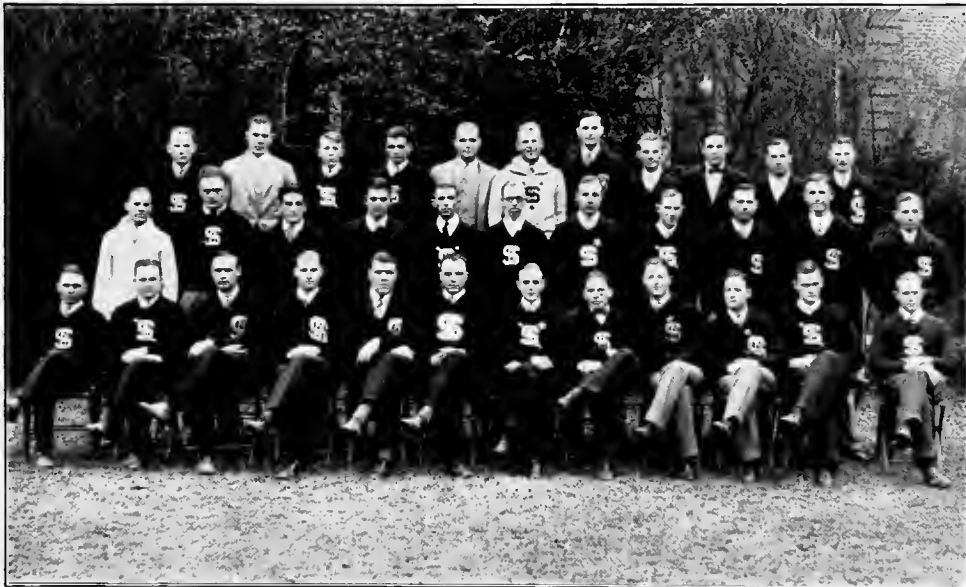
The cup, awarded by the Norris Candy Company, of Atlanta, becomes the personal property of the man winning it, a new cup being awarded each year. Winning the cup depends upon the ability of the man to be both an all round athlete and a scholar.

"Red" was both of these. In the classroom his work was always above the average. On the football field his loyalty and ability counted for many gains by the Wolfpack. The old saying, "Dutch to Red" put into practice, together with the hitting of this same star, broke up many ball games and meant two Southern Championships for State.

Besides being a star in football, he served as the Captain of the Varsity nine his Senior year. State College is proud of "Red". We wish there were more like him.







## Monogram Club

*"The purpose of the Monogram Club is to promote high athletic standards at State College. It is composed only of those men who have represented our college in some form of athletics. These men know the sting of defeat and the glory of victory. They gave all they had to old State College, and will always hold it close to their hearts."—W. P. S.*



### Officers

W. P. SHUFORD, *President*

C. W. WADE, *Vice-president*

C. L. SHUFORD, *Secretary-Treasurer*



### Members

A. A. JOHNSTON  
R. C. HOLLAND  
J. A. McIVER  
J. J. GILBERT  
C. L. SHUFORD  
W. P. SHUFORD  
P. M. HENDRICKS  
F. S. CLARKE  
C. B. BROWN  
H. SEAWELL  
J. J. WRIGHT  
C. V. FAULKNER  
W. B. FAULKNER  
W. O. WHITE

W. E. DONNELL  
C. C. CORRELL  
J. B. JENNETTE  
F. P. DICKENS  
G. T. GRESHAM  
G. H. WATKINS  
H. L. BROWN  
JACK McDOWALL  
C. W. WADE  
C. E. MORRISON  
W. H. BEATTY  
G. E. HUNSUCKER  
C. B. AUSTELL  
R. B. MORRIS  
J. KILGORE

J. L. CAMPBELL  
A. H. THOMAS  
C. S. HARRELL  
R. B. COOKE  
R. E. BLACK  
R. M. CURREN  
W. E. MATHEWS  
R. K. EVANS  
W. R. TAYLOR  
N. B. NICHOLSON  
C. R. LAMBE  
B. A. SIDES  
B. R. BYNUM  
W. H. TAYLOR

*Two Hundred Forty-one*



CAPTAIN JOHNSTON  
*Half-back*



MORRIS  
*Manager*



SERMON AND TEBELL  
*Coaches*

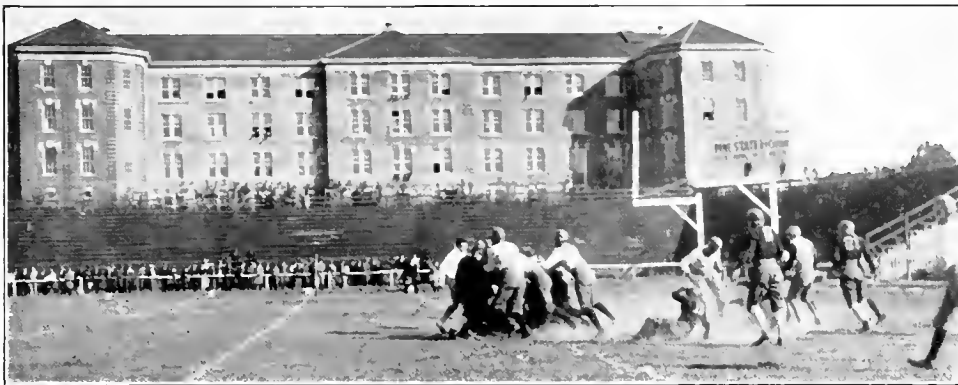
## Football 1925

Starting out with only eight letter men, Coach Tebell faced the problem of taking a relatively green team and teaching it enough football to uphold the honor of old State in 1925.

State started the season off by taking two games from weak opponents. Then came losses and the team seemed to be in the very depths of despair, but with his characteristic pluck behind the Wolfpack spirit of fight, Tebell built up a new machine which rose to the heights of North Carolina football.

Although the season seemed a failure, there looms up the feeling that the squad learned enough football to give them a good start in 1926.





OVER

### STATE 20—RICHMOND UNIVERSITY 0

State opened its season in Raleigh by decisively defeating the Richmond Spiders, 20-0. Starting off slowly the Wolfpack gained their old stride and before the game was over the second and even third string men had a chance to help with the slaughter.

Honors in the game went to Captain Johnston and McDowall, the fast stepping half-back from Rockingham. In fact, the seventy-five yard run by this youngster was the feature of the game.

### STATE 13—DUKE UNIVERSITY 0

In a game full of thrills, end runs by the Shuford brothers and Jennette, and the tricky fakes of McDowall, State took the second game of the season from Duke on their own home field. Although Duke held out on the Wolves in the first half, they could not long withstand the hungry pack and fell foe to their fangs by a score of 13 to 0.



HUNSUCKER  
*Half-back*



McDOWALL  
*Half-back*



JENNETTE  
*Quarter-back*



#### AROUND THE END

#### STATE 6—UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA 7

Coming to Raleigh with sixteen letter men, the South Carolina Gamecocks had all the luck with them and received the big end of a 7-6 score.

Dropped passes and fumbles will lose a game, and the Pack seemed to specialize in them that day. However, they ran and fought hard and the game should have been theirs.



W. SHUFORD

*Full-back*



NICHOLSON *Guard (All-State)*



LOGAN (*Captain-elect*), Center



30 YARDS FOR AL

### STATE 0—CAROLINA 17

Playing on a rain-soaked field before nearly 12,000 people, the Wolfpack went down in defeat before their ancient rivals, Carolina, in their annual Fair Week game.

Although the first quarter was State's, the stronger team soon dominated and took the victory, 17-0. In vain did State fight with its back to the wall; the labors of McDowall and Nicholson could not stop the big blue team. Underwood and his teammates were just destined to win.



BYNUM  
*Tackle*



THOMAS, *Quarter-back*



C. SHUFORD, *Half-back*



#### A PERFECT PASS

### STATE 0—DAVIDSON 9

After sixty minutes of furious howling and crying, the Wildcats of Davidson emerged victorious, 9-0, in the annual game, which was played in the lair of the Cats.

The game, serving as the "Home Coming" game for the Presbyterians, was a very colorful occasion. Large numbers of visitors and pretty girls lent an air of holiday, and in spite of the fact that State fought hard, they lost again.



WHITE  
Guard



AUSTELL  
End



BEATTY  
End



COME ON, JACK

#### STATE 6—V. M. I. 27

Led by the famous "Windy" White, the V. M. I. Cadets conquered the wavering Wolfpack in their annual game in Richmond 27-6.

Although outplayed in the first half, the Wolves came back strong in the second frame, and but for the great lead of the Cadets would have won the game.

What usually is a colorful occasion was turned into a swimming and wading match. Mud ankle deep and constant rain detracted greatly from the game and caused much fumbling.

#### STATE 0—V. P. I. 0

Led by Captain Johnston, with the determination to win, the Wolfpack invaded the roost of the Gobbler. V. P. I., hailed as a strong team, was unable to score on the Wolves, and the game ended 0-0.

For the first time in the entire season all of the Wolves were eager for meat. McDowall, Hunsucker, Johnston, and Nicholson showed the way and the entire team followed. Captain "Al" for the first time called the signals. The entire team looked good, and if they had not had such a strong opponent would have gained a high score.



LAMBE  
Guard



KILGORE  
End



EVANS  
Tackle





IN THE AIR

### STATE 6—WAKE FOREST 0.

Doped to lose by three touchdowns, State turned the tables and defeated Wake Forest 6-0, for their first defeat in the State in three years.

Every man on both teams fought hard, but Wake Forest's eleven was unable to hold against the fight and offensive tactics of a supposedly demoralized and weak team. The old State spirit had returned to Riddick Field after a long absence. Demon Deacons or no one else can hold against that spirit.

### STATE 0—WASHINGTON AND LEE 14.

Showing a power in the last half that was lacking in the first, State lost to the strong Washington and Lee team 14-0 in the last game of the season.

After the first half the spirit that won from Wake Forest was revived and the Generals were battered on even terms.

Walter Shuford, McDowall, and Johnston were the outstanding players for State. At one time "Jack" got off a punt for 80 yards.

State has no alibi for the loss of the game, for they were against better men. We only hope that we again will meet and have another chance at the Generals.



DONNELL  
*Guard*



HABEL  
*Manager-elect*



BLACK  
*Tackle*



HOMWOOD  
*Coach*



CAPTAIN OUTEN



WILFONG  
*Manager*

### FROSH FOOTBALL.

Although the Frosh team did not always win, we know that they have the stuff. Some of those on it will be seen in regular Varsity positions next year.

### SCORES

State.....	0	High Point College...	0
State.....	0	Wake Forest.....	0
State.....	6	Carolina.....	22
State.....	20	Davidson.....	6
State.....	0	Duke.....	3





CAPTAIN LASSITER  
*First-base*



DOAK  
*Coach*

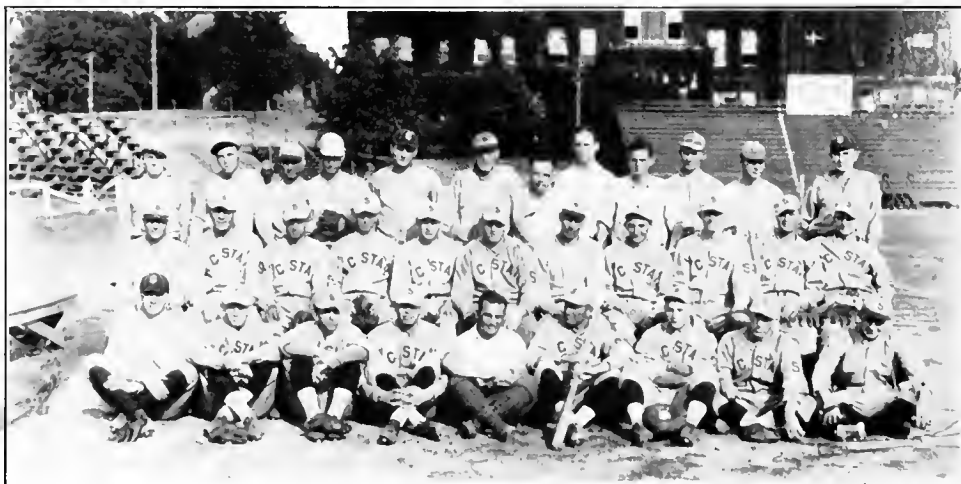


GILBERT, *Captain-elect*  
*Short Stop*

## The 1925 Baseball Season

With the "flowers that bloom in the spring" came Coach "Chick" Doak and his 1924 State and South Atlantic Champions to practice once again on Riddick Field. That wondrous nine was intact, except for the pitching staff, which was minus Captain "Jimmie" Allen and Sam Redfearn, and bid fair to surpass the wonders of its immediate predecessor. "Chick" and the boys worked hard to make this come true, and turned in a record of fourteen victories out of eighteen games.

Two of the defeats were in the early season contests, and were lost by slight margins. The others were credited to Wake Forest, and ruined State's 1925 State Championship aspirations. The victories won, however, gave the Techs a perfect record against Southern Conference teams, and only lack of more games prevented a clear claim to Southern honors. Georgia Tech was not "wrecked" again, for the simple reason that they were not played, but Virginia received identical treatment. Two wins over Carolina, making four in a row, brought great satisfaction to the N. C. S. cohorts. This record made the State team one to be proud of, and reflected only honor on the players, the coach, and the school.



### WILDCATS FALL FIRST

Opening the season in "duck-hunting" weather, State was less free with its errors, and defeated Davidson on Richardson Field, 10 to 8, though outhit 12-9. Despite the wintry temperature, the Techs played well and made a good opening to a successful season, showing that they could field the ball and bunch their hits when necessary.



JOHNSON  
*Catcher*



WADE  
*Outfield*

### WHEN DOAK MEETS DOAK

When Bob Doak's "Quakers" met Chick Doak's Techs the fur was free to fly, but the Guilford lads grabbed more than their share, and the larger end of the 2-1 score. Both teams played high-class ball, with "Shirt" Smith holding the Tech heavy artillery at his mercy and allowing the champions only four hits and these in three innings.

### DUKE DOWNED IN EXTRA INNING

Still smarting from the defeat by Guilford, Chick's baseballers journeyed over to Duke and played real baseball to win 5-4. Though State made 11 hits to 7, the Methodists were lucky and tied the score at 4 all. In the tenth frame, "Croaker" Wade tripled and scored on Charlie Shuford's single. Wade's three bagger and "Bobby" Correll's homer brought joy to State.



FOULKNER  
*Catcher*



GLADSTONE  
*Second Base*

## CHAMPS\_TROUNCED\_AGAIN

Hampden-Sydney went home from Raleigh tripping the light fantastic, for they had doubled the score of the Techs and won 4-2. Failure to bunch hits, errors, and over-confidence tell the mournful tale. Jennette and Davis, pitching their first varsity game, whiffed eight men and showed some fine stuff.

## DAVIDSON AT RALEIGH

The Wildcats seemed itching for more. They got it, 9-4, when they met Doak's warriors down on "Pap's" field. The game was filled with hits, errors, and sensational fielding, with State getting the most of all three. Gladrock batted four out for safeties.



DUTCH SENDS ONE OUT



JOHNSTON  
*Third Base*

## THE EASTER MONDAY TRAGEDY

Twelve hard-fought and heart-breaking innings it took to settle this battle, and Wake Forest won 5 to 4. From first to last, the game was filled with thrilling bits of baseball, with Sorrell's pitching standing out as the greatest performance. "Dutch" slammed out a homer with one on.

### TECHS TAKE UP TRACK

Elon furnished men to toss and chase the horsehide, and State took this opportunity to bat it all over the place for a 17-0 win. The slaughter began in the first with six runs, including Lassiter's homer, and failed to stop.



SMITH, *Catcher*

### EIGHTH INNING RALLY SWAMPS DEMPSTER

At the last of the eighth, Duke led four to one. Then "Daddy's" Band and "Chick's" batsmen got into action and piled up eight runs before the slaughter ceased, and with it Duke's and Dempster's hopes for victory were smashed. Correll broke a record when he got a double and a homer in the same inning. Shuford also made a four-ply swat.



He's Off

### CAVALIERS FAIL TO HALT RALLY

Captain "Red" Lassiter acted in a true captainly manner up at Virginia's stronghold and busted out a homer with two on and the score tied in the ninth. He and his men continued the good work and won, 9-6.



HOLLAND  
*Third-base*



C. SHUFORD  
Outfield

## N. C. TECHS AND VIRGINIA POLYTECHS

(rain)

### V. M. I. CADETS

(also J. Fluvius)

## WASHINGTON AND LEE ALSO RAINY

(no game)

### ONE-RUN MARGIN BEATS LENOIR

Lenoir-Rhyne lost its ninth game of the season by a one-run margin when the Techs succeeded in pushing across a run in the ninth to make the score 5-4. Dick Gurley's team gave the diamond "Wolfpack" the time of its life for five innings, weakened in the sixth, and lost by a score in the ninth.

### CUSTOMARY RALLY DEFEATS GOBBLERS

After having the first game rained out, V. P. I. had worse luck at Raleigh, and, after leading until the eighth, fell a victim to State's usual eighth inning rally and lost 3 to 2. Two runs in the eighth and one in the ninth made up the Tech's total, and only the termination of the battle prevented a complete rout.



BOBBY SLIDES OVER



HILL  
Pitcher

### ELON ROMPED ON AGAIN

Reviving the hitting and running streak that was started in the first "Christian" game, the Raleigh team at Elon once more turned a ball game into a track meet and won by the score of 13 to 4. Fifteen State hits were turned into thirteen runs, while four hits were responsible for the score of the "Whoopee" lads.



## QUAKERS AT RALEIGH

Ye ghosts of the first Guilford game were amply avenged when the "other Doak's" team came to "Pap's" playground. Chick's lads opened up their heavy artillery and easily managed an eleven-to-two victory. Three home runs for State in one inning and one otherwise helped complete the slaughter.



DAVIS  
*Pitcher*



A TRIP TO THE BLEACHERS

## "AGS" VISIT "COUNTRY CAKE-EATERS"

State's two famous "Reds" and their baseball team of "Ags" journeyed over to Carolina's stronghold and staged the usual eighth inning rally, winning handsomely 7 to 5. With the score 5-3 against them in the eighth, and with two down, the Techs got busy and pushed over four counters, Captain-Elect Gilbert bringing in the last two with a homer which bounced over the left fielder's head.

## VIRGINIANS LOSE BACON

The 3 to 2 score shows that the Virginians were once again unable to stop the "regular late-inning rally of the Techs". The Gilbert-Faulkner combine was too much for the Cavaliers and pushed across the runs to tie and win the game in the seventh and ninth innings. Faulkner starred with three doubles at bat and an excellent game behind the bat.



CORRELL  
*Outfield*



McIVER  
*Pitcher*

### TECH INFELD BLOWS UP

Wake Forest took the State Championship from the 1924 champs when the Tech's hitherto invincible infield went wild and made seven errors, helping the Baptists to win 7-3. State put up the sorriest exhibition of baseball in two years, with only occasional flashes of the usual form throughout the game.

### STATE 12—DUKE 1

Not waiting until the eighth, the Tech's artillery broke loose and aided by Duke's errors and boners piled up a dozen to one score. Hill was entire master of the situation, and allowed only three hits, also getting three hits in four times up as his own share on the offensive.



MORRISON  
*Pitcher*



W. SHUFORD  
*Catcher and Outfield*

### CAROLINA AT STATE LOSES 8-5

In the season's curtain-ringer, the Techs kept their Southern Conference record clear by scoring eight runs in the first three innings and holding the University to five for the game. Several State stars of two and three years played this as their last intercollegiate contest, and did much to make it the game it was.



CAPTAIN HENNESSEE



TEBELL  
*Coach*



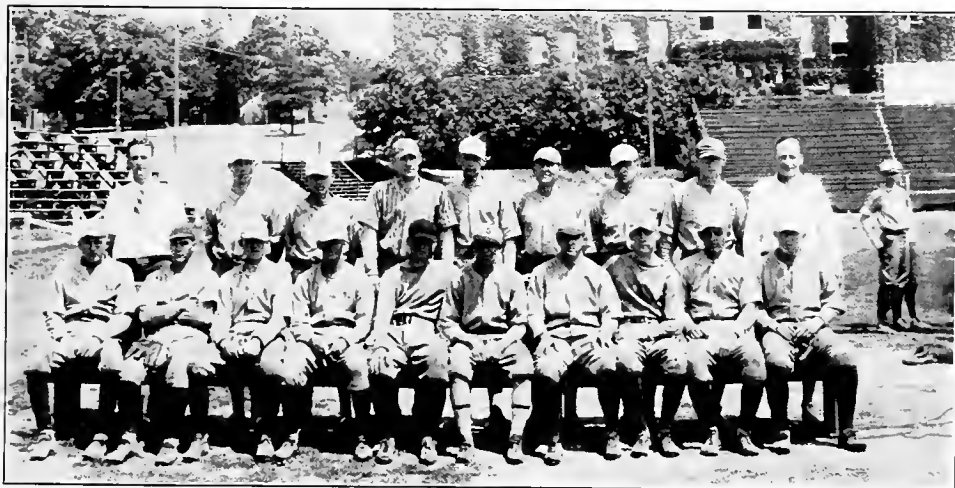
TAYLOR  
*Manager*

### FRESHMAN BASEBALL

Scoring 83 points to their opponents 69, the Frosh team showed promises of having some good Varsity material. Although they did not win as consistently as the Varsity, we are still proud of their work. With the arrival of another season we hope to see several of the Frosh players wearing Varsity uniforms.

### THE GAMES

State.. 4; Mars Hill.....	4	State.. 13; Davidson.....	3
State.. 10; High Point College..	9	State.. 6; Duke.....	5
State.. 4; Davidson.....	9	State.. 7; Duke.....	4
State.. 6; High Point College..	4	State.. 9; Mount Pleasant....	0
State.. 3; Wake Forest.....	5	State.. 0; Wake Forest.....	2
State.. 11; Lenoir.....	0	State.. 6; Carolina.....	5
State.. 2; Mount Pleasant....	8	State.. 2; Carolina.....	11





CAPTAIN DICKENS  
*Forward*

## STATE CHAMPIONS!



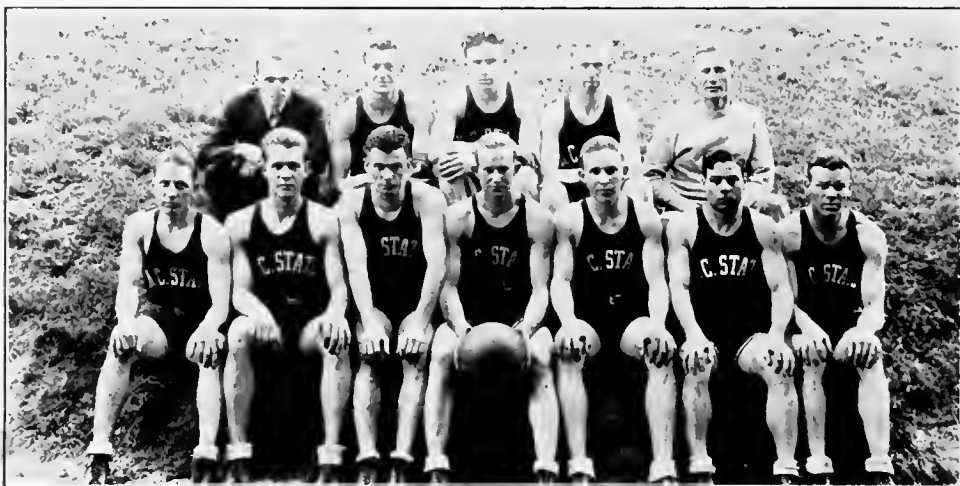
TEBELL  
*Coach*

### 1926 Basketball Season

Does it seem possible? State Champions!

If you will look back over the State College basketball record for several years you will agree that it does seem almost impossible, considering this record and the team that looked very poor just two years ago, that the Red and White now holds the Championship of North Carolina.

Great honor is due Coach Tebell for the splendid work he has done in completely building a new team, and so quickly developing it into Champion of the State. This great success is due both to the careful coaching and to the unceasing effort put forth by every member of the squad.





McDOWALL  
Guard

#### OPENING CONTEST WITH A. C. C.

'Twas on Saturday night before Christmas when the "Red Terrors" won their first victory of the season over the smooth passing quint from Atlantic Christian College. The first half was a close contest but the Techs came back in the second half and piled up a lead that was never overcome. The final score was State 37, A. C. C. 20.

#### "RED TERRORS" DEFEAT DURHAM "Y"

The Durham Y. M. C. A. basketball team came to State with their aggregation of star players with a strong determination to take revenge for the defeat last year but they left badly disappointed. From the very beginning the Terrors showed their superiority. The end found State the winner 45-12.

#### STATE VISITS HIGH POINT

On the first trip of the season Gus Tebell's "Red Terrors" made a flying start by defeating High Point with a score of 33-21. The game was unusually fast and kept the spectators on edge throughout.

#### PAYS VISIT TO LUTHERANS

On the following night, after having brought High Point into camp, the State Basketeers showed the lads at Lenoir-Rhyne that Gresham and McDowall were far too fast for them, by allowing them only one field goal out of the 26 to 11 score.

#### DAVIDSON ENTERTAINS STATE

Due to the speedy floor work of Gresham and the accurate shooting of Dickens, Tebell's warriors defeated the Presbyterians by a good margin. The Techs were in the lead throughout the game, but the Wildcats tightened down at one time and came within two points of State's score. The end found the score to be 33-24.

#### RED TERRORS INVADE DEACONS

Led by the flashy Gresham, State made her first real start toward the coveted State champions by defeating W. F. The red jersey men played real basketball and the victory was deservedly won through their superiority in speed and accuracy in shooting. The young warriors tossed the ball through the hoop with great regularity and from all angles until the end of the game with a score of 37-33.

#### STATE ENTERTAINS CLEMSON

The lads from the Palmetto State presented some good passing but were unable to penetrate the quick forming five-man defense of the boys wearing the red *jerseys*. A sufficient score was piled up early in the game to permit an almost entirely second team to play over half the game. The game was handsomely won by a score of 43 to 23.



WATKINS  
Guard



SPENCE  
Center

### DUKE PAYS STATE A CALL

The most exciting game played on the local floor in the early part of the season was when the Red Terrors defeated the Blue Devils by a lone point. Duke started off with a spurt and at the close of the first half had a five point lead. State came back in the second half and gradually overcame this lead, defeating the Devils by a score of 28 to 27 when McDowall looped a field goal through the hoop as the gun fired.

### TERRORS INVADE CLEMSON

Tebell's mighty warriors were never in danger throughout the entire game. Although the Tigers showed much better performance than in the previous game on the local floor, they were forced to accept the small end of a 32 to 16 score.

### GEORGIA TECH AT ATLANTA

It was not until January 22, that the State basketeers were forced to accept the small end of a score. At the end of the first half everything was in State's favor with a seven point lead. In the last part of the game the Jackets staged an up-hill battle, winning at the last moment by a field goal from the center of the court, with a score of 23 to 22.

### GEORGIA AT ATHENS

It was not until near the close of the first period that the Bulldogs ever gained a lead. The game was very similar to the one played the night before and just as exciting in that it was not decided who should be the victor until the last few seconds of the game, when Lady Luck seemed to favor the Georgians. The score was 26-25.

### ELON PAYS A VISIT

Still with a clear State record the Techs played the poorest game of the season on the local floor in an encounter with Elon. Although having a good lead in the first half, State had her hands full to keep the Christians from overcoming the ten point lead during the last period when the game ended with a score of 29 to 24.



BROWN  
Center

### DUKE AGAIN DEFEATED

Although the game was slow at the outset it rapidly speeded up as the red-blooded Terrors warmed up. It ended up one of the fastest games of the season. Showing that the one-point margin earlier in the season was only an accident, the Techmen had no trouble in maintaining a lead throughout the game and ending with the favorable score 32-24.

### CAROLINA AT CAROLINA

The Terrors were forced to accept their first defeat of the season inside the State in Carolina's "Tin Can". Although Carolina had led the score during the first half, State came back strong in the second and came very near tying the score at one time. However, the close of the contest found the score in Carolina's favor 31-21.



GRESHAM  
*Forward*

### AUBURN HERE

By winning a well-deserved victory over Auburn in the Frank Thompson Gymnasium, State balanced her Southern Conference record. Although the score was threatened with being tied more than once, it was the inability of the Alabamans to locate the basket that forced them to take the small end of the 43 to 36 score.

### WAKE FOREST AGAIN BOWS

It was in this contest that Gus Tebell's swift gathering basketeers virtually made monkeys out of the famous Wake Forest quintet. However decisive this score of 27 to 18 may be, it does not show the true superiority the Techmen showed on the floor.

### GUILFORD VISITS STATE

It was the unusual accuracy of Captain Dickens that made the bright spot in the otherwise slow and uninteresting game here between the "Red Terrors" and Doak's Quakers. The final counting was 30 to 16 in favor of State.

### GEORGIA TECH TAMED

The famous Golden Tornado proved to be a mere puff of wind when they met with Tebell's Terrors in the Frank Thompson Gymnasium. Captain Dickens made up for his absence in the first encounter by tossing field goals from all parts of the court. The short dazzling passes made by the Reds gave them the 30 to 14 victory.

### CAROLINA DETHRONED

By a score of 17 to 8 in a marvelous exhibition of basketball that was characterized throughout by wonderful ability, glorious spirit, and clean effort on the part of every player, Tebell's "Red Terrors" forced the 1925 Southern Conference Champions from their throne of pomposity. Captain Dickens scored more points than the entire team from Chapel Hill. "Ground Hog" Gresham, the midget of the court, literally "hog tied" the widely heralded Cobb. McDowall rose to the demands of the occasion and dribbled like a champion, while his running mate, Watkins, constituted the other half of a defense that couldn't be broken. Brown and Spence, who alternated at center, played a winning game from the starting whistle. Though all of these facts were evident, the strength and effort of the Tar Heel "Wonder Team" must not be underrated.

Carolina led at the end of the half by score of 7 to 6. In the second period Carolina made history by proving unable to score a single field goal. A lone foul shot accounted for the one point that the record shows for the Tar Heels during the closing period.



WILLIAMS  
*Forward*





BREMER  
*Forward*

#### DAVIDSON AGAIN VICTIM

True to "Wildcat" style, the Davidson team rushed in the lead by a three point margin soon after the starting whistle had blown. However, the consistent "Red Terrors" soon hit their championship stride, and on air-tight defense in conjunction with deadly accuracy in passing and shooting accounted for the one-sided final score of 35 to 19.

#### TECHMEN DEFEAT CHRISTIANS

This was a game that opened fast from the sounding of the first whistle, and at no time throughout the entire forty minutes of play did it lag. The Elon tossers put up a stiff fight against the mighty Red Terrors but were conquered by the handsome score of 27 to 18.

#### EXTRA PERIOD FOR QUAKERS

This was a game of unusual interest, not because it represented the closing of the most successful season of basketball in many years, but because the score was tied five times, and one extra period was necessary to decide the winner. The first half was played almost entirely by second line men, which probably accounts for the close score of 32 to 31 in favor of the State Champions.



JONES  
*Manager*



GOODMAN  
*Captain*



HOMWOOD  
*Coach*



DIXON  
*Manager*

## Freshman Basketball

Like the Red Terrors, the Green Phantoms turned in a State Championship. They have the reputation of being the best Freshman team ever turned out at State, their only defeats being a hectic game with the Wake Forest Freshmen on the floor of the Deacons, a drubbing at the hands of the hard-fighting Guilford Reserves and the last game of the season, which was lost to the Carolina Freshmen.

### GAMES

State Freshmen	48
State Freshmen	55
State Freshmen	25
State Freshmen	42
State Freshmen	47
State Freshmen	48
State Freshmen	55
State Freshmen	45
State Freshmen	44
State Freshmen	43
State Freshmen	49
State Freshmen	18
State Freshmen	43
State Freshmen	22
State Freshmen	17

Raleigh High School	21
Farmville High School	10
Wake Forest Freshmen	30
Duke Freshmen	21
Mars Hill College	30
Oak Ridge	26
Wake Forest Freshmen	21
Greensboro Hi	23
Davidson	23
Oak Ridge	34
Greensboro Hi	17
Guilford Reserves	19
Davidson Freshmen	16
Duke Freshmen	21
Carolina Freshmen	24

### PLAYERS

GOODWIN, *Captain*  
WARING  
YOUNG  
TROGDEN

HOLDEN  
SCOTT  
LAUGHLIN  
MASON

TAYLOR  
OWENS  
HOMWOOD, *Coach*  
DICKSON, *Manager*





BYRON  
*Captain*



SHAW  
*Coach*



JAMESON  
*Manager*

## 1925 Track

Beginning the season with a couple of victories and showing up well in other meets, the N. C. State track team came to the close of its schedule not entirely covered with glory, but with the knowledge that its work had been discharged to the fullest of its ability.

Coach Shaw was handicapped from the first day by the lack of material. Good men were out for places, but there were too few men to push them, and because of this the team was not the success it might have been. It is safe to say that if there had been more men out, the Varsity ciudermen would have shown up much better.





BLACK



SIDES



RIPPLE

#### STATE 68—V. M. I. 58.

In the first meet of the season State defeated the Virginia Cadets by the score of 68-58. In this meet the team was able to grab six first places and tie for the seventh, while seconds and thirds seemed fairly strong. Foster, V. M. I., and Pridgen, State, tied for high honors by winning ten points each.

#### STATE 88—DUKE 38

In the second meet of the season the Duke team was defeated 88-38. State took ten first places and tied for another, while other places were good for quite a few points. Byrum was high man with eleven points, while Ripple, Clark, and Pridgen, of State; and Mabry, of Duke, each took two first places. Pridgen bettered the State College record for the pole-vault by topping the bar at 10 feet, 8½ inches.

#### STATE 52—W. & L. 74.

State lost to the Generals in the first meet away from home. Though the score, 74-52, seems one-sided, State's team was hard at it during the meet and at no time till the end were the Generals sure of victory. Captain Byrum featured by taking three first places—the hundred, the furlong, and the quarter. State took six first places in all, but lacked seconds and thirds to win.



BROWN  
Captain-elect



CURRIN



MORRIS



COOKE



TUCKER



BREMER

### STATE 46½—CAROLINA 76½.

In the Carolina meet State sprung a surprise by taking six first places early in the day and taking the lead. Numbers soon told, however, and the Techs were left behind. Byrum was high-point man of the meet with two firsts and a second. He also lowered a State record by stepping the furlong in 22 seconds. Pridgen also set a new State mark by pole-vaulting 11 feet 7 inches.

### THE STATE MEET.

State's cindermen took 55 points in the State Meet at Chapel Hill. Several State records were shattered, Ripple winning the shot put by surpassing his own mark and tossing the metal ball 41 feet 11¼ inches. Byrum again ran the furlong in 22 seconds and was tied by McPherson, who dashed the hundred in 9.9 seconds. Carolina won the Varsity meet by taking 108 points.

### STATE 57—V. P. I. 69.

In the last meet of the season, held at Blacksburg, Virginia, with V. P. I., State lost by the score 69-57. The meet took place mostly in the rain and on a wet field. State took eight first places, but due to the failure to win more and other places, was unable to win. Byrum was high-point man, with three firsts to his credit.



CLARKE



LAMBE



THOMAS, Manager-elect

Two Hundred Sixty-six



BRIMLEY  
*Captain*



HOMWOOD  
*Coach*



MAY  
*Manager*

### FRESHMAN TRACK.

Under the leadership of Captain Brimley, the Frosh track team won two out of three of its track meets, and took third place in the State meet. It was in this meet that Jack McDowall broke the State high jump record.

### SCORES OF MEETS.

State.....79½  
State.....76  
State.....64

Carolina.....46½  
Burlington High.....32  
Duke.....62





WRIGHT  
Captain



HORNE  
Manager

## Cross Country 1925

J. J. WRIGHT.....	Captain Varsity
C. E. MATHEWS.....	Captain Frosh
B. A. HORNE.....	Manager
R. J. SAVILLE.....	Coach

### VARSITY.

In past seasons State has held State Championships in Cross-Country, and this sport has become very popular here. Each fall many men try out for places with hopes of helping the team.

This year, due to several causes, State's Cross-Country Team did not make the record that teams in the past have. However, honor is due the men on the team for their hard work, though they did not always win.

### VARSITY SCORES

(Low Score Wins)

State.....	21	Davidson.....	34
State.....	33	Carolina.....	22
State.....	22	Washington and Lee..	33
State.....	29	Duke.....	26
State.....	15	Elon.....	40

State Meet at Duke—State 53.



Two Hundred Sixty-eight





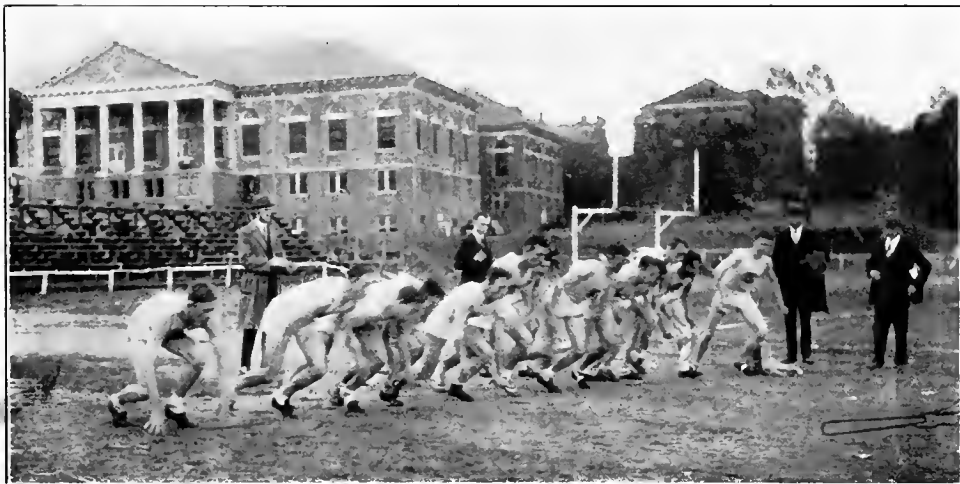
MATTHEW'S  
*Captain*

## Frosh

Unlike the Varsity, the Frosh cross-country team was strong this year, winning every meet in which they ran. The wins from Carolina and Duke give the Frosh a clear title to State honors. Next year we predict a championship team for the Varsity with the graduation of the Frosh into Varsity circles.

### FRESHMAN SCORES.

State.....	22	Carolina.....	33
State.....	27	Duke.....	28



*Two Hundred Sixty-nine*



HARRELL  
*Captain*



HICKS  
*Coach*



MOUNTCASTLE  
*Manager*

## Wrestling

C. S. HARRELL.....	<i>Captain</i>
W. M. HICKS.....	<i>Coach</i>
E. L. MOUNTCASTLE.....	<i>Manager</i>

Wrestling at N. C. State is a comparatively new sport, having made its appearance on the campus only last year. It was one of the most popular minor sports last season, and has been even more so this year. Throughout the season the entire squad of about thirty-five men has worked to make the season a successful one. The success of the team is due in a great measure to the work of Coach Hicks.

Although the entire squad has worked conscientiously, the outstanding men were: Spry, 119 pounds; Ginn, 129 pounds; Kellam, 139 pounds; Coach Hicks, 149 pounds; Captain Harrell 159 pounds; Nicholson, 175 pounds; and Lambe, unlimited class.

### RESULTS OF THE SEASON

Raleigh Y. M. C. A.....	3	N. C. S.....	19
Kannapolis Y. M. C. A.....	0	N. C. S.....	19
U. N. C.....	28	N. C. S.....	3
V. P. I.....	17	N. C. S.....	6
V. M. I.....	19	N. C. S.....	0
W. & L. U.....	16	N. C. S.....	8
Duke.....	11	N. C. S.....	12





TAYLOR  
*Captain*

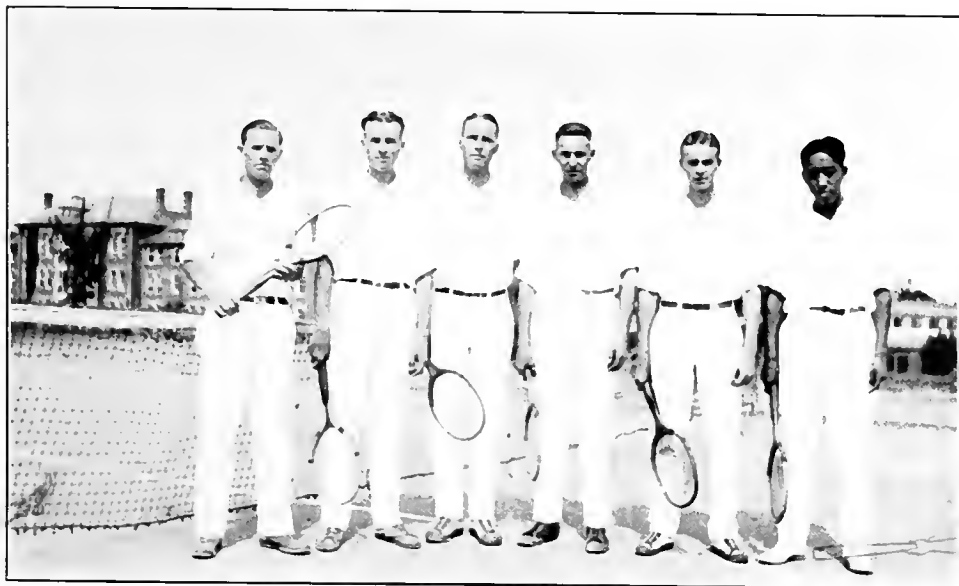


PARKER  
*Coach*

## Tennis 1925

While Tennis has never gained very much headway at State, the erection of twelve new courts will probably increase its popularity.

In 1925 State met the Greensboro Country Club, Duke University, Guilford, Wake Forest, and Carolina. Although they lost the majority of their matches, a start was made toward what bids fair to be a very creditable team in 1926.





PARKER  
*Coach*

## Intramural Athletics

Here, as at all other institutions, there is some branch of student activities that stands first in popularity outside the classroom work, and here it is intramural athletics. The intramural athletic program was started by Mr. W. C. Parker, the director of physical education, in the latter part of 1924, and since that time has grown rapidly.

The purpose of intramural athletics is to give every man who does not participate in intercollegiate athletics a chance to get the physical training that he needs. Mr. Parker states that he will not be satisfied until every student is taking part in either intercollegiate or intramural athletics.

During the scholastic year of 1924-25 there was an interdormitory cross-country race, participated in by 35 men.

Interdormitory tennis participated in by 26 men;  
Interdormitory baseball, participated in by 72 men;  
Intersociety basketball, participated in by 50 men;  
Interfraternity basketball, participated in by 162 men;  
Intercompany football, participated in by 120 men;  
Intercompany basketball, participated in by 75 men;  
Intercompany baseball, participated in by 96 men;  
Intercompany track, participated in by 80 men;  
Boxing, participated in by 28 men;  
Foul shooting contest, participated in by 40 men.

There were approximately 350 different men taking part in these sports.

Intramural athletics started with a rush in the early part of the scholastic year of 1925-26. In the fall there was a cross-country race participated in by the entire Freshman class of 450 men. This was followed by company football, soccer ball, and dormitory tag football. These sports were followed in the winter term by company basketball, society basketball, and fraternity basketball. At the present time, February 22, preliminaries for a foul shooting contest and a swimming meet are being held.

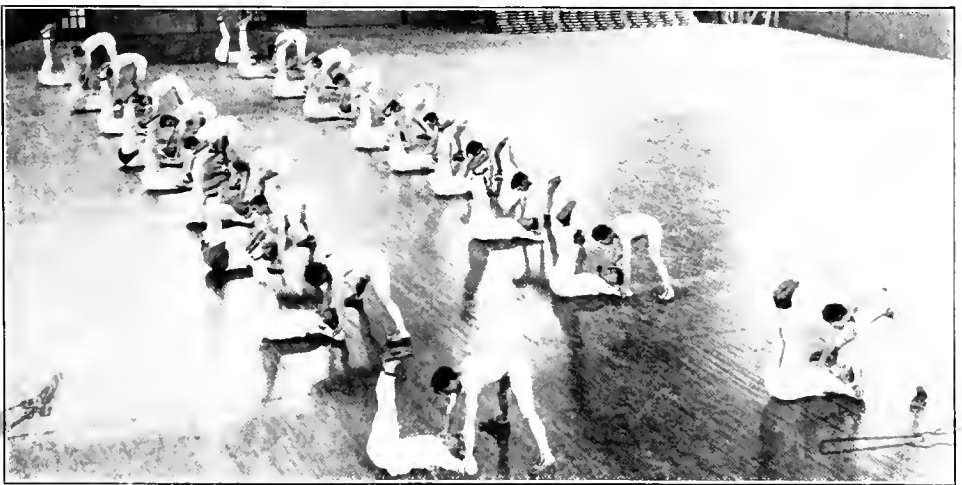
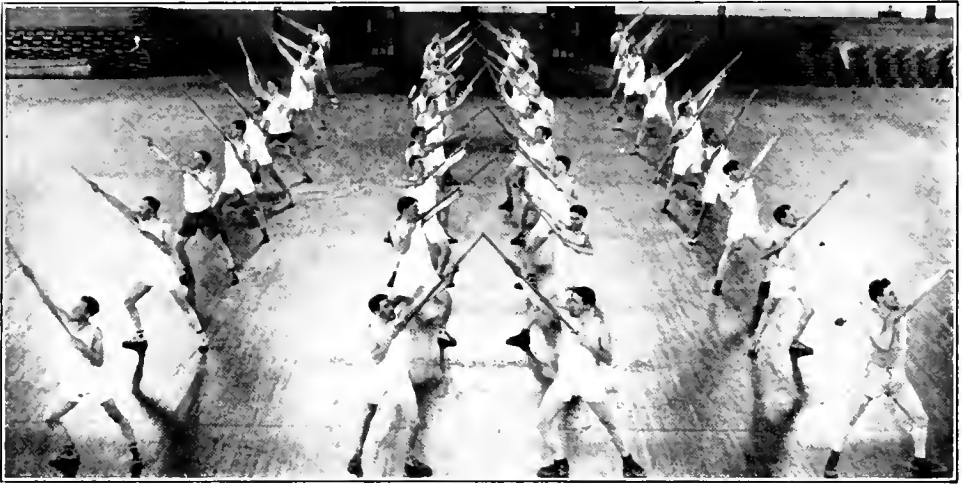
Plans are now being completed for the intramural athletic program for the spring term. These plans will include intradormitory and intracompany baseball, and an intracompany track meet. There will also be playground ball, tennis, and horseshoe pitching.

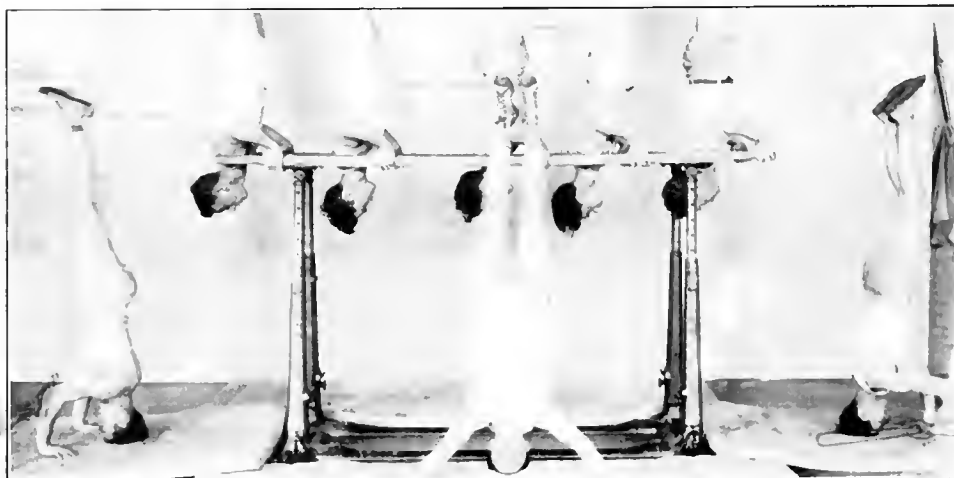
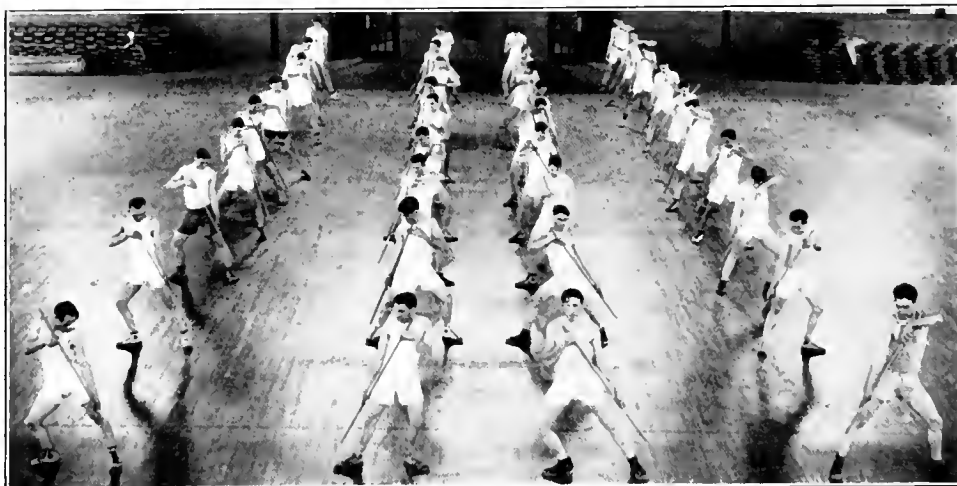
In all these contests, the members of the winning team are given medals, and in the case of the individual sports the person making the highest score receives a medal.



COMPANY "C" FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS

*Two Hundred Seventy-two*







# ORGANIZATIONS







BROWN

KENDALL

MOORE

CAMPBELL

## Student Government

Student Government has been an established fact at State College for five years. During these five years the conduct and the morale of the student body has improved steadily.

Student Government has given the faculty more time for the teaching and instructing of the students. It has made the student body more serious and self-reliant.

A great number of things are making our college a "Greater N. C. State College." No one of these things has a more important part in this than Student Government.

### *Officers*

H. E. KENDALL .....	<i>President</i>
J. L. CAMPBELL .....	<i>Treasurer</i>
H. L. BROWN .....	<i>Secretary</i>
E. G. MOORE .....	<i>Vice-president</i>





## The Student Council

### MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

T. W. CHURCH  
E. G. MOORE

H. E. KENDALL  
M. W. LONG  
C. L. SHUFORD

F. K. FOGLEMAN  
F. L. TARLETON



#### *Juniors*

H. L. BROWN  
F. M. CHEDESTER

J. L. CAMPBELL

J. F. MATHESON  
G. F. HACKNEY



#### *Sophomores*

L. A. TAYLOR

C. W. JACKSON

P. R. TURNER



#### *Freshman*

G. R. THOMAS



## House of Student Government

E. G. MOORE.....Chairman  
 J. G. WEAVER.....Vice-chairman  
 B. A. SIDES.....Secretary

### Seniors

M. W. LONG  
 E. G. MOORE  
 H. E. KENDALL  
 F. L. TARLETON

F. K. FOGLEMAN  
 C. L. SHUFORD  
 T. W. CHURCH  
 R. J. PEELER  
 J. G. WEAVER

C. B. AUSTELL  
 J. E. GRIFFITH  
 S. E. SHEPARD  
 T. C. WHITE



### Juniors

H. L. BROWN  
 J. L. CAMPBELL  
 F. M. CHEDESTER

G. F. HACKNEY  
 J. F. MATHESON  
 B. A. SIDES  
 W. M. GINN

J. S. WOOD  
 D. A. PURCELL  
 R. R. TREVATHAN



### Sophomores

C. L. STRAUGHAN  
 C. U. SKINNER  
 R. L. FRAZIER

U. G. HODGIN  
 B. A. PRESLER

C. W. JACKSON  
 L. A. TAYLOR  
 P. R. TURNER



## Court of Customs

*"The Court of Customs serves as an intermediary between the Freshman Class and the Student Council. Freshmen are brought before the Court for minor offences and judgment is passed. The members of the Court endeavor to give justice to every man who is brought before its bar."*—H. W. T.

W. P. SHUFORD.....	Judge
HERMAN W. TAYLOR.....	Prosecuting Attorney
W. E. DONNELL.....	Sheriff
W. E. WILSON.....	Clerk



### Members

R. B. MORRIS

C. E. SHELTON

C. H. WHITE



## The Young Men's Christian Association

### Officers

JOHN M. CURRIE.....	President
R. J. PEELER.....	Vice-president
H. K. PLOTT.....	Treasurer
H. E. SPRINGER.....	Secretary

### Employed Staff

E. S. KING.....	General Secretary
W. N. HICKS.....	Associate Secretary
MRS. L. W. BISHOP.....	Office Secretary

### Chairmen of Committees

R. J. PEELER.....	Bible Study
M. W. LONG.....	Religious Meetings
C. W. MASON.....	Social
M. C. COMER.....	New Student
F. E. PLUMMER.....	Publicity
W. L. ADAMS.....	Hospital
J. S. MORRIS.....	Freshman Friendship Council
J. E. TIDY.....	Extension

### Board of Directors

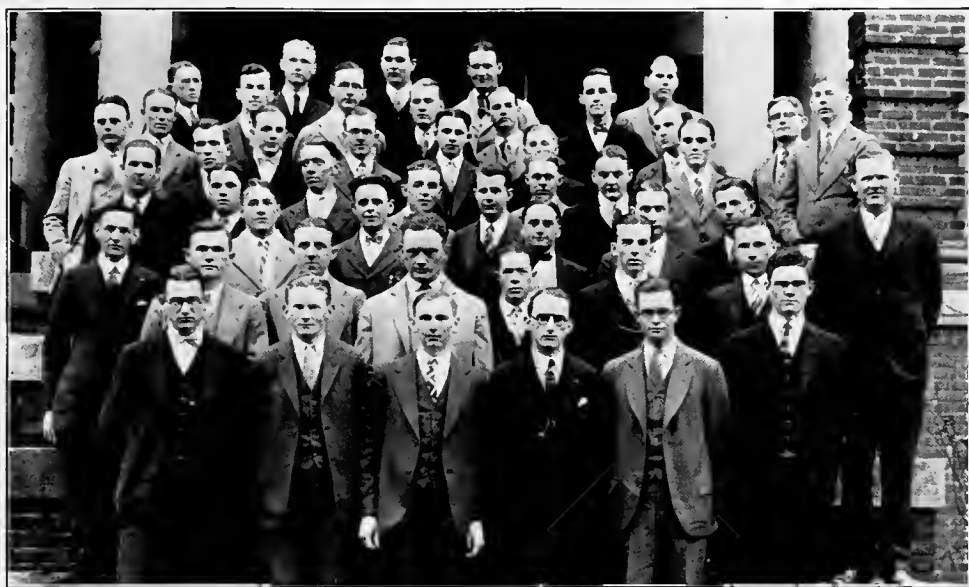
PROF. L. L. VAUGHN.....	Chairman
PROF. C. M. HECK.....	Treasurer
PROF. E. L. CLOYD	
JOHN A. PARK	
COL. F. A. OLDS	
D. W. GLOVER	
H. E. SATTERFIELD	
JOHN A. BOUSHALL	

GEN. ALBERT L. COX  
H. K. PLOTT, *Ex officio*  
J. M. CURRIE, *Ex officio*



"Y" CABINET





## Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force

### *Members*

W. L. ADAMS	B. L. HARRIS	R. J. PEELER
H. C. ALEXANDER	S. H. HASSELL	M. O. PLEASANTS
L. B. ALEXANDER	E. E. HOOD	H. K. PLOTT
W. J. BARDEN	L. R. HUMBERT	F. E. PLUMMER
R. BROWN, JR.	C. W. JACKSON	F. S. PRITCHARD
W. R. BURNETTE	B. K. JONES	P. A. RAPER
M. C. COMER	C. G. KIRKMAN	R. E. REEL
J. D. CONRAD	B. J. KOPP	W. R. SECHLER
J. M. CURRIE	C. R. LAMBE	H. E. SPRINGER
J. C. DAVIS	M. W. LONG	C. L. STRAUGHAN
H. H. DIGGS	F. S. MCCOY	F. L. TARLETON
M. E. EVANS	C. P. MASON	J. E. TIDDY
L. M. GREEN	P. E. MOOSE	B. L. VICK
K. K. GRIFFITH	T. L. MOOSE	E. C. WESTIN
G. Y. HAGER	J. J. MORGAN	H. H. HOOTEN
F. S. HARDEE	J. S. MORRIS	R. W. ZIMMERMAN
	C. G. O'BRIEN	



## Freshmen Friendship Council

*"To create, maintain, and extend throughout the Student Body, High Standards of Christian Character."*

### Officers

A. B. HOLDEN	.....President
E. C. CONRAD	.....Vice-president
E. E. HIBBARD	.....Treasurer
P. M. COLEY	.....Secretary
J. S. MORRIS	.....Chairman, Committee on Organizations
W. N. HICKS	.....Council Leader

### Members

A. D. APPLE	A. M. HALL	T. C. PEELE
A. BALLANCE	R. H. HARRELL	STANLEY POLLOCK
P. S. BALLANCE	O. D. HAYNES	E. N. PRESNELL
M. L. BARNHARDT	P. E. HENNESSEE	C. R. PREVATT
H. R. BEACHEM	E. E. HIBBARD	L. J. RODGERS
H. H. BURROUGHS	E. D. HILL	W. M. RUCKER
C. M. CALHOUNE	J. B. HIPPS	H. M. SINGLETARY
P. M. COLEY	A. B. HOLDEN	W. H. SMITH
E. C. CONRAD	D. L. JOHNSON	J. W. TEMPLE
C. E. CRAVER	STANLEY KAHN	E. W. THOMAS
C. W. CRUMP	W. D. KENDALL	GEORGE R. THOMAS
C. S. DAUGHTERY	N. P. MATTHEWS	L. W. WEST
E. L. DILLINGHAM	E. L. MEERKINS	W. K. WHITESELL
W. B. EASTERLING	R. I. MINTZ	W. V. WILLIAMS
J. P. ELDER	T. L. MOORE	L. H. WILLIAMSON
L. O. FORBES	E. C. NESBITT	W. P. WILSON
M. A. FRYER	E. J. NESBITT	G. R. WOODALL
H. C. GREENE	H. W. PANTON	M. R. ZIMMERMAN
	AUGUSTUS PARKER	

## Music at State College



P. W. PRICE

For the last few years music at State College has come to the front, and this past year has been the most successful of all. Music has been furnished by State College at most every occasion on the campus and in the surrounding community.

A few years ago Mr. P. W. Price, better known as "Daddy", came among us to teach and play music. "Daddy", with his wonderful smile, has made one of the best college bands in the South to-day. Not only has he developed a wonderful band, but also an Orchestra, Glee Club, and a Quartette.

The Concert Band consists of thirty-five picked musicians, who play the best high-class music obtainable. They have given concerts in all parts of eastern North Carolina at the orphanages and the State Institutions, receiving praise from every source. They also played for the State Fair special train, which toured eastern North Carolina. The business men of Raleigh valued the services of the band so highly, that they donated enough to the band to purchase themselves a flashy red and white uniform. Not only has the band played for other people in the state, but has played for every athletic contest held at the college.

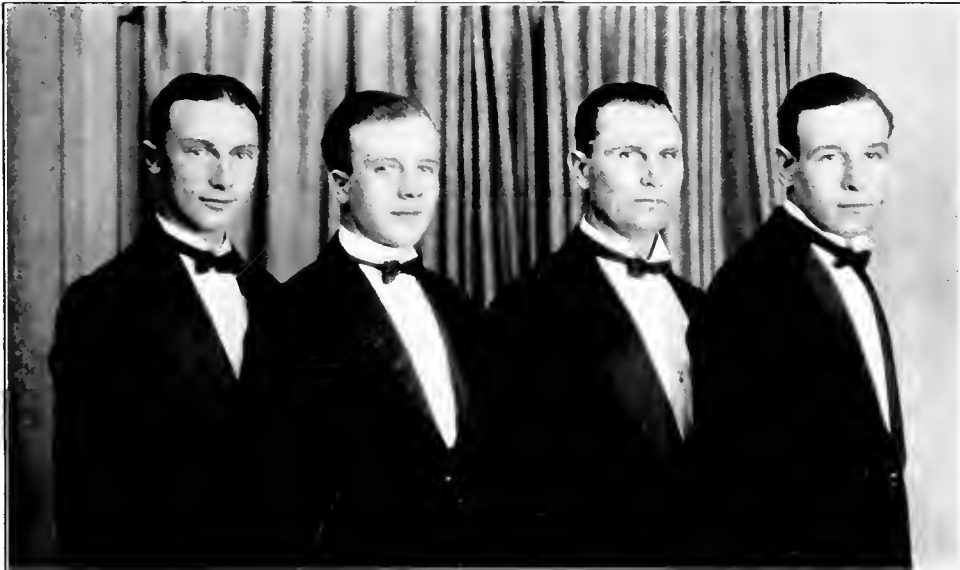
The Glee Club and Orchestra share the high honors also. They have not only played and sung in the eastern part of North Carolina, but the west also, going so far as Forest City and Marion. These visits and trips afford pleasure to the boys themselves as well as their audiences. Valuable praise was given them at every performance, so great was the enjoyment of all those that were present.

The Orchestra consists of fifteen members. The Glee Club is composed of sixteen members, with every one a real musician.

The Quartette, radio fans' favorite, come in for their share of honors also. They have sung for practically all the churches in town and several of the civic clubs. When it comes to harmony, they have it, and don't mind pouring it forth.

The Hawaiian Club is due its share of honor. The members of this club have played their way into the hearts of all the boys on the campus, and many entertainments which have been held this year would have been incomplete without the music furnished by this club.

As a whole, this year has been the greatest in the line of music at State College, and if other years show improvement as the last few, great things may be predicted for the musical organization here.



QUARTETTE

*Two Hundred Eighty-three*



ORCHESTRA



CONCERT BAND

*Two Hundred Eighty-four*



GLEE CLUB



HAWAIIAN CLUB

*Two Hundred Eighty-five*



T. H. STAFFORD

## The General Alumni Association

### OFFICERS

President—J. A. Higgs, Jr., 1906, Atlanta, Ga. First Vice-president—R. W. Graeber, 1911, Statesville, N. C. Second Vice-president, Henry Rankin, 1916, Gastonia, N. C. Secretary-Treasurer—E. L. Cloyd, 1915, Raleigh, N. C. Chairman Executive Committee—W. F. Pate, 1901, Raleigh, N. C. Alumni Secretary—Tal H. Stafford, 1912, Raleigh, N. C.

As outlined in its constitution, the General Alumni Association was organized "to promote the interests of State College and to foster among its former students a sentiment of regard for one another, an attachment to their Alma Mater, the ideals of service to their fellow men."

There can be only one possible excuse or justification for an alumni organization, and it may be summed up in one word—*Service*. Service to its individual members? Yes, by keeping each former student in touch with the campus and with other State College men. Service to the College? Yes, by promoting through intelligent, organized effort every interest of the institution to which one owes allegiance. Service to the community in which the local group, or individual alumnus is located? Yes, by whole-hearted, enthusiastic cooperation in every worthwhile community undertaking looking toward the satisfaction of human needs, for, "a leader in agricultural, industrial, or commercial pursuits is more than a purely mechanical machine devoted to some theory built on applied science—he must take a leading part in building his community, his state, and his nation."

The General Alumni Association was conceived and founded upon this deep underlying principle—*service*. Every former student, graduate and non-graduate, automatically becomes a member of this rapidly growing State College family when he severs his connection with the institution. Nearly ten thousand former students have already carried this ideal of *service* into many parts of the world.



## Agricultural Club

*"The Agricultural Club is the nucleus of all Agricultural Activities on the campus."*

### *Officers*

	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Third Term</i>
<i>President</i> .....	R. B. WINCHESTER	J. E. FOSTER	G. B. CLINE
<i>Vice-president</i> .....	R. R. FOUNTAIN	R. L. GASTON	C. J. GOODMAN
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	G. B. CLINE	R. H. PEELER	W. D. BURTON
<i>Secretary</i> .....	R. H. BULLOCK	W. M. GINN	J. J. BARNHARDT
<i>Assistant Secretary</i> .....	C. H. MCCALL	M. I. PLEASANTS	J. B. BRITT
<i>Critic</i> .....	R. J. PEELER	E. A. DAVIS	R. B. WINCHESTER
<i>Corresponding Secretary</i> .....	E. A. DAVIS	W. R. BURNETTE	E. B. CAMERON
<i>Assistant Treasurer</i> .....	C. L. STRAUGHAN	C. R. LAMBE	W. R. BURNETTE
<i>Reporter</i> .....	W. M. GINN	J. B. BRITT	R. M. MORRIS

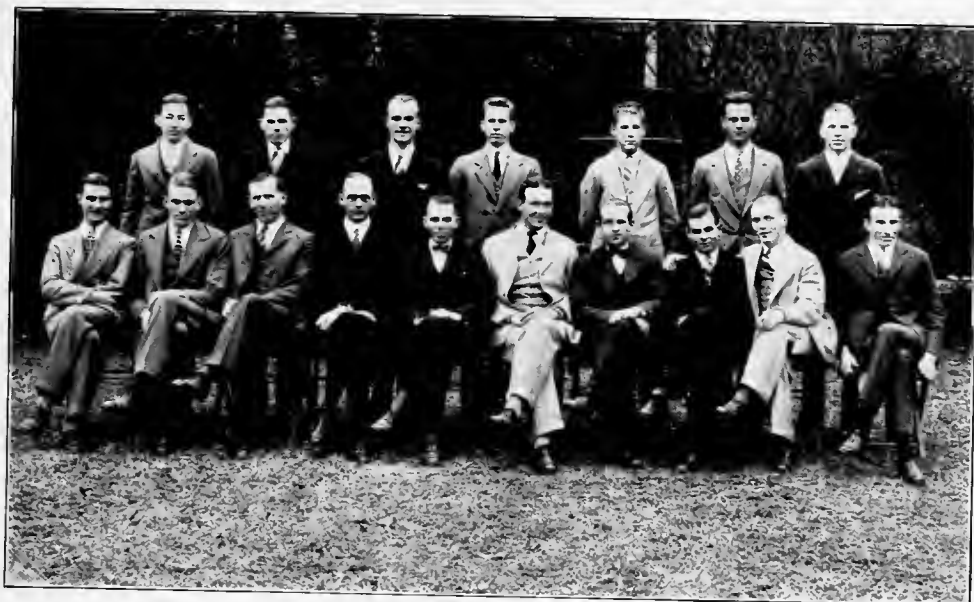




### Crop Judging Team

The Champion Intercollegiate crops team which represented North Carolina State College at this year's International Live Stock and Grain Exposition, Chicago. The team won four trophies and a Pullman scholarship, a remarkable record. The large trophy was awarded to the champion team, one of the smaller ones to the highest scoring team in market grading, the other in variety identification and adaptation.

Left to right, lower row: R. J. Peeler, J. E. Foster and trophy won by making the highest individual score in the contest, R. B. Winchester. Back row: Prof. W. H. Darst, J. F. Bullock, Prof. J. B. Cotner.



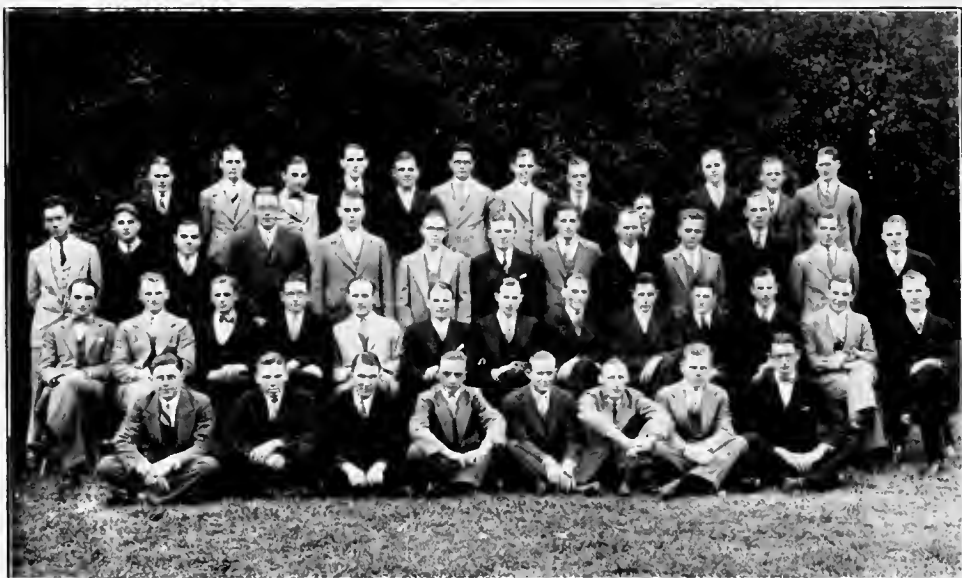
## American Ceramic Society

### *Officers*

F. S. HARDEE.....*President*  
 P. E. TREVATHAN.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

### *Members*

MISS MARTHA ANDREWS	L. O. DIXON	C. N. SKALLA
J. A. BOREN	P. C. ELLIS	R. B. STAMEY
J. E. BOYD	J. S. FRINK	W. L. STAFFORD
E. N. BRACKET	A. M. GREAVES-WALKER	D. L. STUCKEY
L. L. CHESSEX	D. B. HALL	A. J. TERRY
P. C. COLLETTA	F. S. HARDEE	A. B. THOMAS
T. R. DEAN	S. H. KAHN	P. E. TREVATHAN
J. T. DICK		H. C. TUCKER



## American Institute of Electrical Engineers

North Carolina State College Branch.

### *Officers*

F. P. DICKENS.....President  
 F. L. TARLETON.....Vice-president  
 W. F. SANDERS.....Secretary-Treasurer

### *Faculty Members*

WM. HAND BROWN, JR.  
 H. K. MCINTYRE

H. B. SHAW  
 G. C. COX

R. J. PEARSALL  
 L. M. KEEVER

### *Seniors*

N. G. MOORE  
 F. L. TARLETON  
 E. V. HANCOCK  
 W. L. VEST, JR.  
 C. E. ZEDAKER  
 B. J. KOPP  
 W. F. SANDERS  
 C. M. STONE  
 H. R. LOGAN

E. V. WEBB  
 D. D. BARBER  
 H. Q. BAUM  
 O. V. TALLY  
 F. P. DICKENS  
 B. L. VICK  
 H. D. MIDDLETON  
 E. H. CRANMER  
 B. F. POTTER

D. T. REYNOLDS  
 R. F. NORWOOD  
 J. C. MODLIN  
 R. K. MATTHIES  
 R. A. ISLEY  
 W. C. CREARY  
 R. M. CURRIN  
 R. P. KENNEDY  
 T. M. KNIGHT

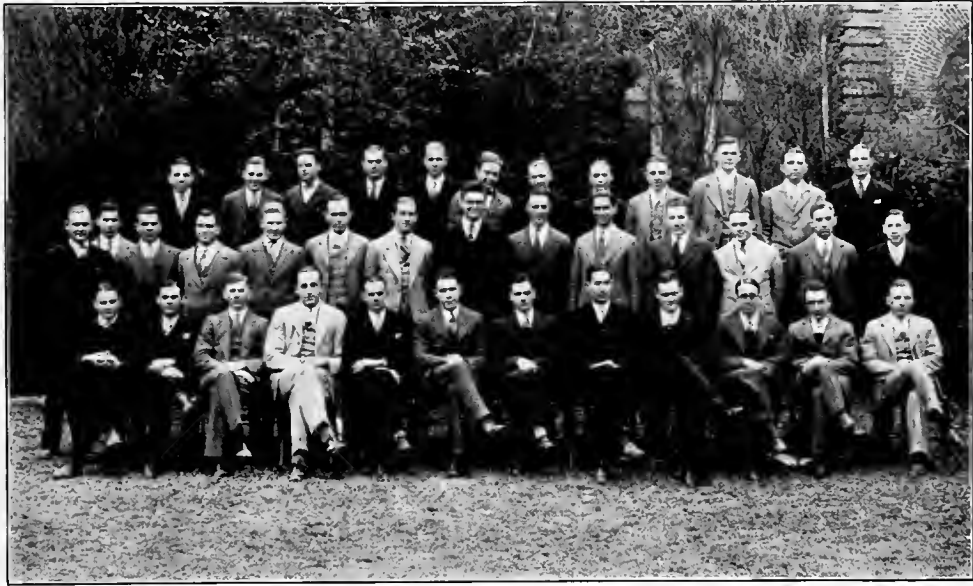
### *Juniors*

G. D. HUMPHREY  
 P. H. WATTS  
 W. F. ROBERTS  
 M. T. FAIRCHILD  
 J. A. SMITH  
 J. S. WOOD  
 W. E. MATHEWS  
 H. C. HURLEY  
 J. W. FAGAN  
 J. L. SMATHERS

W. C. LOVE, JR.  
 P. L. STUART  
 L. G. CARSON, JR.  
 L. R. HUMBERT  
 T. A. MORROW  
 B. W. GARWIN  
 C. M. COOPER  
 H. K. PLOTT  
 M. L. ROCKFIELD  
 G. V. KELLER

J. L. CAMPBELL  
 C. C. HILL  
 M. K. STEWART  
 M. W. MCCULLOP  
 J. G. SMITH  
 A. E. HUGGINS  
 C. G. MONTGOMERY  
 W. E. WILSON  
 J. E. DAVIS  
 H. G. LEE

Two Hundred Ninety



## American Society of Civil Engineers

### STUDENT CHAPTER

#### Officers

<i>First Term</i>		<i>Second Term</i>
R. W. LUTHER.....	<i>President</i> .....	C. G. GREGSON
J. E. WILLIAMS.....	<i>Vice-president</i> .....	B. C. STEED
C. F. GREGSON.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	H. C. TATE
T. G. MORTON.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....	R. W. LUTHER

#### Honorary Members

DR. W. C. RIDDICK  
PROF. C. L. MANN

PROF. HARRY TUCKER  
PROF. R. E. SHUMAKER

PROF. L. E. WOOTEN  
PROF. J. D. JAMISON

#### Members

R. D. BEAM  
T. L. BENNETT  
ROBT. BROWN, JR.  
J. B. DOTTERER  
T. V. FERGUSON  
C. F. GREGSON  
J. J. GILBERT  
J. E. GRIFFITH  
S. H. HASSALL  
J. M. JARRETT  
D. J. BARMETLAR  
C. D. BASS  
H. L. BYNUM  
F. M. CHEDESTER  
C. W. CLIFFORD  
W. A. DAILY  
J. M. FAIRCLOTH  
R. H. FERTRISS

C. H. GREEN  
F. T. GREEN  
F. W. HABEL  
H. B. JONES  
R. W. LUTHER  
R. B. MORRIS  
T. G. MORTON  
L. PICKLESIMER  
J. J. POWELL  
D. T. RICE  
A. A. SCOTT  
B. C. STEED  
T. N. INGRAHAM  
B. G. H. JENKINS  
E. L. JORDAN  
L. M. KEARN  
F. R. LeBARON  
P. E. MOOSE

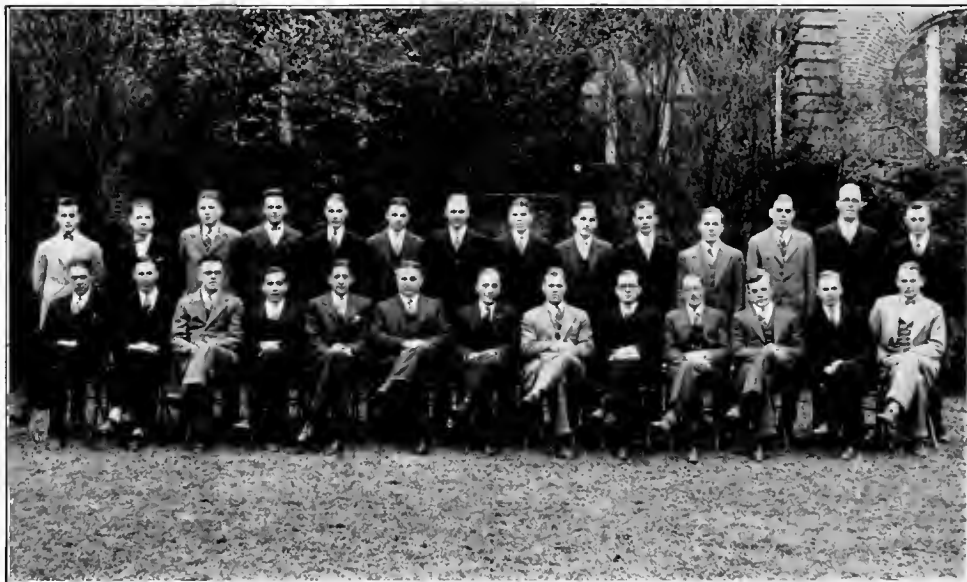
W. R. McFADYEN  
D. R. PACE  
A. E. PERRY  
R. R. TREVATHAN  
E. L. TURBYFILL  
H. C. TATE  
G. L. UZZELL  
A. B. UZZLE  
J. J. VEREEN  
H. D. WALKER  
P. L. WELCH  
W. J. WILKIE  
J. E. WILLIAMS  
D. S. ALLEN  
K. V. WAINWRIGHT  
H. M. WEEDON  
F. J. WILLIAMS  
C. W. WRAY

#### Associate Members

H. L. BURGESS  
W. T. DAUGHTRY  
J. G. HART  
C. P. MASON

D. E. MOORE  
W. C. PARRISH  
J. E. POWERS

G. S. ROWE  
P. V. RUSH  
M. F. SPENCER  
E. N. WARREN



## Student Branch of American Society Mechanical Engineers

### *Officers*

MARK SUMNER.....	<i>President</i>
R. M. SHUFORD.....	<i>Vice-president</i>
W. E. PLOTT.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
S. E. SHEPHERD.....	<i>Secretary</i>
T. C. DICKERSON, JR.....	<i>Reporter</i>

### *Members*

J. A. ANTHONY, JR.  
J. D. CONRAD  
T. C. DICKERSON, JR.  
F. K. FOGLEMAN  
E. L. FRANKLIN  
C. D. GADDY  
C. L. GOODMAN  
B. K. JONES  
F. W. JONES  
R. A. KENDRICK  
J. V. LEONARD

E. O. MOODY  
E. L. MOUNTCASTLE  
P. R. NEIL  
D. R. PACE  
W. E. PLOTT  
C. H. PRUDEN  
E. R. REEHL  
J. H. RHODES  
D. F. RITCHIE  
R. M. SHUFORD  
S. E. SHEPARD

L. M. STUART  
MARK SUMNER  
F. H. WATERS  
P. M. SUTTON  
E. C. WESTIN  
J. C. WILLIAMSON  
W. C. WILLIAMSON  
B. V. WOODLIEF  
R. L. WOOTEN  
W. A. YOST  
E. W. ZIMMERMAN



## Architectural Club

### *Officers*

J. M. EDWARDS.....*President*  
H. H. DIGGS.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

### *Faculty Members*

R. B. SHUMAKER

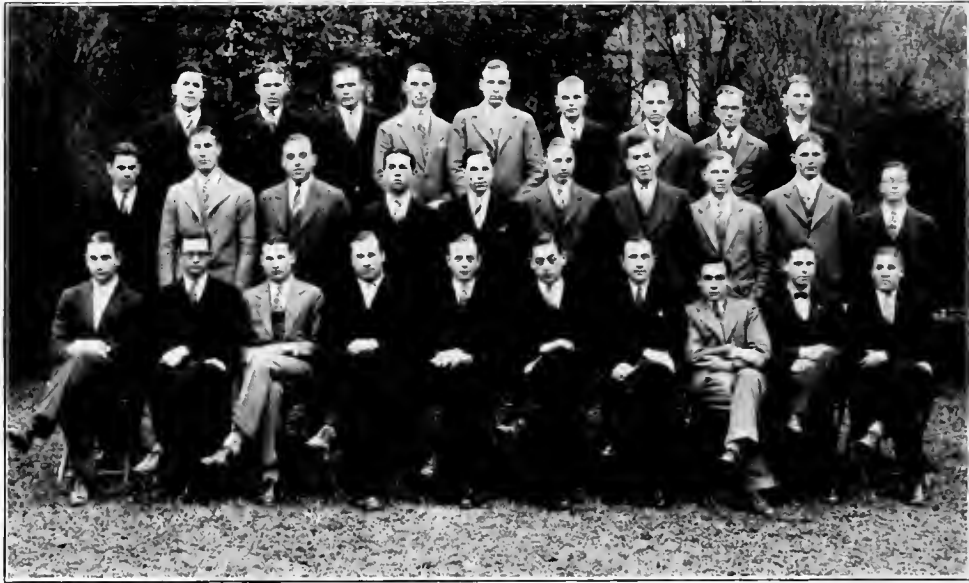
J. D. PAULSON

### *Members*

C. Z. BAILEY  
W. G. BATTS  
F. F. CLARKE  
M. L. CRAWFORD  
W. N. DENTON  
G. F. HACKNEY

G. P. HALL  
E. W. KEARNEY  
W. H. KILPATRICK  
S. V. KING  
F. A. LOVE  
W. R. MCFAYDEN  
R. L. MCKAUGHAN

J. A. NICHOLSON  
H. ROCKWELL  
G. C. STONE  
H. L. SULLIVAN  
R. G. WILLIAMS  
J. M. WOOTEN



## The Business Club

FLOWER: *White Carnation.*

COLORS: *Blue and Orange.*

MOTTO: *Strictly Business.*

### Officers

The Business Club, composed of students in the Business Administration and Industrial Management Departments, was organized to stimulate a greater interest among students; to bring about a closer contact between students and Faculty, and to have discussion with professional men of the Business World.

D. O. PRICE .....	<i>President</i>
JOE W. JOHNSON .....	<i>Vice-president</i>
J. C. CLIFFORD .....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
J. P. SEDBERRY .....	<i>Reporter</i>
H. E. SPRINGER .....	<i>Chaplain</i>

### Members

J. H. ALLEN  
J. T. ALEXANDRE  
B. F. AUMAN  
J. R. ANDERSON  
J. B. BAKER  
J. H. BARNES  
D. E. BAGGETT  
W. J. BOSWELL  
R. P. BROADWELL  
J. H. BRITT  
W. N. CASE  
J. C. CLIFFORD  
E. C. CLARK  
C. C. CORRELL  
J. E. COOPER  
R. H. CRISP

H. J. DAUGHTRIDGE  
E. C. DELOACHE  
W. H. DAWSON  
W. V. ELLER  
K. K. GRIFFIN  
B. A. HORNE  
E. E. HOOD  
C. S. HARRELL  
R. H. HUMBLE  
J. W. JOHNSON  
R. G. JOHNSON  
W. P. KENDALL  
A. L. MORRISON  
E. P. McASKILL  
F. S. MCCOY  
D. O. PRICE  
H. K. PLOTT

J. P. SEDBERRY  
H. SEAWELL  
C. L. SHUFORD  
W. P. SHUFORD  
AL SPEIGHT  
H. E. SPRINGER  
J. R. SILVER  
T. S. STUART  
J. R. THOMPSON  
T. M. VERNON  
J. J. WRIGHT  
W. C. WALKER  
M. R. ZIMMERMAN  
H. H. BURROUGHS  
R. T. GREEN  
R. M. FONVILLE

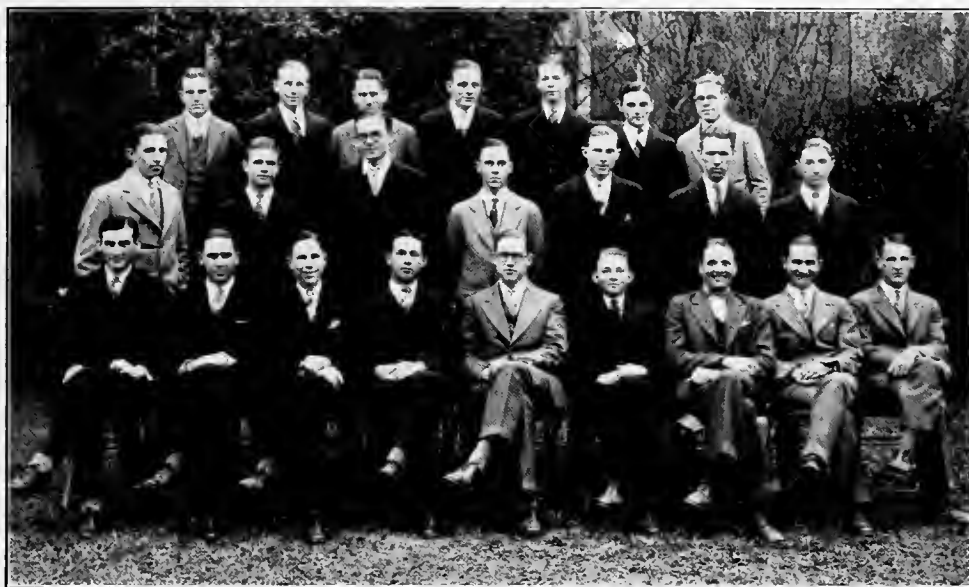
E. E. STRETCHER

### Faculty Members

R. W. HENNINGER

*Two Hundred Ninety-four*





## The Michelson Physics Society

The Michelson Physics Society was organized November the third, nineteen hundred twenty-five. The purpose of this Society is to promote an interest in the realm of Physics and fellowship among those interested in the subject. The following are charter members:

### Officers

A. B. STEWART.....	President
W. C. LEARY.....	Vice-president
W. D. KENDALL.....	Treasurer
W. F. OWEN.....	Secretary

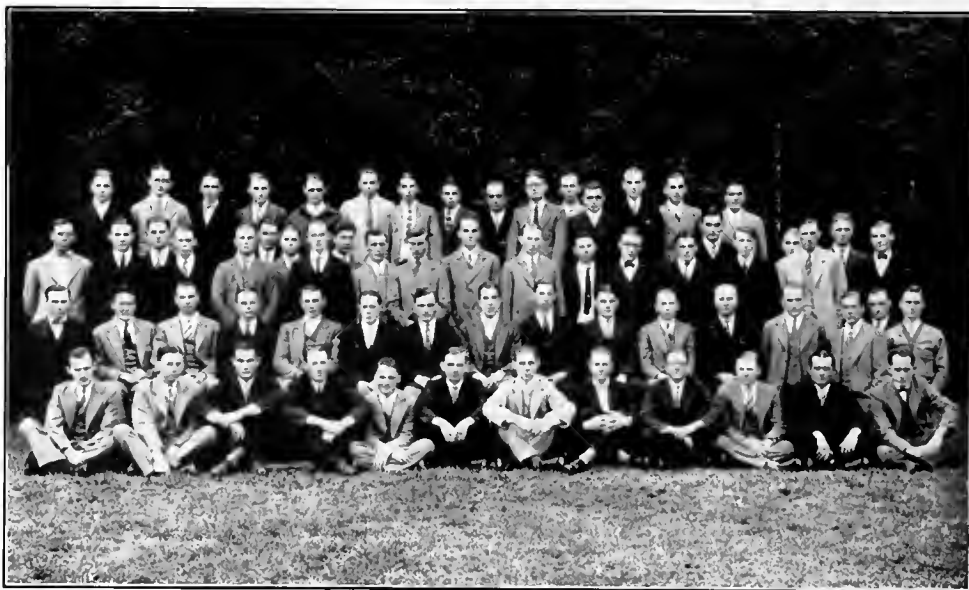
### Members

J. G. ALLEN  
J. J. BARRIER  
J. T. BERWAGER  
F. G. BONNEY  
R. E. BOSTIC  
H. H. BURROUGH  
G. L. BURKE  
C. A. CASE  
F. L. CRUTCHFIELD  
G. W. DUDLEY  
W. W. ELLER  
I. FAIRCLOTH  
W. E. FARLOW  
T. C. FERGUSON

H. T. GHEESLING  
C. HARKEY  
H. D. HILL  
C. C. JONES  
W. D. KENDALL  
W. C. LEARY  
W. E. MATHEWS  
E. L. McCARN  
R. J. MORRISON  
W. F. OWEN  
J. W. PERRY  
R. M. PERSON  
C. A. PHILLIPS  
Z. A. POWELL

M. L. ROCKFIELD  
H. H. RODGERS  
RICHARD SEAWELL  
M. B. SEYFFERT  
A. B. STEWART  
J. T. STOKES  
G. F. THOMPSON  
F. B. TUCKER  
T. M. VERNON  
W. C. WALKER  
W. P. WATKINS  
Z. E. WHITLEY  
J. L. YOUNG  
C. C. HILL

Two Hundred Ninety-five



## Poultry Science Club

### Officers

	Fall Term	Winter Term	Spring Term
<i>President</i> .....	J. F. BULLOCK	J. B. SLACK	C. P. FISHBURNE
<i>Vice-president</i> .....	W. W. KEEVER	J. W. KNOX, JR.	W. D. BURTON
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	W. M. GINN	C. B. UTTER	J. J. BARNHARDT
<i>Reporter</i> .....	H. S. WILFONG	C. P. FISHBURNE	L. M. GREEN
<i>Critic</i> .....	T. T. BROWN	C. O. DOSSIN	C. O. DOSSIN

### Members

DR. B. F. KAUPP  
 W. F. ARMSTRONG  
 R. S. DEARSTYNE  
 H. C. KENNETH  
 C. O. DOSSIN  
 T. T. BROWN  
 C. F. PARRISH  
 J. F. BULLOCK  
 W. D. BURTON  
 W. W. KEEVER  
 C. P. FISHBURNE  
 J. S. MOORE  
 G. W. KNOX, JR.  
 E. R. THOMPSON  
 G. L. FLOYD  
 J. B. SLACK, JR.  
 L. M. GREENE  
 R. C. NOBLE  
 E. A. DAVIS  
 P. D. MAY  
 R. STRYDER  
 W. R. TAYLOR  
 H. W. TAYLOR  
 N. B. NICHOLSON  
 M. R. MCLEOD  
 N. T. CAPEL  
 H. A. DAVIS  
 G. C. MOYE  
 H. M. ADAMS  
 F. C. WINSTON  
 C. W. SHEFFIELD

M. C. GERMAN  
 R. B. WINCHESTER  
 R. P. ZIMMERMAN  
 C. E. MORRISON  
 V. R. FERGUSON  
 R. J. PEELER  
 W. M. KING  
 J. E. POWELL  
 J. E. FOSTER  
 W. A. ALEXANDER  
 J. L. FORT  
 G. V. KELLER  
 R. N. MORRIS  
 H. L. GRIFFITH  
 J. R. HERMAN  
 R. H. BULLOCK  
 R. E. NANCE  
 J. J. BARNHARDT  
 C. B. UTTER  
 J. W. EDWARDS  
 R. S. GASTON  
 M. P. FOLLEY  
 B. A. SIDES  
 R. W. ZIMMERMAN  
 W. R. BURNETTE  
 R. R. FOUNTAIN  
 J. C. POWELL  
 R. MCRIMMON  
 W. N. GINN  
 C. A. LEONARD

B. J. BROWN  
 W. E. DONNELL  
 H. W. REGAN  
 H. W. CARTNER  
 G. D. WHITE  
 D. H. MOODY  
 A. C. TUCKER  
 H. W. BAKER  
 J. C. TOMLINSON  
 E. P. STORY  
 J. W. FAISON  
 E. V. VESTAL  
 L. J. ROGERS  
 N. C. HASHETT  
 J. W. TEMPLE  
 R. H. BRIGHT  
 R. E. REEL  
 W. H. WILLIAMS  
 H. J. CARR  
 R. F. BRIMLEY  
 W. E. BULLOCK  
 A. E. SHUGART  
 R. J. CALLAHAM  
 J. E. RHYNE  
 P. A. RAPER  
 H. G. TALBOT  
 C. E. CRAVER  
 R. V. DAY  
 T. C. ANDREWS  
 C. T. MITCHILL  
 M. R. ZIMMERMAN

Two Hundred Ninety-six



## Tompkins Textile Society

FLOWER: *Sweet Pea.*

COLORS: *Rainbow.*

### Officers

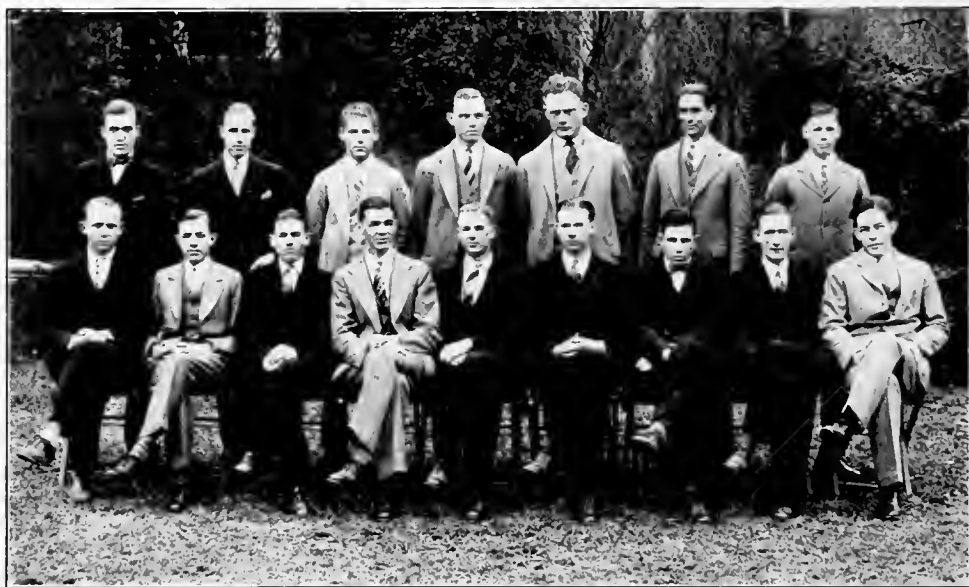
<i>First Quarter</i>		<i>Second Quarter</i>
J. P. WALTON.....	<i>President</i> .....	J. F. BYRD
W. W. GLUYAS.....	<i>Vice-president</i> .....	F. E. PLUMMER
H. L. BROWN.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	D. A. PURCELL
F. E. PLUMMER.....	<i>Reporter</i> .....	J. L. HOUSER
N. N. HARTE.....	<i>Program Committee Chairman</i> .....	J. F. MATHESON

### Members

L. W. ALLGOOD  
E. B. ARMSTRONG  
D. M. BAILEY  
W. T. BROWN  
H. L. BROWN  
J. D. CASSADA  
M. C. COMER  
T. W. CHURCH  
Y. C. CHING  
J. M. CURRIE  
C. A. DAVIS  
G. W. DOBBINS  
J. H. DULIN  
J. M. DUNN  
J. B. DUNN  
E. A. FRIMSTER  
A. R. FINCH  
J. C. FARMER  
J. O. FOY  
W. W. GLUYAS  
J. M. GIBSON  
J. B. GRIFFIN  
B. G. GORHAM  
B. G. GROVES

PROF. GRIMSHAW  
L. A. GREGG  
PROF. HART  
W. L. HADLEY  
C. HUDGINS  
N. N. HARTE  
J. L. DAUSER  
W. T. HORNE  
PROF. HILTON  
J. P. HUGHES  
C. C. HERRINGTON  
B. B. HOWARD  
H. S. HASTY  
J. L. JAMES  
A. C. JONES  
G. E. KOHN  
C. I. KNIGHT  
J. KIDD  
J. C. KINLOCK  
R. R. KISSEL  
F. R. LOVE  
N. A. LONG  
M. B. MAHAFFEE  
J. F. MATHESON  
G. E. MICHAEL

E. C. MITCHENER  
G. B. MOORE  
Z. B. MANGUM  
PROF. MOLYNEAUX  
T. NELSON  
PROF. NELSON  
M. F. PALMER  
P. W. PATTON  
W. C. PARK  
F. E. PLUMMER  
D. A. PURCELL  
H. H. REDWINE  
P. M. RIFF  
E. D. ROBINSON  
E. D. RUFTY  
W. K. STRINGFELLOW  
PROF. SHINN  
M. K. SAUNDERS  
H. J. SPRY  
A. H. THOMAS  
T. C. WHITE  
F. M. WILLIAMS  
F. W. WARRINGTON  
J. P. WALTON



## Alamance County Club

Alamance County is a county of progress. Its roads, schools, farms and manufacturing industries are up to date. Alamance has always been well represented at State College, not only in number enrolled but in ability as well. This year Alamance has furnished the editor of the Agromeck and the only man on the Wolfpack that made the All-State Team.

The object of the Alamance County Club is to promote friendship and brotherhood between the Alamance boys; to place State College as king of thoughts in their minds, and by so doing make a bigger and better State College and Alamance in the future.

### Officers

F. R. LOVE.....	President
C. R. LAMBE.....	Vice-president
J. P. ELDER.....	Secretary-Treasurer
LUTHER SHAW.....	Reporter

### Members

D. Y. BRANNOCH  
J. M. BROWNING  
J. M. CADDELL  
J. M. COOPER  
C. C. CORRELL  
J. T. DICKS  
I. O. DIXON  
J. P. ELDER  
R. M. FONVILLE

L. A. GREGG  
A. M. HALL  
H. G. HOLT  
R. A. ISLEY  
J. R. IRLAND  
C. R. LAMBE  
N. A. LONG  
F. R. LOVE

C. G. MONTGOMERY  
N. B. NICHOLSON  
J. A. NICHOLSON  
J. M. POTTER  
R. S. STOUT  
LUTHER SHAW  
LYNN TATE  
EARLE WILLIAMS  
H. J. WOOD

### Faculty Members

A. A. DIXON

A. C. KIMERY  
S. L. HOMEWOOD

J. P. KERR



## Buncombe County Club

FLOWER: *Rhododendron.*

MOTTO: *Always Standing for Genuiness.*

Buncombe County, which is in the western part of the state, speaks for itself in quantity and quality. "The Land of the Sky" produces healthy men and these men show it on the campus in every way. We strive for quantity and quality.

### Officers

JAMES L. CAMPBELL.....*President*  
 R. STUART GASTON.....*Vice-president*  
 FRANK M. CHEDESTER.....*Treasurer-Reporter*

### Members

J. E. FLETCHER  
 F. J. GRIFFIN  
 J. M. JARRETT  
 H. R. LOGAN  
 R. W. LUTHER  
 E. O. MOODY  
 R. B. MORRIS  
 W. W. SHOPE  
 C. L. SHUFORD  
 W. P. SHUFORD  
 MARK SUMNER  
 J. G. WEAVER  
 J. L. CAMPBELL

F. M. CHEDESTER  
 A. F. DAUGHERTY  
 R. S. GASTON  
 K. K. GRIFFIN  
 N. W. McCULLOH  
 W. E. WILSON  
 C. R. BAUGHAM  
 P. C. BLACKMAN  
 R. E. BOSTIC  
 H. W. CARR  
 W. L. ROBERTS  
 C. V. STEVENS  
 H. L. SULLIVAN

J. A. TAYLOR  
 L. A. TAYLOR  
 C. H. WHITE  
 D. N. BORDNER  
 E. L. DILLINGHAM  
 THO. FREEMAN  
 W. M. GASTON  
 H. C. MARTIN  
 O. W. MORGAN  
 A. L. ROBERTS  
 G. E. SCOTT  
 R. S. WHITSON  
 J. R. WILLIAMS



## Cabarrus County Club

FLOWER: *Orchid.*

COLORS: *Red and Green.*

Cabarrus County, while still affiliated with Mecklenburg County, started the ball rolling that ended in the Revolutionary War and independence of the American people. When the United States entered the World War Cabarrus immediately recruited a volunteer company that was second to none in number of men in the United States. The tradition of immediately championing a worthy cause still exists in this county, as it has in the past.

Concord, the county-seat, manufactures more finished cotton goods than any other town in the state, and Kannapolis is the home of the largest towel mill in the world.

Just like the twenty-eight pound nugget of gold found there years ago, so are the people at heart that have as their home Cabarrus County.

### *Officers*

R. H. WEBB.....	<i>President</i>
D. O. PRICE.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
B. A. SIDES.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

### *Members*

R. H. WEBB  
D. O. PRICE  
R. M. MORRIS  
B. A. SIDES  
O. P. CHANEY

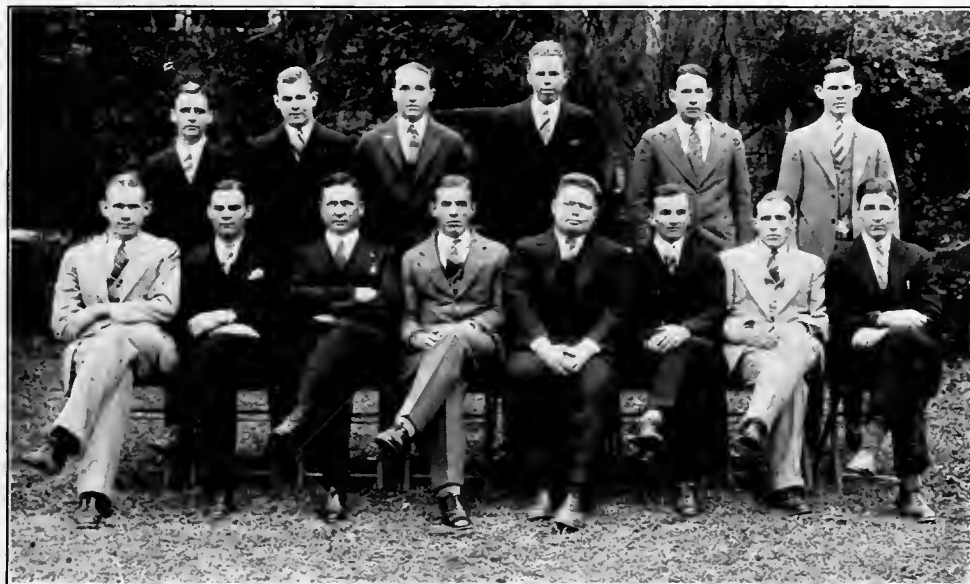
R. C. BENFIELD  
T. L. MOOSE  
P. E. MOOSE  
E. L. MORRISON, JR.  
J. O. FOIL

G. R. HOWARD  
STOKES WHITE  
C. A. RIDENHOUR  
B. B. HOWARD  
H. T. HARRISON

### *Faculty Members*

W. E. SHINN

A. S. BROWER



## Catawba County Club

FLOWER: *Goldenrod.*

COLORS: *Green and Gold.*

MOTTO: *Still Traveling On.*

Catawba County is located in the foothills of the western North Carolina mountains. Due to its fertile fields and natural resources, it is unsurpassed as a farming and manufacturing section.

The Catawba County Club was organized to establish more friendly relations among the Catawba County boys, and to encourage young men from Catawba County to come to State.

### *Officers*

G. B. CLINE.....	.....President
G. S. ROWE.....	.....Secretary-Treasurer
J. L. YOUNG.....	.....Reporter

### *Members*

G. B. CLINE  
G. S. ROWE  
J. L. YOUNG  
J. R. HERMAN  
M. W. GABRIEL

R. W. HARVELL  
H. W. BAKER  
I. G. CLINE  
R. B. STAMEY

J. L. KIDD  
J. F. LUTZ  
H. S. WILFONG  
C. S. WILSON  
S. L. HOYLE

Mr. J. H. HARRELSON, *Honorary Member.*





## Chatham County Club

FLOWER: *Pansy.*

COLORS: *Purple and Gold.*

MOTTO: *We can because we think we can.*

In the fall of 1921 the boys of Chatham County met and organized the first Chatham County Club. The object of the club is to bring about a more friendly spirit among the boys from Chatham.

Our county was founded in 1770; marks the population center of the state; contains 273,738 acres of land; is crossed by two railroads and two rivers whose waters develop a heavy force of power. It is a county of many hills and even small mountains.

### *Officers*

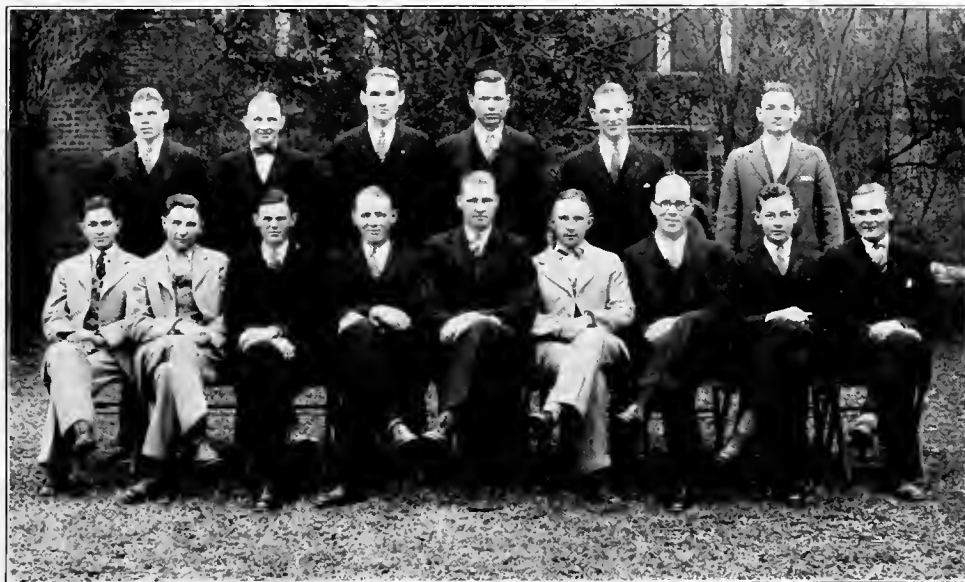
J. S. MOORE.....	.....President
G. F. HACKNEY.....	.....Vice-president
H. H. VESTAL.....	.....Secretary-Treasurer
H. R. PALMER.....	.....Reporter

### *Members*

H. L. BYNUM  
P. C. ELLIS  
E. F. GOLDSTON

G. F. HACKNEY  
J. S. MOORE  
H. R. PALMER  
A. G. OLDHAM

C. L. STRAUGHAN  
H. H. VESTAL  
E. V. VESTAL



## Cleveland County Club

FLOWER: *Melrose.*

COLORS: *Red and White.*

MOTTO: *More Cleveland County Men for State College.*

Shelby, N. C., is the county-seat of Cleveland County. Cleveland is not the best county in the state, but as for a superior it has none. As leaders in the state of Agriculture, Engineering and Politics, State College has turned out more than her share of Cleveland County men, and looking into the future we can see many more who are slowly but surely easing their way to the top, and soon will be leaders too. Among leaders on the campus, Cleveland is the only county to have two boys president of the Student Government in succession: C. R. Hoey, Jr., followed by H. E. Kendall. They are not the only ones who have collected honors; there are many others, such as president of the Senior class, R. D. Beam, and next year's Wolfpack captain, Fred Logan.

We, the State College Cleveland County men, fully believe in democracy in the democratic form, and we shall ever strive to onward push North Carolina and its beloved State College to its utmost.

### Officers

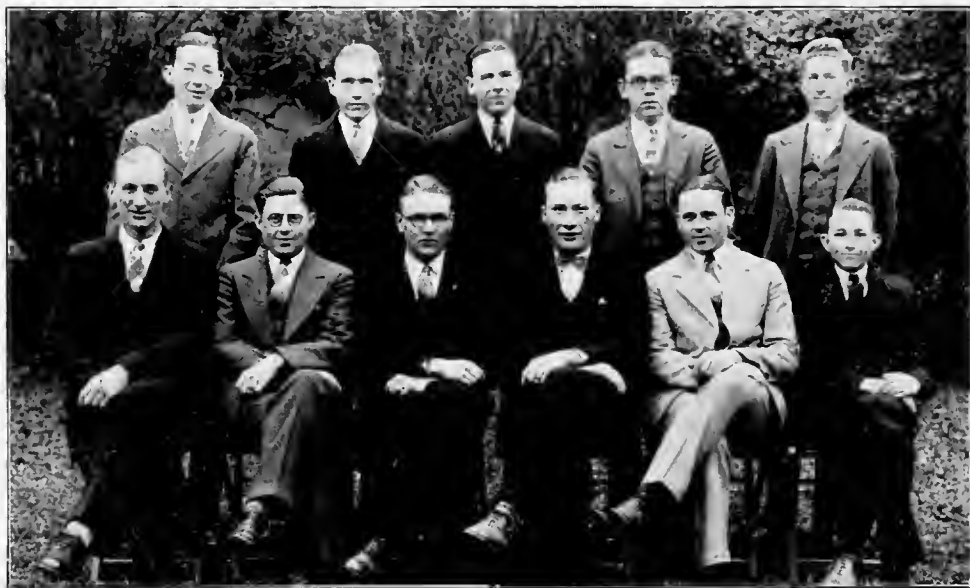
F. G. LOGAN.....	President
T. C. HARRILL.....	Vice-President
B. LATTIMORE.....	Secretary and Treasurer
J. A. ANTHONY, JR.....	Sergeant-at-Arms

### Members

J. A. ANTHONY, JR.  
R. D. BEAM  
G. D. DEDMON  
C. R. ESKRIDGE  
R. H. HARRILL

T. C. HARRILL  
F. L. HOYLE, JR.  
H. E. KENDALL  
R. A. KENDRICK  
B. LATTIMORE  
F. G. LOGAN

A. S. MORRIS  
W. E. MCCURRY  
C. E. MORRISON  
E. M. PENDLETON  
E. Y. WEBB, JR.



## Columbus County Club

FLOWER: *White Rose.*

COLORS: *White and Green.*

MOTTO: *Success.*

### *Officers*

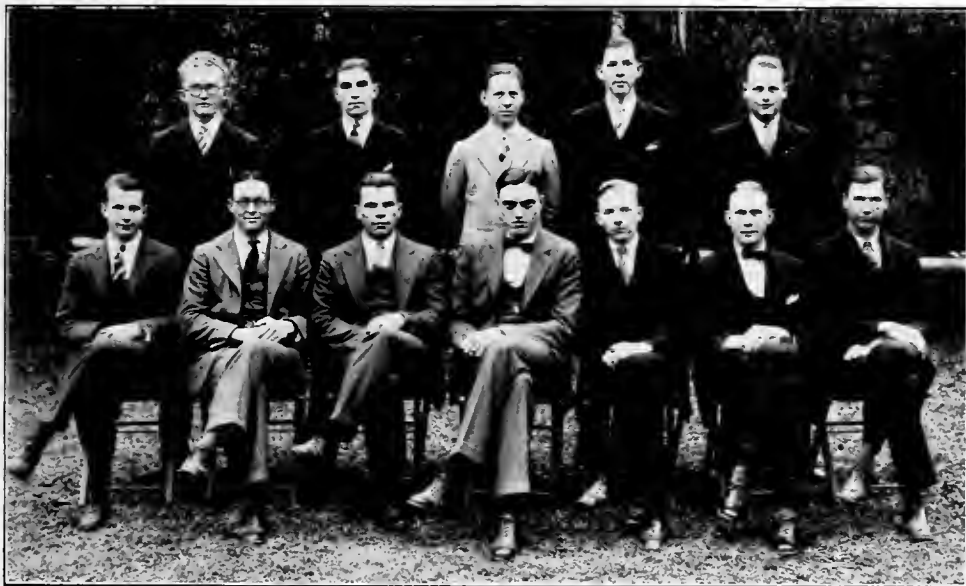
E. R. THOMPSON ..... *President*  
 D. T. REYNOLDS ..... *Vice-president*  
 J. J. BARNHARDT ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*

### *Members*

F. T. GREEN  
 R. A. MEARES  
 J. C. HESTER  
 J. J. BARNHARDT  
 R. E. NANCE

M. A. FRYER  
 D. T. REYNOLDS  
 A. B. THOMAS  
 J. R. THOMSON  
 H. C. TUCKER

G. F. THOMSON  
 L. V. LOWE  
 R. H. BRIGHT  
 J. B. E. WOOTEN  
 E. R. THOMPSON



## Craven County Club

FLOWER: *Black-eyed Susan.*

COLORS: *Red and Black.*

MOTTO: *Craven, where only the best is good enough.*

The Craven County Club is one of the smallest active county clubs on the campus. But the members do not let its size hinder it from keeping pace with the largest clubs of its kind.

The Craven County Club serves two purposes. It helps familiarize the people of Craven County with State College and it develops a closer friendship among the State students from that county.

### Officers

E. G. MOORE.....	President
J. H. RHODES.....	Vice-president
J. C. DAVIS.....	Secretary-Treasurer
C. E. HIBBARD.....	Reporter

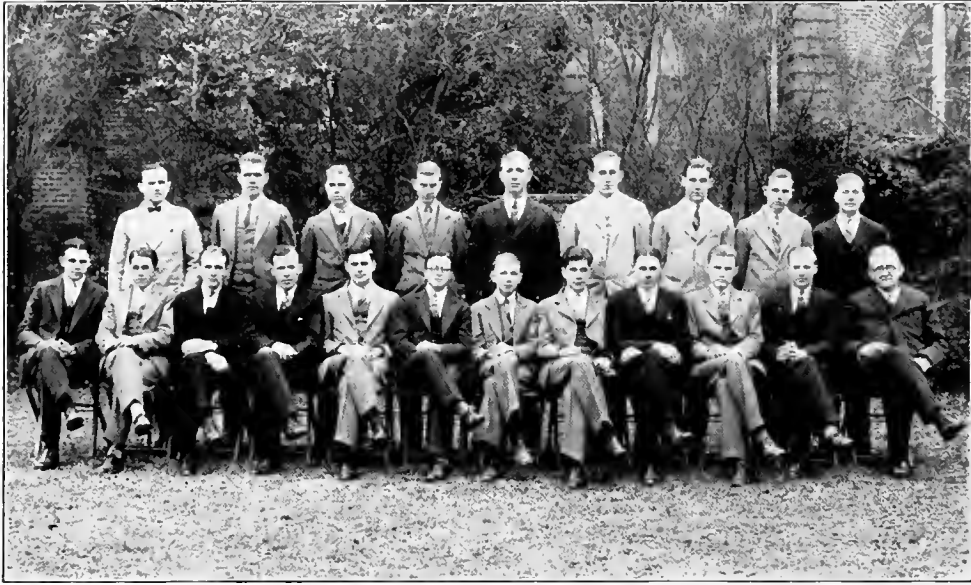
### Members

W. L. ADAMS  
W. K. BAXTER  
C. S. DAUGHERTY  
J. C. DAVIS  
M. H. ELLIOTT  
C. E. HIBBARD

J. B. JENNETT  
R. A. LANCASTER  
E. G. MOORE  
J. O. PETERSON  
J. J. POWELL

J. H. RHODES  
G. R. SCOTT  
S. N. SULTAN  
E. W. SUMMERELL  
F. W. WARRINGTON  
F. H. WATERS

Three Hundred Five



## Davidson County Club

COLORS: *Maroon and Sky Blue.*

MOTTO: *Work like Helen B. Happy.*

It's look out, boys! Lexington is on the map. When we throw back our shoulders to crow, something has started. We are all from Lexington, but most of us live on "Long Street". Lexington is the county-seat of Davidson. Here are located the famous Erlanger Cotton Mills, where your B.V.D.'s are made. Davidson is one of the two counties in the state having two cities, Lexington and Thomasville, with more than five thousand population. These two cities, Lexington and Thomasville, with their many cotton industries and factories, are fast making Davidson the industrial center of the state. Furthermore, Davidson prides herself on having some of the best farm land in the state. She is not outstanding in any particular branch of agriculture, but her system of diversified farming is fast making her one of the state's leading agricultural sections. By this she is developing one of the most modern rural sections both in schools and homes. Fellow Tar Heels, just consider our motto and watch us grow.

### Officers

J. V. LEONARD.....	<i>President</i>
P. L. WELCH.....	<i>Vice-president</i>
A. E. WILLIAMS.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
DWIGHT JOHNSON.....	<i>Reporter</i>

### Members

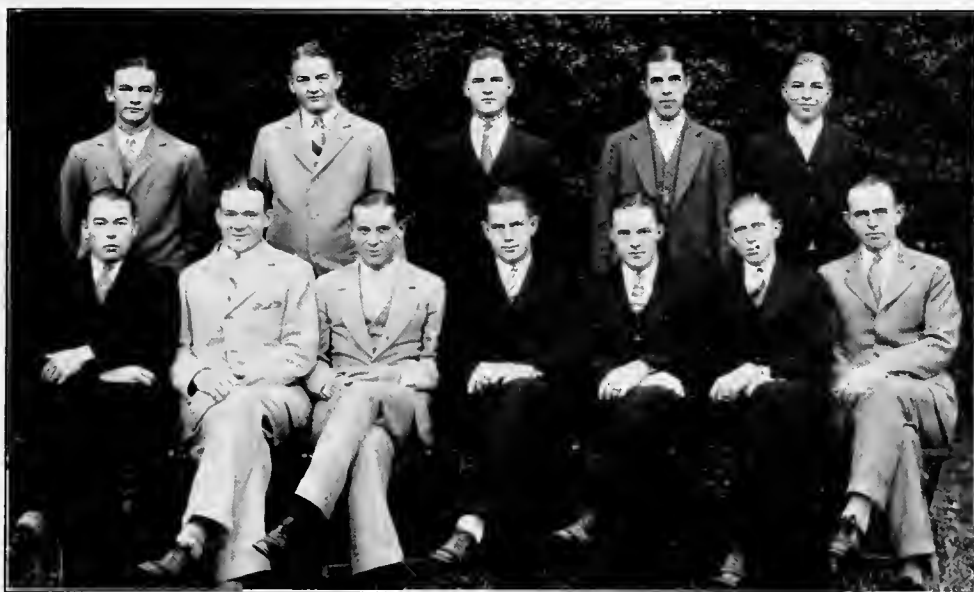
K. M. BADGETT  
CRAWFORD BECK  
E. C. CONRAD, JR.  
J. D. CONRAD  
C. E. CRAVER  
A. R. FINCH  
W. C. FITZGERALD  
DWIGHT JOHNSON

W. H. SMITH  
P. L. WELCH  
A. E. WILLIAMS  
W. H. WILLIAMS  
W. P. YOUNG  
M. R. ZIMMERMAN  
R. W. ZIMMERMAN

A. F. KEARNS  
H. G. LEE  
C. A. LEONARD  
J. V. LEONARD  
R. D. MELLON  
P. A. RAPER  
P. V. RUSH  
WELDEN SHOAF

MR. E. B. OWEN, *Honorary Member.*

Three Hundred Six



## Granville County Club

FLOWER: *Red Rose.*

COLORS: *Red and Green.*

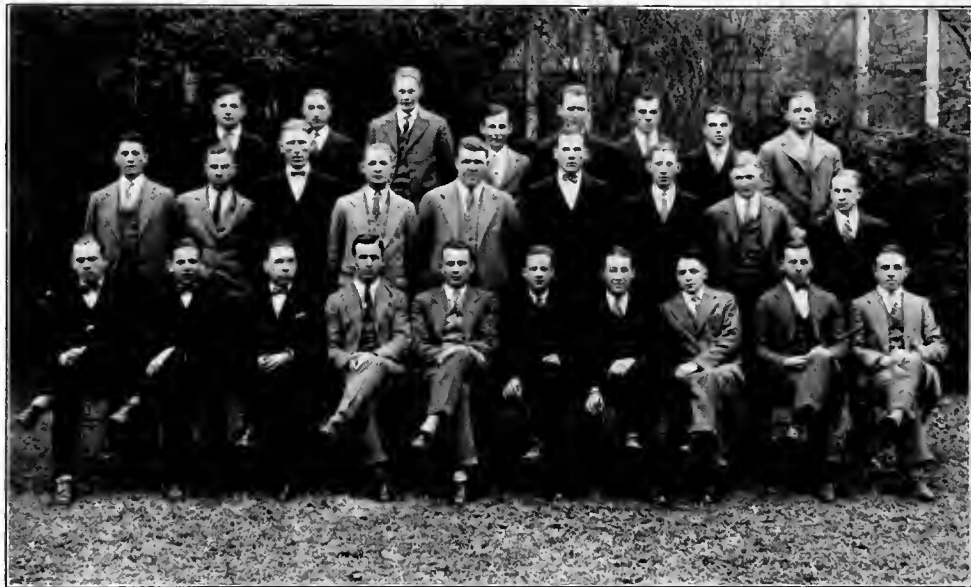
MOTTO: *Not the best, but hard to beat.*

### Officers

A. S. DAVIS.....	President
T. G. MORTON.....	Secretary-Treasurer
F. S. HARDEE.....	Vice-president

### Members

J. K. BULLOCK, "Jimmie"	R. M. CURRIN, "R. M."
R. H. BULLOCK, "Skeet"	A. S. DAVIS, "Sook"
W. E. BULLOCK, "W. E."	F. S. HARDEE, "Red"
D. A. BURWELL, "Bus"	J. G. HART, "Ruby"
K. L. HOWARD, "Kelly"	
E. L. MITCHELL, "Tinsy"	
W. Z. MITCHELL, "Dike"	
J. S. MORRIS, "Doc"	
T. G. MORTON, "Red"	



## Guilford County Club

MOTTO: *We are not the best but we are hard to beat.*

The Guilford County Club was organized several years ago for the purpose of bringing about a closer relationship between the students from Guilford County and to create an interest in our county and its development. Many lasting friendships are formed which center around this common purpose of serving our Alma Mater and county. It is the aim of the club to keep N. C. State before the boys of Guilford County and bring more of them each year to our Alma Mater.

### Officers

R. B. WINCHESTER.....	President
S. H. HASSALL.....	Vice-president
C. G. KIRKMAN.....	Treasurer
D. A. PURCELL.....	Secretary
F. I. CRUTCHFIELD.....	Reporter

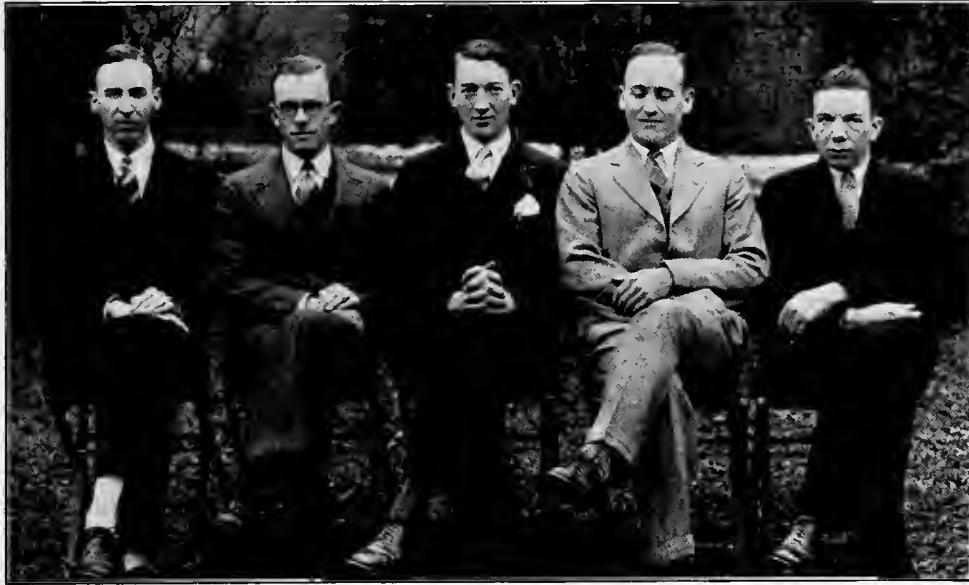
### Members

J. C. BAXTER  
T. L. BENNETT  
J. A. BOREN  
R. P. BUMPASS  
C. A. CASE  
F. F. CLARKE  
J. H. CLARK  
M. C. COMER  
F. L. CRUTCHFIELD  
A. G. DICKSON  
W. E. DONNELL  
W. F. EDMONDSON  
E. A. FEIMSTER  
J. E. FORD  
F. P. GOODWIN

J. L. GRIFFIN  
S. H. HASSALL  
O. N. HENLEY  
U. G. HODGIN  
S. K. JACKSON  
H. C. KENNETT  
P. H. KIME  
C. G. KIRKMAN  
C. E. LOMAN  
W. W. McCULLOCH  
E. T. MITCHELL  
P. R. NEAL  
C. H. NICHOLSON  
F. M. PLUNKETT  
F. S. PRITCHARD

D. A. PURCELL  
D. C. RANKIN  
W. H. RANKIN  
H. W. REGAN  
H. ROCKWELL  
C. E. SHELTON  
S. E. SHEPARD  
R. W. SHAFFNER  
E. A. TATE  
E. C. VICKERY  
H. M. WEEDON  
W. K. WHITESELL  
R. L. WHITFIELD  
J. C. WINCHESTER  
R. B. WINCHESTER





## Haywood County Club

FLOWER: *Trailing Arbutus.*

COLORS: *Purple and Green*

MOTTO: *Climbing Upward.*

The Haywood County Club is only in its third year of growth, and has already accomplished much in bringing its boys together and creating a spirit of friendliness between them. The club was not organized merely to bring the boys together, but to boost Haywood at State and State in Haywood.

### *Officers*

W. E. PLOTT ..... *President*

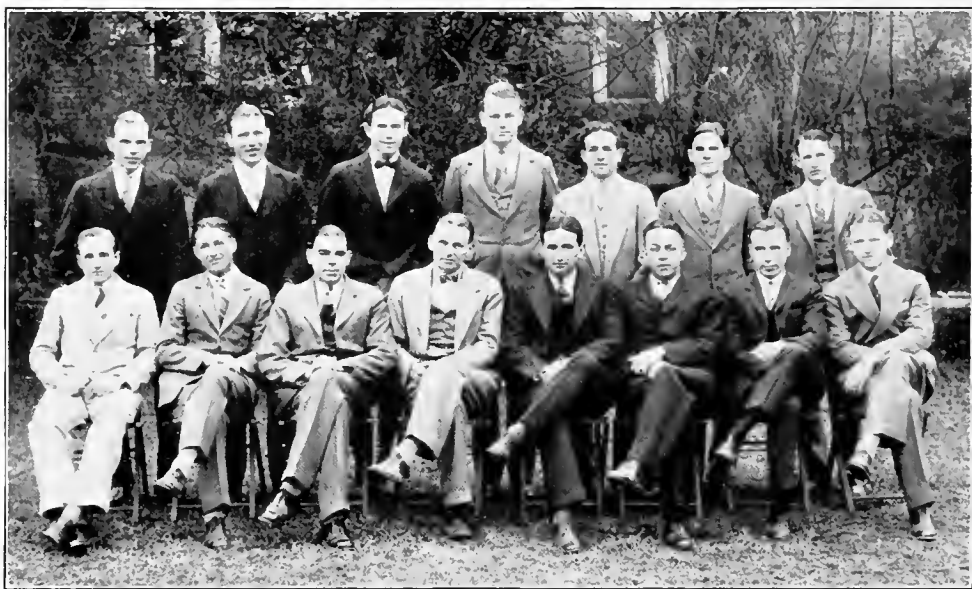
H. K. PLOTT ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*

### *Members*

D. H. MOODY  
A. E. PERRY

H. D. WALKER  
J. L. SMATHERS

W. E. PLOTT  
H. K. PLOTT



## The Interstate Club

FLOWER: *American Beauty.*

COLORS: *Red, White, and Blue.*

MOTTO: *"And departing leave behind us footprints on the sands of time."*

The Interstate Club is an organization of students from all over the United States who hope to impart to others in their distant homes, a true sense of appreciation and honor for the Alma Mater that they have learned to love. The club is composed of students from states other than Virginia and the Carolinas who desire association with students from states other than their own, to learn their ways and know how their neighbors live. There are seventeen states represented.

### Fall Term

F. W. JONES ..... President  
J. S. WOOD ..... Vice-president  
J. W. McDOWELL ..... Secretary  
I. R. KISSEL ..... Treasurer  
IRVINE REES ..... Reporter  
W. C. CREARY ..... Scribe

### Officers

### Spring Term

H. H. REDWINE  
B. J. KOPP  
J. B. BAKER  
E. A. REEHL  
C. H. HARSHAW  
W. C. CREARY

### Members

J. B. BAKER, *Texas*  
J. J. BARRIER, *D. of C.*  
W. C. CREARY, *Florida*  
C. O. DOSSIN, *Connecticut*  
S. J. ECKERSON, *New York*  
J. S. FRINK, *Florida*  
D. B. HALL, *New York*  
F. H. HARPER, *Maryland*  
C. H. HARSHAW, *Pennsylvania*  
R. L. HUNT, *Texas*  
G. B. HURST, *Georgia*  
F. W. JONES, *New York*

I. R. KISSEL, *New York*  
J. E. KELLY, *Maryland*  
B. J. KOPP, *Connecticut*  
F. R. LEBARON, *Florida*  
H. M. LUCK, *Florida*  
Z. B. MANGUM, *Alabama*  
J. B. MOWRY, *Rhode Island*  
M. A. MULLER, *New York*  
K. K. MCCOY, *West Virginia*  
J. W. McDOWELL, *Florida*  
F. E. PLUMMER, *Alabama*  
W. C. PARK, *Georgia*

M. J. PUTZEK, *Ohio*  
H. H. REDWINE, *Georgia*  
E. A. REEHL, *New York*  
IRVINE REES, *Utah*  
S. E. RODGERS, *Massachusetts*  
R. J. SAVILLE, *Missouri*  
H. A. SHERWIN, *Kansas*  
A. J. TERRY, *New York*  
G. L. WALLACE, *Massachusetts*  
E. C. WESTIN, *New York*  
J. W. WILSON, *Georgia*  
J. S. WOOD, *Alabama*

Three Hundred Ten



## The Mars Hill Club

FLOWER: *Laurel.*

COLORS: *Gold and Blue.*

MOTTO: *The truly great are always modest.*

The Mars Hill Club consists of former Mars Hill College students. The purpose of this club is to extend State College to Mars Hill students. It is also our purpose to help those students entering this college to get the right start for a successful college career. Through the activities of the club we promote friendship of these men in college and keep in touch with all graduates.

### *Officers*

H. R. LOGAN.....	<i>President</i>
B. F. POTTER.....	<i>Vice-president</i>
H. D. MIDDLETON.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

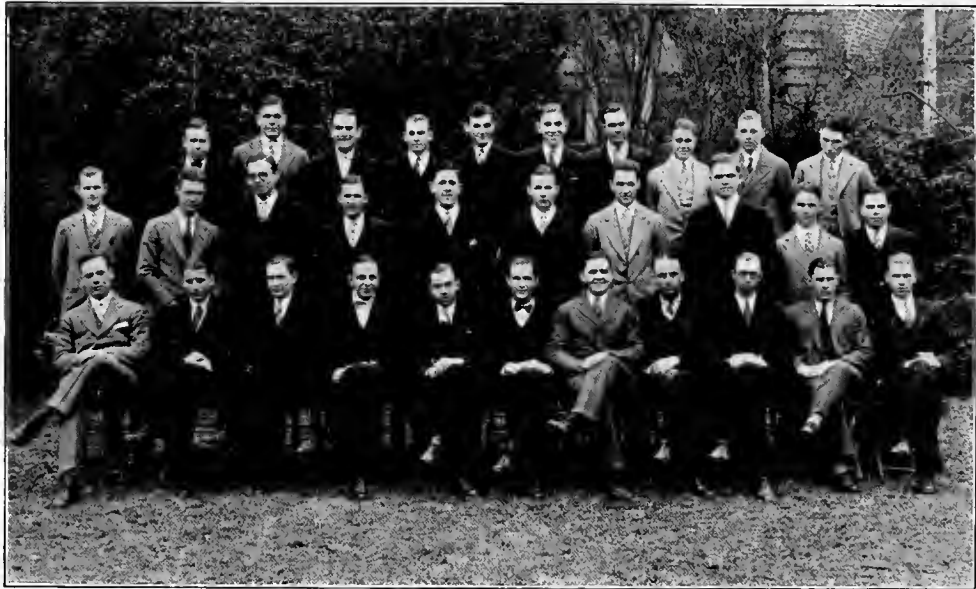
### *Members*

B. G. GROVES  
R. C. HOLLAND  
P. M. HENDRICKS

B. LATTIMORE  
H. R. LOGAN  
N. P. MATTHEWS

H. D. MIDDLETON, JR.  
T. H. NELSON, JR.  
B. F. POTTER  
D. L. YOUNG

*Three Hundred Eleven*



## Mecklenburg County Club

MOTTO: *Do others before they do you.*

### Officers

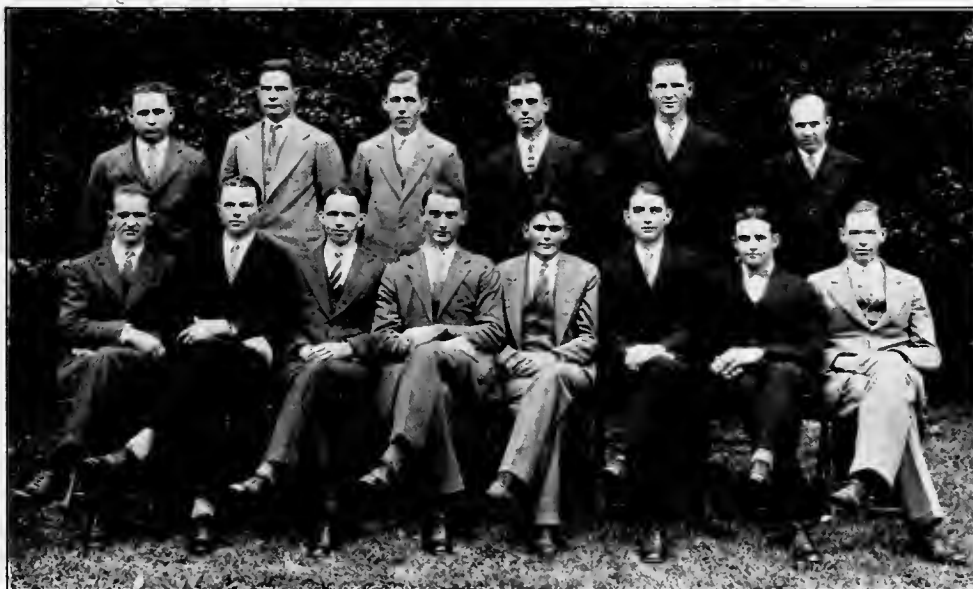
W. T. BROWN .....	President
C. M. STONE .....	Vice-president
T. C. WHITE .....	Treasurer
H. C. ALEXANDER, JR. ....	Secretary-Reporter

### Members

H. C. ALEXANDER  
J. E. ALEXANDER  
J. T. ALEXANDER  
S. L. ALEXANDER  
W. B. AUSTIN  
W. H. BARKLEY  
W. J. BOSWELL  
H. L. BROWN  
P. F. BURNHAM  
T. J. BYRUM  
O. M. CARPENTER  
J. C. CATHEY  
C. W. CONNELLY  
J. L. DABBS  
J. H. DULIN  
W. T. BROWN

R. H. DUNLAP  
E. I. BARNHARDT  
D. G. ERWIN  
S. G. FARRIS  
J. L. FORT  
A. H. FREEMAN  
H. T. GHEESLING  
W. W. GLUYAS  
J. E. GRIFFITH  
E. M. HADLEY  
W. L. HADLEY  
R. A. HARKEY  
C. N. HARKEY  
H. S. HASTY  
H. G. HILL  
W. A. HOOD

W. F. ISOM  
G. V. KELLER  
C. J. McCONNELL  
T. G. McLAUGHLIN  
R. M. PERSON  
M. J. POLK  
G. A. ROBINSON  
W. M. RUCKER  
W. J. SPOON  
W. P. STOKES  
C. M. STONE  
J. R. THOMPSON  
S. E. WATKINS  
W. N. WHISTNANT  
T. C. WHITE  
W. P. WILSON



## Montgomery County Club

FLOWER: *White Rose.*

COLORS: *White and Blue.*

MOTTO: *Do what you do.*

Old Montgomery, you are our own,  
None other will ever do;  
Because you have our blessed homes,  
Dear old Montgomery, such possessions have you.  
Oh, beautiful land with such a sacred shrine,  
With fields of gold and skies of blue;  
Upon which the sun sets beautiful all the time,  
Dear old Montgomery, such possessions have you.

### *First Term*

W. L. HORNE.....

W. F. ROBERTS.....

W. C. WARNER.....

J. B. MANESS.....

### *Officers*

.....President.....

.....Vice-president.....

.....Secretary-Treasurer.....

.....Reporter.....

### *Second Term*

G. A. MUNN.....

B. F. AUMAN.....

J. B. MANESS.....

P. K. HAYWOOD.....

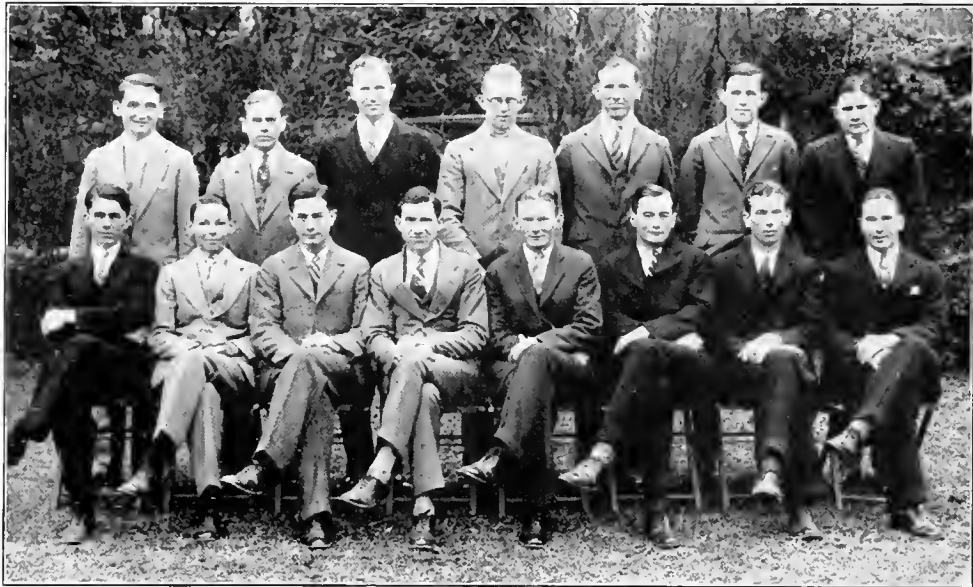
### *Members*

T. C. ANDREWS  
B. F. AUMAN  
P. R. ELLIS  
P. K. HAYWOOD  
W. L. HORNE

J. L. JAMES  
R. B. JORDAN  
J. B. MANESS  
J. A. MCLEOD

M. R. MCLEOD  
G. A. MUNN  
W. F. ROBERTS  
W. C. WARNER  
J. Z. WATKINS

*Three Hundred Thirteen*



## Nash-Edgecombe County Club

FLOWER: *Red Clover.*

COLORS: *Green and White.*

MOTTO: *Progress.*

### Officers

R. R. TREVATHAN.....	<i>President</i>
W. G. BATTS.....	<i>Vice-president</i>
B. F. SHELTON.....	<i>Secretary-Reporter</i>
H. J. DAUGHTRIDGE.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

### BOYS FROM EACH COUNTY.

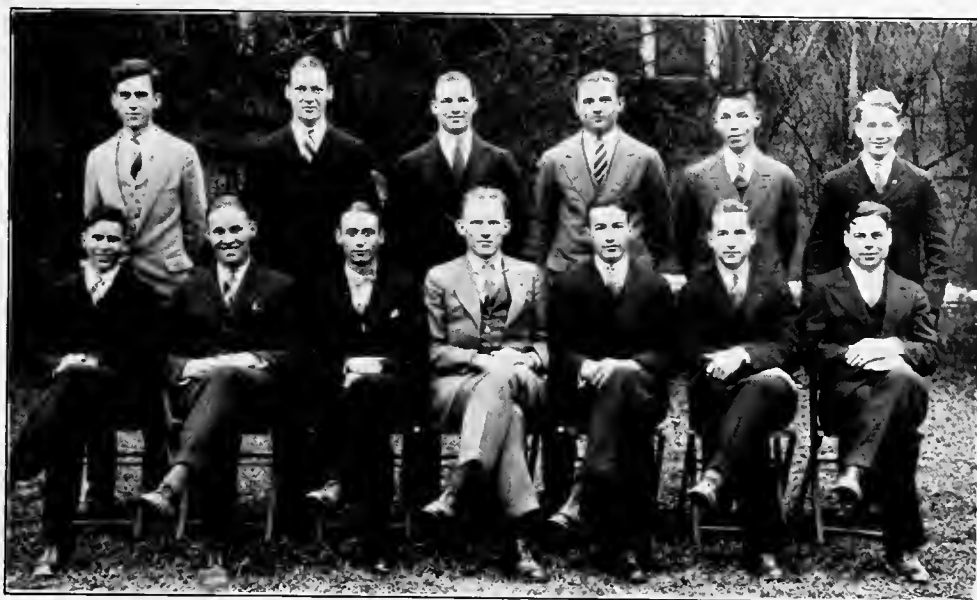
#### Nash

J. W. BALLENTINE  
W. G. BATTS  
J. C. BEAL  
J. E. BRANTLEY  
T. W. BRANTLEY  
C. M. CALHOUN  
J. L. COOPER  
C. V. FAULKNER  
W. B. FAULKNER  
T. V. FERGUSON  
C. C. HERRINTON  
R. C. HOLLAND  
A. A. JOHNSON  
A. E. SHEARIN  
L. M. STONE  
P. E. TREVATHAN  
R. R. TREVATHAN  
T. A. VERNON  
J. G. VICK  
J. J. MORGAN

#### Edgecombe

L. O. CHRISTMAN  
A. J. CRANE  
H. J. DAUGHTRIDGE  
S. L. DAUGHTRIDGE  
W. M. DAUGHTRIDGE  
S. S. EDMUNDSON  
J. W. EDWARDS  
C. H. FOUNTAIN  
B. G. GORHAM  
J. McG. GORHAM  
W. G. HORNE  
S. V. KING  
E. P. MERIDITH  
T. L. MOORE  
J. C. POWELL  
B. F. SHELTON  
H. G. SHELTON  
H. K. MCGEE  
Z. H. LONG

Three Hundred Fourteen



## New Hanover County Club

FLOWER: *Sweet Pea.*

COLORS: *Orange and Black.*

MOTTO: *Keep Fighting Along.*

### Officers

H. W. TAYLOR.....*President*  
G. D. HUMPHREY.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

### Members

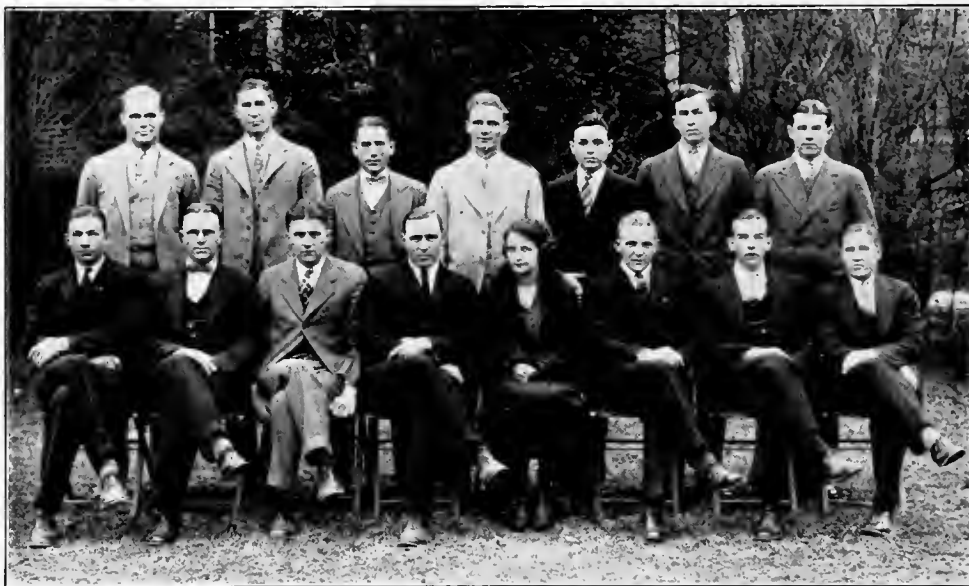
MISS MILDRED HUTAFF  
H. W. TAYLOR  
J. E. DAVIS  
A. E. HUGGINS  
G. D. HUMPHREY

M. K. STEWART  
D. B. BRANCH  
A. H. BREMER  
R. L. WORTHAM

A. B. HOLDEN  
K. C. LOUGHIN  
J. C. MCNAIR  
HAROLD STERNBERGER  
E. W. THOMAS

*Three Hundred Fifteen*





## Old Dominion Club

MOTTO: "*Sic Semper Tyrannis.*"

*"No place on earth do I love more sincerely,  
Than Old Virginia, the place where I was born."*

### Officers

H. M. ADAMS.....	President
H. H. DIGGS.....	Vice-president
J. M. KILGORE.....	Secretary-Treasurer

### Members

H. M. ADAMS  
J. T. BERWAGER  
W. J. BOSWELL  
F. G. BONNEY  
H. H. DIGGS  
L. E. EINWICK  
J. W. HALSTEAD, JR.

T. C. DICKERSON  
J. M. KILGORE  
W. B. KILGORE  
F. S. MCCOY  
L. W. MOORE  
S. C. OLIVER

H. E. SPRINGER  
H. J. SPRY  
C. V. SEAL  
C. S. TUCKER  
G. R. THOMAS  
C. P. TUCKER  
B. V. WOODLIEFF



## Randolph County Club

FLOWER: *Hyacinth.*

COLORS: *Maroon and Gold.*

MOTTO: *We do things.*

### *Officers*

J. B. SLACK, JR.....	President
RUDOLPHUS STRIDER.....	Vice-president
R. H. FENTRISS.....	Secretary-Treasurer
C. W. SHEFFIELD.....	Reporter

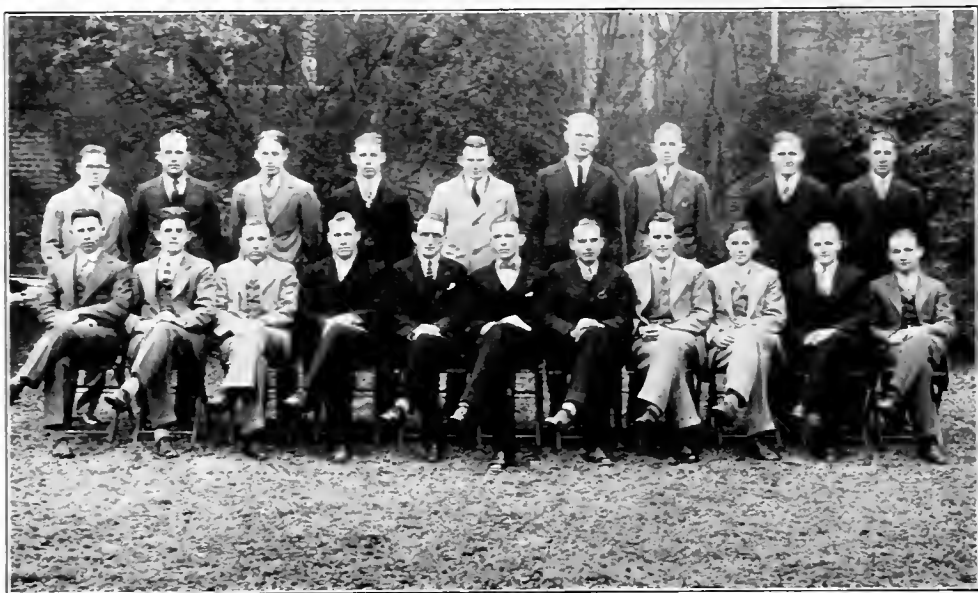
### *Members*

C. W. SHEFFIELD  
RUDOLPHUS STRIDER  
J. B. SLACK, JR.  
C. C. JULIAN

R. H. FENTRISS  
J. H. MCCAIN  
W. E. FARLOW  
J. T. HUMBLE

W. J. MOORE  
V. W. PARKS  
W. W. HAMMOND  
E. E. LEWALLEN, JR.

*Three Hundred Seventeen*



## Roanoke-Chowan County Club

Northampton, Bertie, Hertford Counties.

FLOWER: *Gooper Blossom.*

MOTTO: *Roanoke-Chowan, Row-On.*

### *Officers*

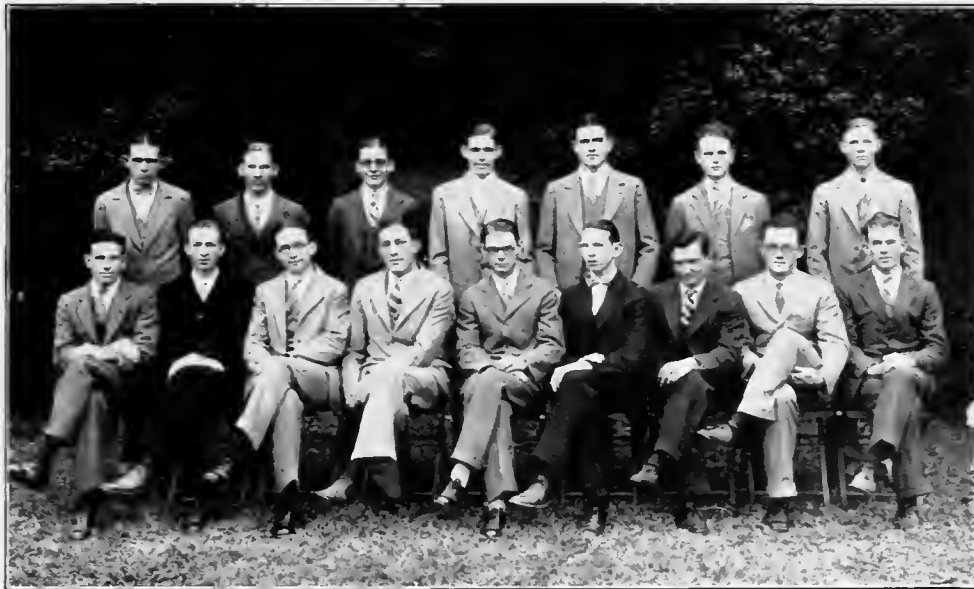
CLINTON S. HARRELL.....	.....President
B. L. VICK.....	.....Vice-president
"CANDY" GREEN.....	.....Treasurer
A. V. COBB, JR.....	.....Secretary
"BILL" DOUGHTRY.....	.....Reporter

### *Members*

T. T. BROWN  
M. F. SPENCER  
J. B. BARNES  
N. T. OVERBY  
N. T. CAPEL  
W. C. LEARY  
HOWARD PRUDEN

CLINTON HARRELL  
B. L. VICK  
A. V. COBB  
L. M. GREEN  
W. T. DOUGHTRY  
J. T. BROWN  
J. P. SHAW  
E. P. STORY

J. W. FAISON  
T. C. FAISON  
P. C. MITCHELL  
R. H. PEELE  
T. C. PEELE  
H. W. PANTON  
A. V. VINSON  
J. A. HARRELL



## Robeson County Club

MOITTO: *Hold Robeson and save the State.*

### *Officers*

C. L. FLOYD.

G. L. PATE.

C. E. ZEDAKER.

*President*

*Secretary-Treasurer*

*Reporter*

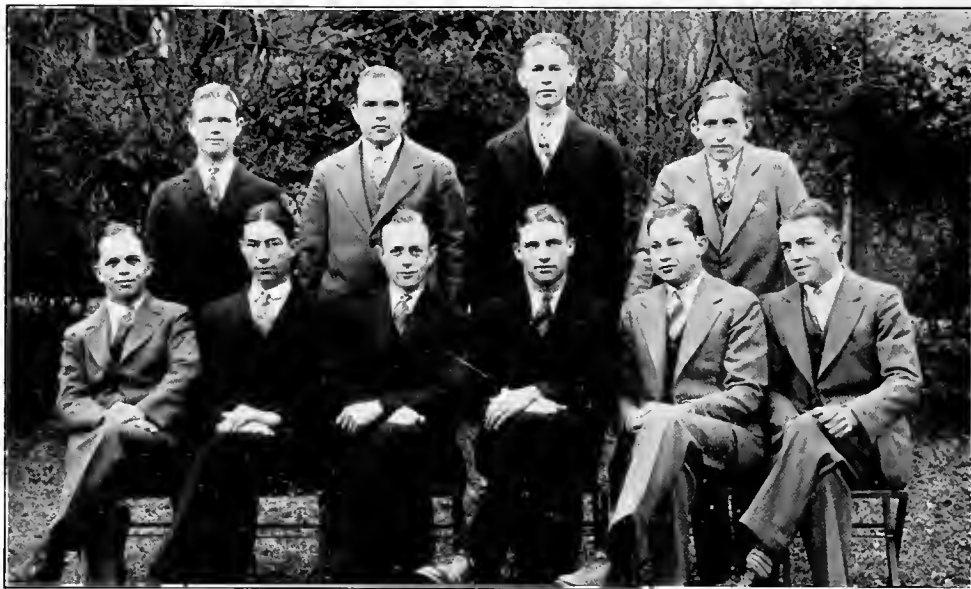
### *Members*

C. R. AMMONS  
J. H. BARNES  
P. E. BRAGG  
L. B. BURNEY  
G. L. FLOYD  
H. E. FLOYD  
T. W. HINSON

J. C. McCASKILL, JR.  
JOHN MCKINNON  
L. L. MCGIRT  
J. R. MCKIMMON  
McK. MCKINNON  
C. R. PREVATT  
G. L. PATE

P. M. RIFF  
J. A. SMITH  
B. C. STEED  
L. S. THOMPSON  
J. E. TIDDY  
F. W. TOLAR  
HAL WILLIAMS  
C. E. ZEDAKER

*Three Hundred Nineteen*



## Rowan County Club

FLOWER: *Carnation.*

COLORS: *Green and White.*

MOTTO: *Convince the other fellow.*

These boys hail from Rowan County, the county of sunshine and happiness. We can not boast of having such a rich country, but we can boast of having hard-working people, pretty homes, and good-looking girls. Rowan County is in the central part of the state, and is fast becoming the leading county. There are a variety of manufacturing plants and quite a number of other business organizations which are helping to advance it. The members of the club are for State College, and it is the aim of each member to bring more Rowan County boys to State in the years to come.

### *Officers*

J. F. BEAVER..... *President*  
 J. J. WRIGHT..... *Vice-president*  
 G. J. ALBRIGHT, JR..... *Secretary-Treasurer*

### *Members*

J. F. BEAVER  
 W. F. OWEN  
 T. J. BELL

E. M. PATTERSON  
 J. S. ARMSTRONG  
 J. J. WRIGHT

M. L. BARNHART  
 E. L. MCCARN  
 G. J. ALBRIGHT  
 W. R. SECHLER

*Three Hundred Twenty*



## The Student Publication Association

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

F. K. FOGLEMAN.....	<i>The Technician.....</i>	.....Chairman
F. L. TARLETON.....	<i>Student Body.....</i>	.....Secretary
R. D. BEAM.....	<i>The Agromeck</i>	
STEWART ROBERTSON.....	<i>Faculty.....</i>	.....Literary
A. S. BROWER.....	<i>Faculty.....</i>	.....Finance





POTTER

BEAM

## The 1926 Agromeck

J. M. POTTER.....*Editor-in-Chief*  
R. M. BEAM.....*Business Manager*

### EDITORIAL STAFF

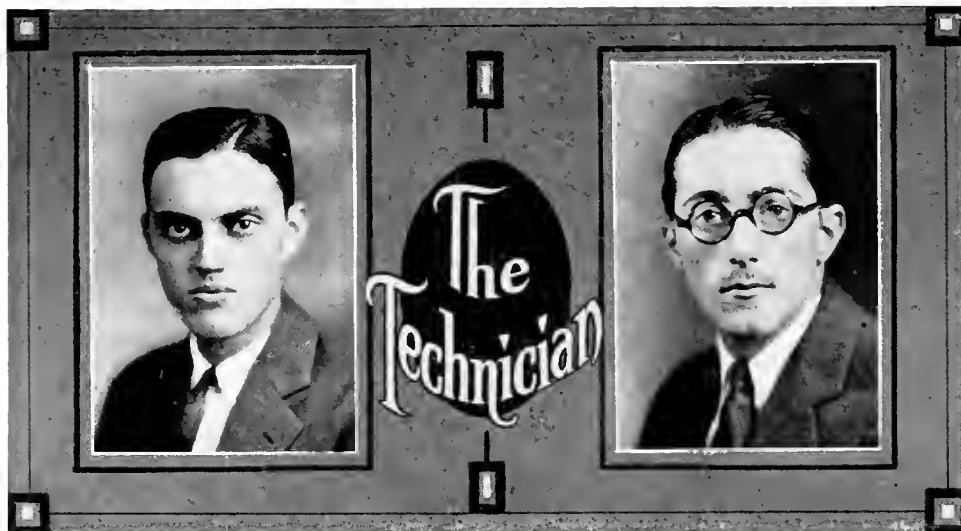
E. L. MOUNTCASTLE.....*Senior Editor*  
JOHN ANDERSON.....*Junior Editor*  
P. H. CRAWFORD.....*Sophomore Editor*  
A. B. UZZLE.....*Military Editor*  
W. G. BOOKER.....*Athletic Editor*  
R. M. FOXVILLE.....*Fraternity Editor*  
P. D. MAY.....*Society Editor*  
J. J. WRIGHT.....*Humor Editor*  
C. G. MONTGOMERY.....*Snap-shot Editor*  
T. W. EDWARDS }  
E. M. CROXTON } .....*Art Editors*  
H. K. MCGEE }

### BUSINESS STAFF

J. F. MATHIESON.....*Managing Editor*  
H. M. WEEDON.....*Advertising Manager*  
T. C. DICKERSON.....*Circulation Manager*







MOORE

FOGLEMAN

## The Technician

E. G. MOORE.....*Editor-in-Chief*  
F. K. FOGLEMAN.....*Business Manager*

### EDITORIAL STAFF

R. R. FOUNTAIN.....*Managing Editor*  
J. J. WRIGHT.....*Associate Editor*  
F. M. CHEDESTER.....*Sport Editor*  
J. L. CAMPBELL.....*Society Editor*  
J. R. ANDERSON, JR.....*Copy Editor*

### BUSINESS STAFF

D. F. RITCHIE.....*Advertising Manager*  
JEFF C. DAVIS.....*Circulation Manager*  
W. R. SECHLER.....*Assistant Circulation Manager*

### CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

M. W. LONG

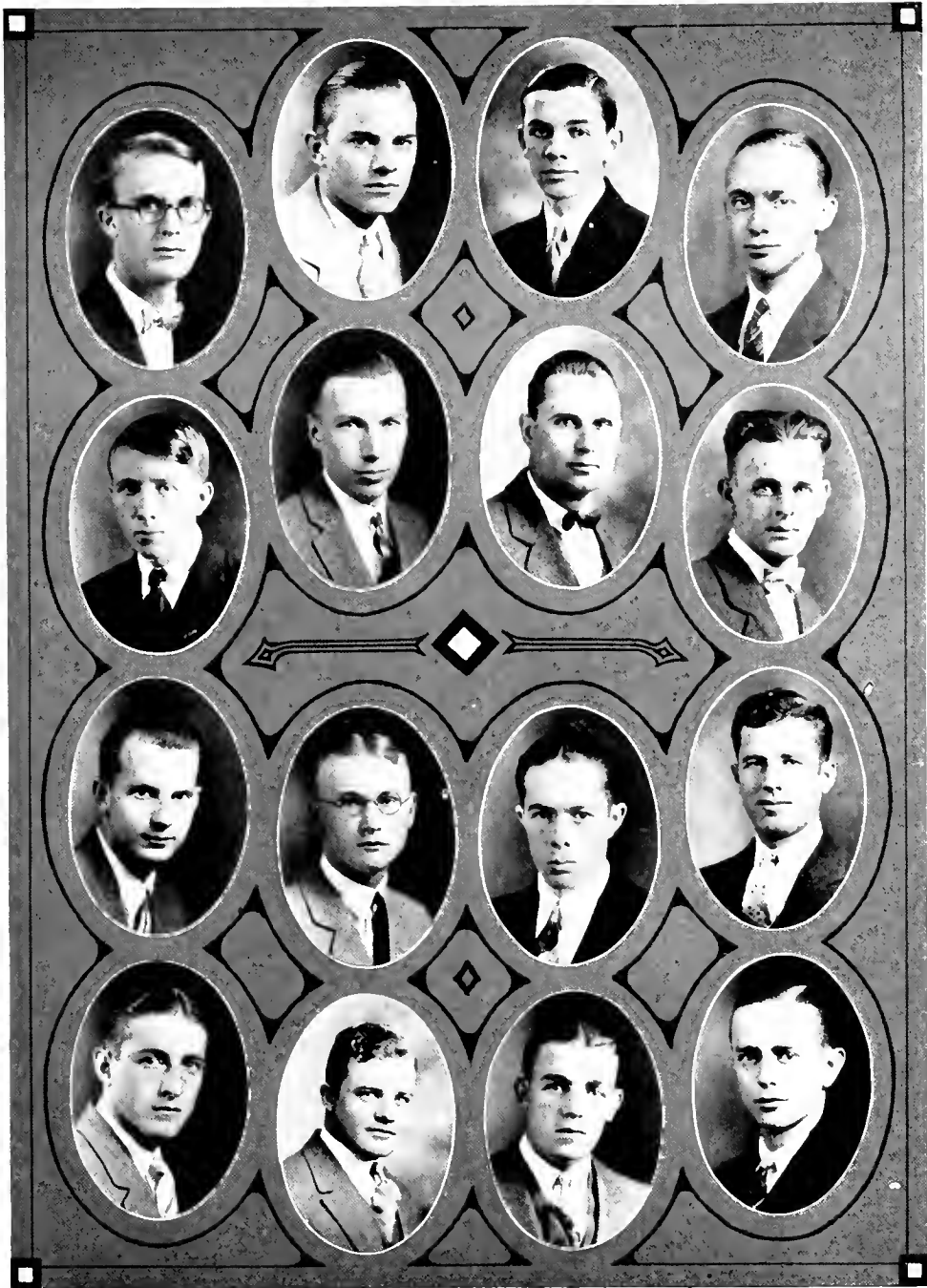
J. M. POTTER

### REPORTERS

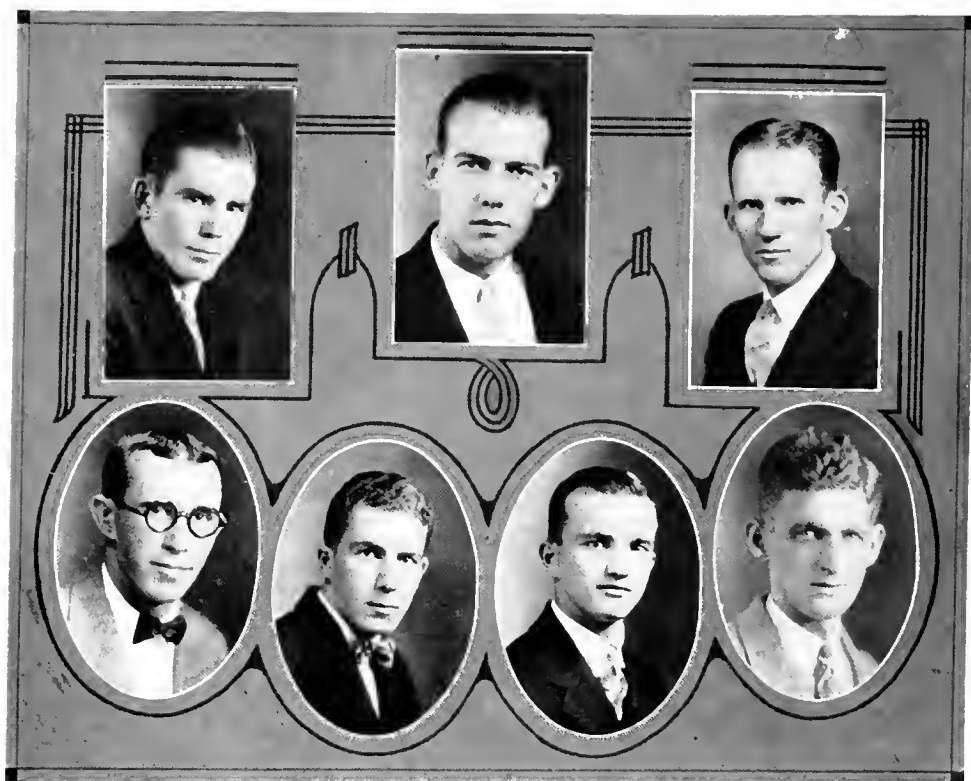
B. A. SIDES  
D. R. PACE  
L. M. GREENE

W. R. BURNETTE  
B. J. KOPP  
F. E. PLUMMER

*Three Hundred Twenty-four*



*Three Hundred Twenty-five*


SHAW  
BROWN

BOOKER

WEAVER

CLINE

TAYLOR  
BRITT

## The N. C. State Agriculturist

### EDITORIAL STAFF

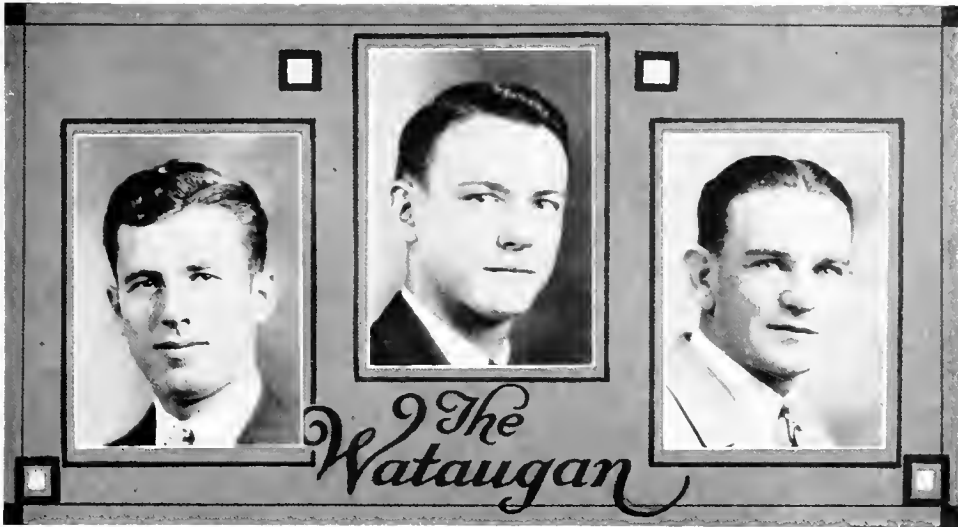
J. G. WEAVER.....	Editor-in-Chief
W. G. BOOKER.....	Associate Editor
H. W. TAYLOR.....	Managing Editor
STEWART ROBERTSON.....	Faculty Editorial Advisor
F. H. JETER.....	Extension Editor

### BUSINESS STAFF

J. P. SHAW.....	Business Manager
C. B. BROWN.....	Circulation Manager
J. B. BRITT.....	Advertising Manager
G. B. CLINE.....	Local Advertising Manager
R. S. GASTON.....	Assistant Business Manager
P. R. TURNER.....	Assistant Circulation Manager
G. E. BRITT.....	Assistant Advertising Manager

### DEPARTMENTAL EDITORS

J. E. GIBBS.....	Animal Husbandry
R. B. WINCHESTER.....	Vocational
W. W. KEEVER.....	Poultry
C. W. SHEFFIELD.....	Agricultural Administration
J. E. FLETCHER.....	Agronomy
M. W. LONG.....	Horticulture



LONG

WILSON

JOHNSON

## The Wataugan

### STAFF

W. E. WILSON.....	Editor-in-Chief
J. W. JOHNSON.....	Associate Editor
M. W. LONG.....	Business Manager
H. E. SPRINGER.....	Circulation Manager

### DEPARTMENTAL EDITORS

M. W. McCULLOH.....	Book Reviews
J. D. CONRAD.....	Epigraphics

For some time a literary magazine for North Carolina State College has existed in the minds of a certain group of students and Faculty members. The plans and hopes for the magazine culminated in the beginning of "The Wataugan". This magazine was so named to keep ever before the student body the ideals of those far-seeing young men who constituted the Watauga Club and who were instrumental in the founding of North Carolina State College.

It is hoped that "The Wataugan" will become the vehicle by which the students of this college may express themselves. It is hoped that "The Wataugan" will help stimulate a greater interest in literature and reading. It is hoped that "The Wataugan" will align itself with those interests which tend toward making the North Carolina State College a bigger and better institution of learning.



## Leazar Literary Society

Public speaking, like all of the fields of learning, is one in which one's training is never complete. The Leazar Literary Society recognizes this fact and bases its program accordingly. It does not pretend to make finished orators of any one, since there is no such thing. It does feel, however, that it can take the embryo speaker and help him to improve any latent talent and previous training he may have. No matter at what point one happens to be in the path of training in speaking, the Leazar Society can help him.

Named for one of the greatest benefactors of the college, Augustus Leazar, the society strives to uphold and place before its members the same high type of character, fellowship and service which he exemplified. Public speaking is not an end in itself. But it is the means to almost any end one may care to reach. In whatever field of endeavor one may enter, the art of correct and forceful speech lends itself to a fuller and more complete realization of its possibilities. The broad fields into which State College men go make similarly broad the field of the Leazar Literary Society.

The recent broadening of the scope of intercollegiate public speaking at State College, and the influx of women into the Leazar Society, have still further contributed to the widening of its sphere of service. To those who have a desire to improve themselves, however little or much training they may have had before, the Leazar extends a hearty welcome.



# Leazar Literary Society

MOTTO: *Constituti Vivimus.*

## Officers

	First Term	Second Term	Third Term
<i>President</i> .....	R. J. PEELER	J. P. SHAW	S. H. HASSALL
<i>Vice-president</i> .....	C. B. BROWN	W. E. WILSON	H. E. SPRINGER
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	R. R. FOUNTAIN	H. E. SPRINGER	I. K. KISSELL
<i>Secretary</i> .....	H. E. SPRINGER	J. B. BRITT	MISS DOROTHY BOSHART
<i>Critic</i> .....	S. H. HASSALL	I. R. KISSELL	R. J. PEELER
<i>Chaplain</i> .....	B. K. JONES	M. O. PLEASANTS	W. R. SECHLER
<i>Reporter</i> .....	J. B. BRITT	R. R. FOUNTAIN	F. S. MCCOY
<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....	J. B. WEAVER	R. J. PEELER	J. P. SHAW

## Members

J. G. ALSTON	G. L. JOHNSON	R. E. REEL
W. A. ALEXANDER	B. K. JONES	J. M. RILEY
L. B. ALEXANDER	C. G. KIRKMAN	J. E. RHYNE
MISS MARTHA ANDREWS	I. R. KISSEL	W. M. RUCKER
J. R. BOWIE	C. R. LAMB	W. R. SECHLER
J. E. BOYD, JR.	R. A. LANCASTER	J. P. SHAW
MISS DOROTHY BOSHART	J. W. LITTLE	L. SHAW
C. A. BRIDGES	R. R. LITTLE	W. P. SHUFORD
J. B. BRITT	F. A. MASON	B. A. SIDES
T. E. BROWNE, JR.	C. P. MASON	J. L. SMATHERS
C. B. BROWN	W. E. MATTHEWS	H. E. SPRINGER
K. H. BROWN	F. S. MCCOY	R. STRIDER
JOE BURNETTE	P. E. MOOSE	G. R. THOMAS
N. T. CAPEL	T. A. MORROW	A. E. TUCKER
F. M. CHEDESTER	J. J. MORGAN	C. P. TUCKER
H. C. DAUGHTRIDGE	G. A. MUNN	H. C. TUCKER
R. H. DUNLAP	S. S. NEAL	B. L. VICK
R. R. FOUNTAIN	S. C. OLIVER	E. R. WALBORN
E. L. FRANKLIN	W. C. ORDERS	W. C. WALKER
G. Y. HAGER	W. T. OVERBY	B. F. WALTON, JR.
F. S. HARDEE	D. R. PACE	J. G. WEAVER
N. C. HASKETT	R. J. PEELER	H. WILLIAMS
S. H. HASSALL	M. O. PLEASANTS	W. E. WILSON
J. H. HIGHSMITH	D. O. PRICE	J. B. WEBB
L. M. HOVIS	B. A. PRESLAR	H. S. WILFONG
C. W. JACKSON	J. J. POWELL	D. WOODLEIF
	D. C. RANKIN	



MISS DOROTHY BOSHART

MISS MARTHA ANDREWS





## Pullen Literary Society

The literary activities of State College are no less important than the other departmental activities. President Brooks, the Faculty, and trustees realized this, and as a result established a Department of Public Speaking headed by Professor Cunningham. This department has proven its worth not only by the results of the intercollegiate forensic contests, but also by the increased interest in literary society work at this college.

The Intersociety Contests have been receiving most enthusiastic support. A résumé of the past year shows that Pullen has won all four class debates, and, although the society did not place first in the Declamation Contest, C. L. Straughan and F. C. Winston made an excellent showing. Pullen's representatives in the Intersociety class debates were: Sophomores 1925, J. E. Tiddy and J. D. Conrad; Freshmen 1925, C. L. Straughan and H. H. Rogers; Seniors 1926, G. B. Cline and J. B. Edwards; Juniors 1926, J. D. Conrad and B. J. Kopp. The 1926 Oratorical Contest will be held in April. The 1926 Freshman and Sophomore debates will also be held in this month.

Although the technical training received at State College is second to none in the South, the student may find himself handicapped when he gets out in the world if he is unable to impart effectively to his associates what he has learned in school. It is the aim of Pullen Literary Society to overcome this handicap by training its members in the art of public speaking and effective leadership.



## Pullen Literary Society

### Officers

	<i>Fall Term</i>	<i>Winter Term</i>	<i>Spring Term</i>
<i>President</i> .....	H. W. TAYLOR	C. C. CORRELL	G. B. CLINE
<i>Vice-president</i> .....	J. E. TIDDY	R. R. TREVATHAN	H. K. PLOTT
<i>Secretary</i> .....	H. K. PLOTT	J. D. CONRAD	B. J. KOPP
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	J. D. CONRAD	H. K. PLOTT	R. S. GASTON
<i>Assistant Secretary</i> .....	C. L. STRAUGHN	J. C. DAVIS	P. E. TREVATHAN
<i>Assistant Treasurer</i> .....	W. P. ALLBRIGHT	P. E. TREVATHAN	C. L. STRAUGHN
<i>Critic</i> .....	E. G. MOORE	J. E. TIDDY	R. R. TREVATHAN
<i>Chairman Program Committee</i>	B. J. KOPP	H. W. TAYLOR	J. E. TIDDY
<i>Reporter</i> .....	R. S. GASTON	B. J. KOPP	F. E. PLUMMER
<i>Recording Secretary</i> .....	R. R. TREVATHAN	J. B. EDWARDS	J. D. CONRAD
<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....	W. A. HAYS	R. B. HARPER	C. C. CORRELL

### Members

H. C. ALEXANDER	G. B. CLINE	H. O. HAMRICK	R. I. MINTZ	H. STERNBERGER
C. R. AMMONS	E. C. CONRAD	R. B. HARPER	E. G. MOORE	C. L. STRAUGHN
J. R. ANDERSON	J. D. CONRAD	K. P. HAYWOOD	J. S. MORRIS	L. M. STONE
T. C. ANDREWS	C. C. CORRELL	C. E. HIBBARD	R. E. NANCE	P. L. STUART
A. L. AYDLETT	H. J. CARR	L. R. HUMBERT	C. W. OVERMAN	L. M. STUART
C. Z. BAILEY	J. C. DAVIS	C. C. JONES	A. PARKER	H. W. TAYLOR
W. J. BARDEN	J. H. DULIN	J. R. IRELAND	R. M. PERSON	R. R. TREVATHAN
J. J. BARNHARDT	J. B. EDWARDS	B. J. KOPP	W. P. PHILLIPS	P. E. TREVATHAN
D. N. BORDNER	J. P. ELDER	W. B. KILGORE	H. K. PLOTT	J. E. TIDDY
J. H. BRITT	R. S. GASTON	C. A. LEONARD	D. A. PURCELL	C. C. TODD
ROBERT BROWN	W. GASTON	F. R. LOVE	F. E. PLUMMER	F. C. WINSTON
W. R. BURNETTE	W. M. GINN	J. F. LUTZ	W. L. ROBERTS	A. E. WILLIAMS
H. H. BURROUGHS	C. J. GOODMAN	R. D. MARTIN	H. H. ROGERS	B. F. WILLIAMS
		J. C. McCASKILL	W. H. SMITH	J. R. WILLIAMS
				H. B. WILLIAMS



## Debate and Oratory



C. C. CUNNINGHAM

INTERCOLLEGIATE competition in debate and oratory has been greatly accelerated during the past year. Two factors have tended to accomplish this result. First, the direct control and supervision of intercollegiate forensic activities by the division of Public Speaking of the Department of English; and, second, the establishment at State College of the North Carolina Alpha Chapter of Pi Kappa Delta, the largest and most active honorary public speaking fraternity in the world.

The first of these factors began to operate when Professor C. C. Cunningham was brought from the Northwestern University School of Speech to establish and conduct a complete department of public speaking, with its adjunct of intercollegiate competition on the public rostrum. The second factor came largely as a result of Professor Cunningham's professional record and affiliations, when he was permitted by the national organization to establish a chapter of Pi Kappa Delta in this institution last June. The charter members of the North Carolina Alpha chapter are: Professor C. C. Cunningham, Dean E. L. Cloyd, Murray G. James, Frank Seymour, Marvin L. Snipes, Ralph H. Raper, James M. Potter, R. J. Peeler, E. G. Moore, R. R. Fountain, H. H. Rogers, S. K. Marathe. Every student of State College who represents the institution in intercollegiate competition in either debate or oratory is eligible to membership in this honorary organization. Its presence on the campus is a constant stimulus to the attainment of such excellence in forensic endeavor as will justify selection for membership on a college public speaking representation.

During the first year of supervised forensic competition, the results obtained have, on the whole, been eminently satisfactory. In both debate and oratory North Carolina State College bids fair to assume, in the course of time, a leading position among the colleges and universities of the South. Although the primary interests of the students do not hit directly in the field of forensics, it is believed that we can win our share of honors in platform competition with all rivals, those from the liberal arts institutions as well as those from other technical schools. As our schedule will show, contests are being held with both types of institutions.

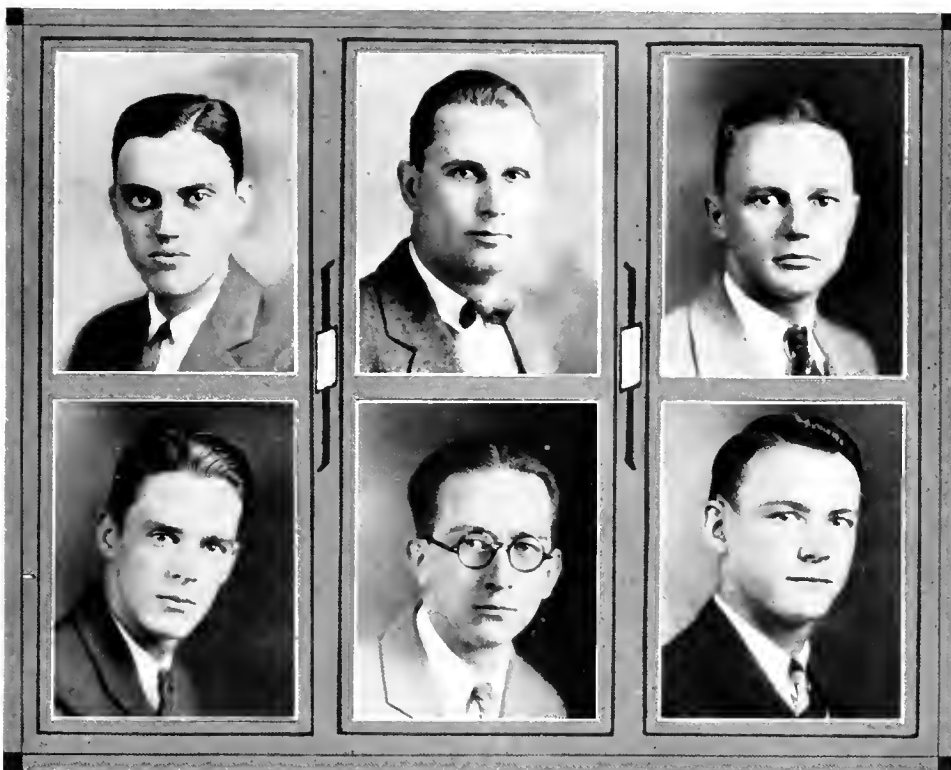
The most keenly fought debates of last year were those with Virginia Polytechnic Institute and Virginia Military Institute, on the proposition, "Resolved, that the federal government should discontinue its policy of leasing to private individuals and corporations the natural resources of the country over which it has control". V. P. I. sent their most experienced and resourceful debater with a competent colleague, to Raleigh to attack this proposal, but E. G. Moore and R. J. Peeler, constituting the affirmative team for N. C. State, succeeded in winning from them by a two-to-one decision. On the same evening, April 3, 1925, R. R. Fountain and H. H. Rogers, constituting the State College negative, had no difficulty in winning unanimously from V. M. I. A few weeks later, E. G. Moore and R. R. Fountain made a good showing in an open forum, Oxford-plan debate on this subject with Duke University.

The most noteworthy debate of 1925, however, was the Oxford-plan debate with the University of North Carolina, held on May 21 at Chapel Hill. The topic discussed, "Resolved, that the dissemination of knowledge of birth control by contraceptive methods should be legalized throughout the United States", attracted much attention on the part of the student body and townspeople. Accordingly, a large crowd was present and much interest was manifested in the open forum discussion which followed the regular contest. The State College representatives, J. Alvin Wilson and A. M. Fountain, presented arguments that left little to be desired, either in convincing power or in ease and forcefulness of presentation. Wilson's replies to questions put to him from the floor were models of effective platform colloquy. This debate was published verbatim in the 1925 issue of the University Debater's Annual.

In oratory the burden for 1925 was carried by one man, H. M. Ray, who represented the college in the State Peace Contest and in the contest on the Constitution conducted by the Better America Federation, of California. In the former contest he placed fourth. In the latter contest he was the only speaker to qualify from the state of North Carolina. In the Southern Regional Contest, held at Nashville, he placed fourth.

Thus far during the current year, only one debate has been held. On January 14 two State College speakers, W. E. Wilson and J. E. Tiddy, met two speakers from Duke University in an Oxford-plan contest, on the proposition, "Resolved, that the rules of the United States Senate should be revised as suggested by Vice-president Dawes". The debate was held in the auditorium of Cary High School, before an audience of nearly four hundred. The audience decision favored the negative. It is probable that this debate will also be published in the Annual.

For the remainder of the current season, the following contests have been scheduled: two debates with the College of William and Mary (one to be held at Winston-Salem, in the auditorium of the Richard J. Reynolds High School; the other at Williamsburg, Va.); one debate with the University of Georgia, to be held in Raleigh; participation in the Better American Contest on the Constitution; participation in the National Oratorical Contest to be staged by Pi Kappa Delta at their biennial convention in Estes Park, Colorado; and participation in the State Peace Contest. W. E. Wilson has been chosen as the speaker in the first two oratorical contests. The team to meet William and Mary in the first contest will be composed of H. H. Rogers and C. L. Straughan. These men will also speak against the University of Georgia team on the home platform.



### DEBATERS

E. G. MOORE—Won from V. P. I.; in Oxford-plan debate with Duke.  
 R. R. FOUNTAIN—Won from V. M. I.; in Oxford-plan debate with Duke.  
 R. J. PEELER—Won from V. P. I.; in Oxford-plan debates with Duke and Carolina.  
 H. H. ROGERS—Won from V. M. I.; in Oxford-plan debates with Duke and Carolina; on team against University of Georgia and William and Mary.  
 J. E. TIDDY—In Oxford-plan debate with Duke.  
 W. E. WILSON—In Oxford-plan debate with Duke; entered in Better American Contest; entered in National Pi Kappa Delta Oratorical Contest.



## Brooks Literature Club

The Brooks Literature Club was organized during the year 1925 with the purpose of stimulating interest on the campus along literary lines, and also to tie closer together those student and Faculty members who are expressly interested in good literature.

The meetings, held every two weeks in the Hill Library, are full of interest, and it is here the students have programs and discuss the different authors and their works. In order to stimulate more interest in the work, a joint meeting with the Meredith Literature Club is held once a month, the programs being carried out by students, Faculty members, and outside speakers.

It is largely due to the influence exerted by this club that the "Wataugan", the literary magazine of this school was established.

FLOWER: Violet.

COLORS: Purple and Gold.

MOTTO: *Light and Wisdom.*

### Officers

	First Term	Second Term	Third Term
President . . . . .	R. R. FOUNTAIN	B. A. SIDES	M. W. McCULLOH
Vice-president . . . . .	J. L. CAMPBELL	M. W. McCULLOH	F. L. TARLETON
Secretary-Treasurer . . . . .	T. A. MORROW	W. R. BURNETTE	T. C. DICKERSON
Reporter . . . . .	W. E. WILSON	J. D. CONRAD	R. A. KENDRICK
Servant-at-Arms . . . . .		R. R. FOUNTAIN	B. A. SIDES

### Honorary Members (Faculty)

DR. E. C. BROOKS  
MR. J. D. CLARK

MR. A. I. LADU

MR. A. M. FOUNTAIN  
MR. G. H. DAUGHERTY, JR.

### Members

MISS DOROTHY BOSHART  
W. R. BURDETTE  
L. G. CARSON  
R. R. FOUNTAIN  
B. A. HORNE  
B. K. JONES  
J. F. MATHESON  
M. W. McCULLOH  
T. A. MORROW

B. A. SIDES  
P. L. STUART  
L. M. STUART  
J. A. SMITH  
R. R. TREVATHAN  
W. E. WILSON  
S. B. CARSON  
J. D. CONRAD

P. M. STAINBACK  
L. A. GREGSON  
T. C. DICKERSON  
J. R. SECHREST  
R. W. HAYWOOD  
G. M. BRITT  
J. M. RILEY  
R. L. TARLETON  
W. E. MATTHEWS

Three Hundred Thirty-four





## Alpha Gamma Rho

Founded at Ohio State University, 1904.  
 TWENTY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS  
 TWELVE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Pink Rose.*

COLORS: *Green and Gold.*

### NU CHAPTER

Installed at State, March 15, 1919.

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

DR. Z. P. METCALF  
 DR. B. F. KAUPP

DR. L. E. COOK  
 DR. G. W. FORSTER

W. F. ARMSTRONG  
 C. O. DOISSON

MRS. F. H. JETER, *Fraternity Mother.*

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

##### Class of 1926

G. L. FLOYD  
 J. G. WEAVER  
 C. W. SHEFFIELD

J. E. GIBBS  
 W. G. BOOKER

D. O. PRICE  
 E. C. MITCHNER  
 W. T. CARPENTER

##### Class of 1927

G. C. MOYE  
 W. R. TAYLOR

J. R. ANDERSON, JR.  
 R. S. GASTON

##### Class of 1928

R. F. BRIMLEY  
 F. D. CALLAHAM  
 K. M. BADGETT

G. M. McCOWN  
 G. L. WALLACE  
 J. L. KIDD

C. R. BAUGHAM, JR.  
 G. L. PATE  
 W. L. WILLIAMS

#### *Pledges*

J. T. MITCHNER  
 R. J. CALLAHAM  
 A. F. KEARNS

J. D. FLOYD  
 J. T. BROWN  
 THEODORE FREEMAN  
 G. D. DEDMON

E. H. FLOYD  
 T. L. WITSON  
 A. J. VINSON

#### *Fratres in Urbe*

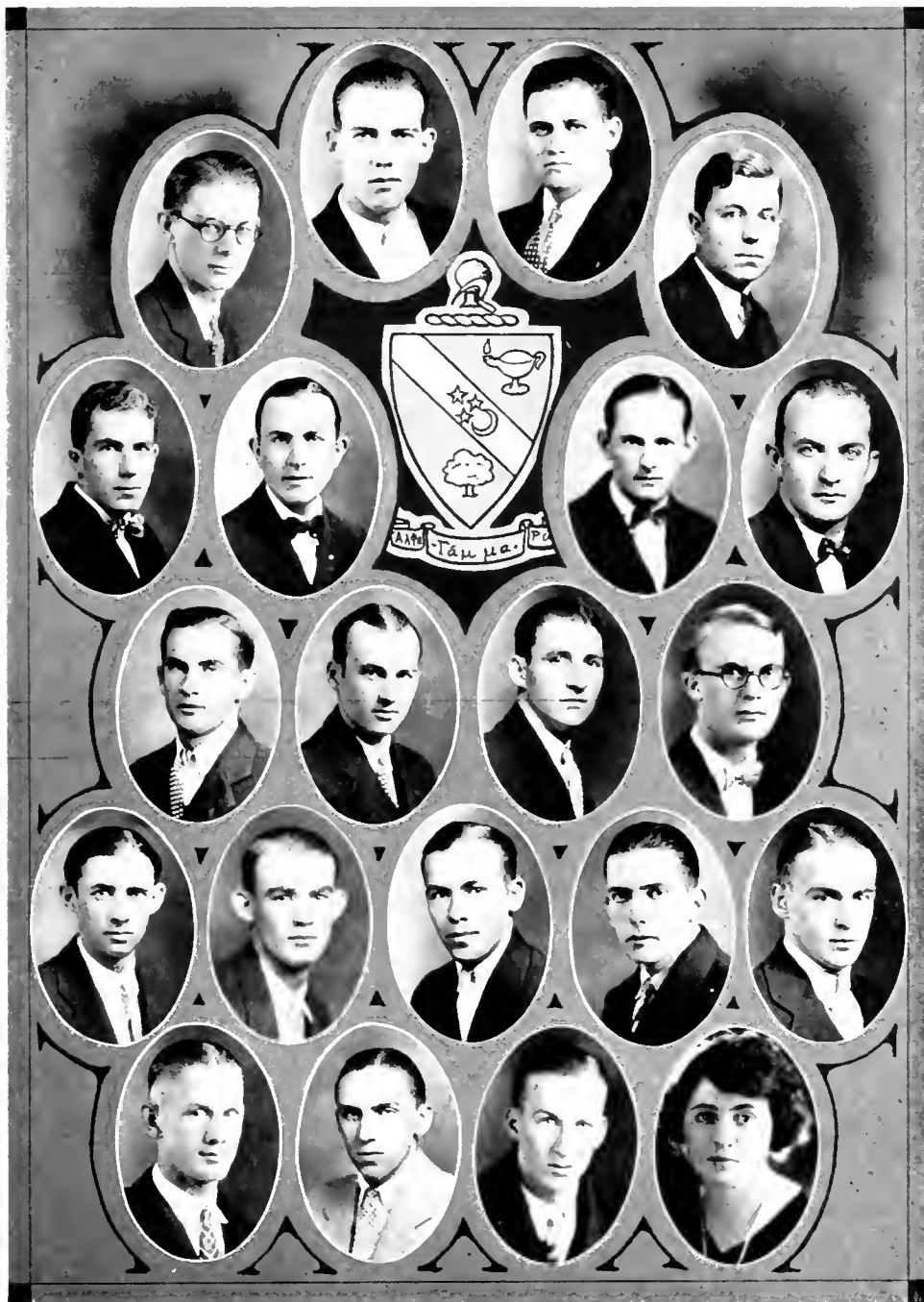
F. H. JETER  
 B. W. KILGORE, JR.

FRED E. MILLER  
 W. M. JOHNSON

W. H. STRONG  
 ALVAH DUNHAM

*Three Hundred Thirty-six*







# Alpha Lambda Tau

Founded at Oglethorpe University, 1916.

SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

ONE ALUMNI CHAPTER

FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose.*

COLORS: *Old Gold and Black*

## ZETA CHAPTER

Installed at State, November 21, 1925.

### *Frater in Facultate*

ALVIN M. FOUNTAIN

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1926

JOSPEH D. MIDGETT

WADE P. YOUNG

#### Class of 1927

WILLARD H. KILPATRICK  
SAMUEL D. HAYES

WILLIAM R. MACFADYEN

CURTIS A. LEONARD  
HARVEY W. REGAN

#### Class of 1928

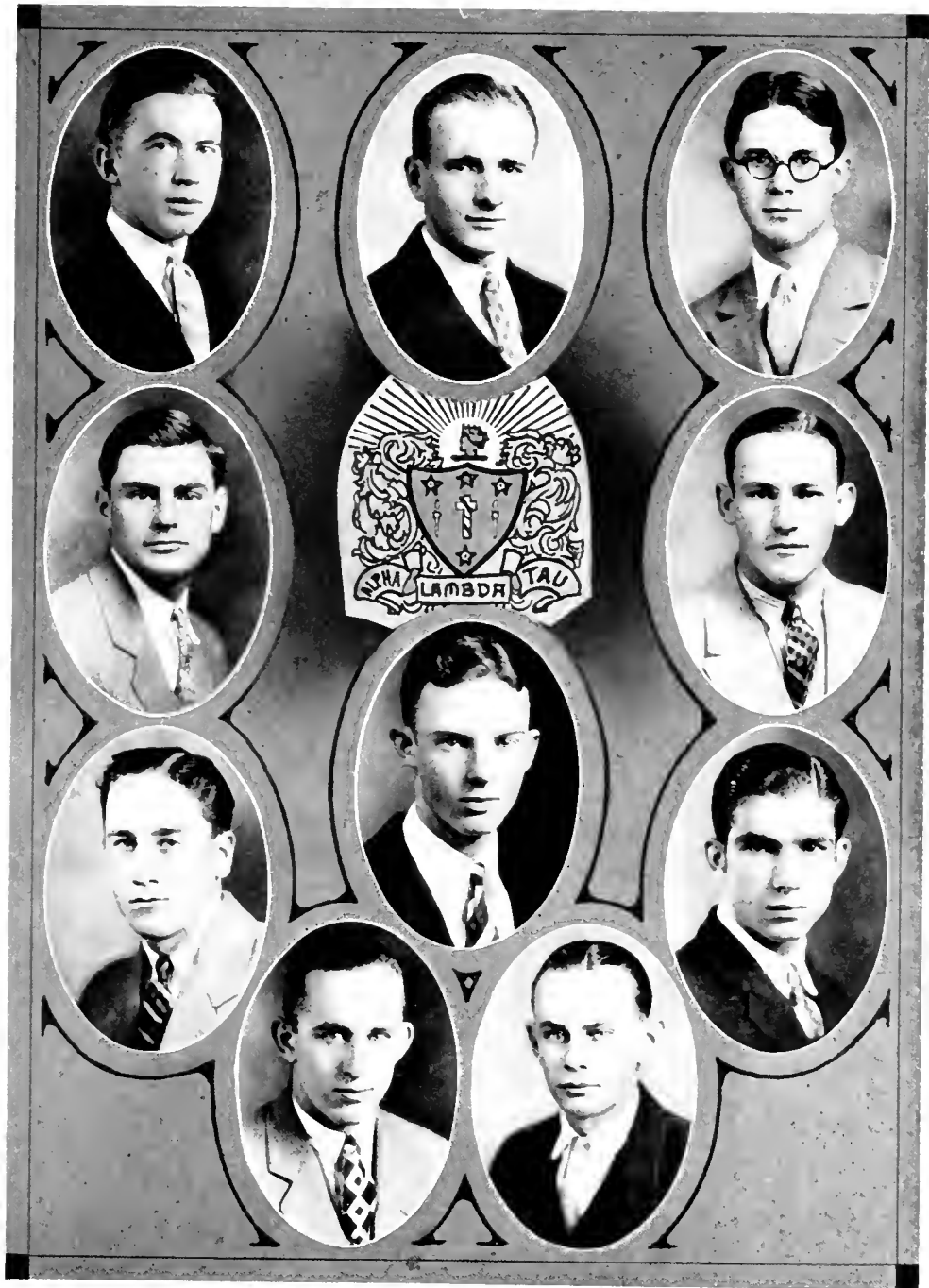
THOMAS ELBERT WHITE, JR.  
PAUL V. RUSH

WILLIAM H. WILLIAMS  
HARRY L. BURGESS

### *Pledges*

R. O. DALE  
H. W. SHOAF

DOL H. WILLIAMS  
K. V. WAINWRIGHT





## Chi Alpha Sigma

Founded at N. C. State College, December 2, 1925.

FLOWER: *Ophelia Rose.*

COLORS: *Burgundy and Gold.*

### *Frater in Facultate*

STANLY ENOCH RODGERS, JR.

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1927

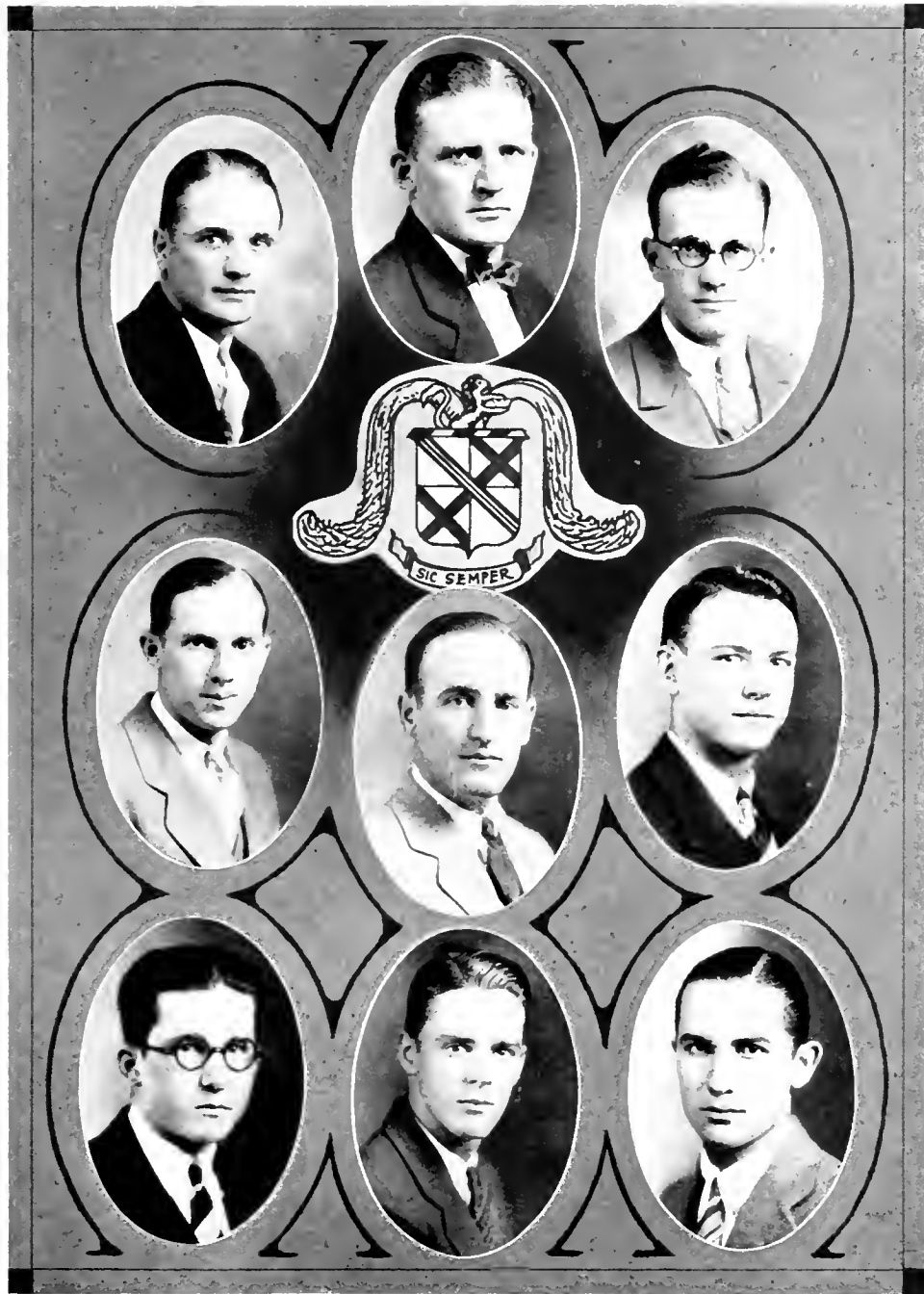
MARTIN LAWRENCE ROCKFIELD	WESTRAY EDWARD WILSON	WILLIAM ELMORE MATHEWS
HUBERT KINSLAND PLOTT	JAMES WOODELL FAGAN	MARVIN WINSTON MCCULLOH
JAMES LEVI SMATHERS		BARNEY WILLIARD GARVIN

#### Class of 1928

HENRY HARPER ROGERS	ZELMA EDISON WHITLEY
---------------------	----------------------

### *Pledges*

WILLIAM FLETCHER BELL	WILLIAM OSCAR CROFTS
-----------------------	----------------------





## Chi Tau

Founded at Trinity College, 1919.

EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

TWO ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWERS: *Red, white and yellow roses.*

COLORS: *Crimson, White and Gold.*

### BETA CHAPTER

Installed at State, 1923.

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1926

WALTER TALLIAFERRO BROWN

JOSEPH PAISLY HUGHES

GORDON LEIGH UZZLE

WILLIAM WHITLEY GLUYAS

MARK SUMNER

JAMES JOSEPH WRIGHT, JR.

#### Class of 1927

JULIUS EDWARD DAVIS

HARVEY GLENN LEE

JAMES GILBERT SMITH

#### Class of 1928

GEORGE WASHINGTON DUDLEY

BRUCE KNOWLES

NATHAN ALEXANDER LONG

ULTON GREY HODGIN

THOMAS SHIELDS STUART

#### *Pledges*

ROY PLEASANTS BUMPASS

KENNETH CLARK LOUGHLIN

RALPH LEWIS FRAZIER

OTIS GLENN WOOLARD

HOWARD HENRY GRUBBS

BASIAL KING MELTON

COY ELMER SHELTON

#### *Fratres in Urbe*

W. H. OVERALL

F. E. LUTZ

Three Hundred Forty-two

1926

AGROMECK

1926



Three Hundred Forty-three

NORTH CAROLINA STATE





## Delta Sigma Phi

Founded at College of New York, December 10, 1899.

FORTY-ONE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIXTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *White Carnation.*

COLORS: *Nile Green and Gold.*

### RHO CHAPTER

Installed at State, December 10, 1915.

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

DR. C. C. TAYLOR

J. W. HARRELSON

T. H. STAFFORD

L. F. WILLIAMS

S. L. HOMEWOOD

F. M. HAIG

M. F. TRICE

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

##### Class of 1926

W. M. WILKES

E. M. FRIAR

A. U. JEFFORDS

##### Class of 1927

C. H. GREEN

F. K. DAWSON

##### Class of 1928

H. P. BRUNER, JR.

G. J. McMILLAN

R. B. STAMEY

D. B. HALL

A. J. TERRY

#### *Pledges*

J. A. BOREN

CLAUDE CANNON

GEORGE ALLBRIGHT

#### *Fratres in Urbe*

E. R. BETTS

W. Z. BETTS

J. H. BONITZ

R. H. BROOME

J. F. HARRIS, JR.

D. J. BRINKLEY

GRANBERRY TUCKER

JOHN ROBERTSON

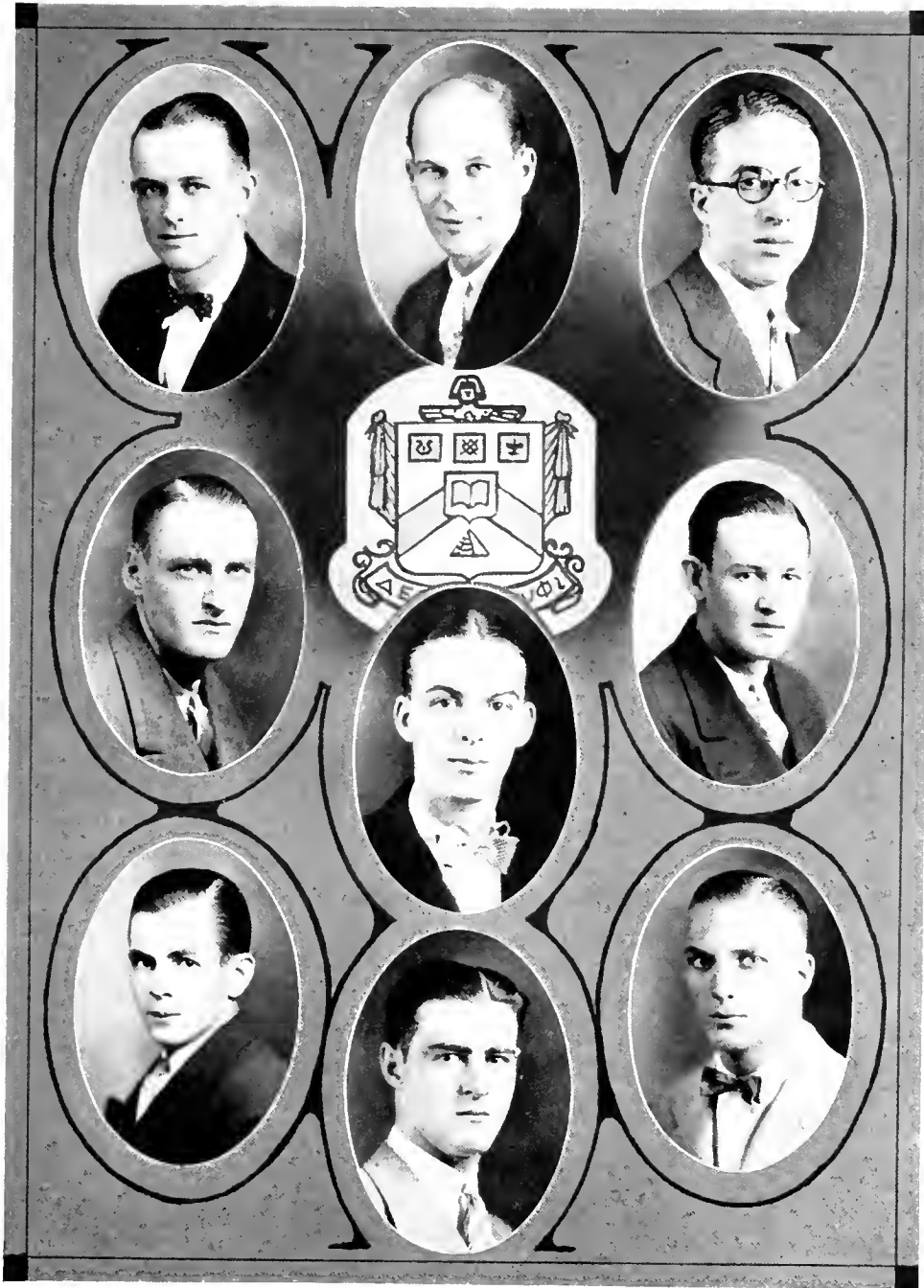
L. W. BAKER

H. K. WITHERSPOON

V. F. ALLIGOOD

H. T. LASHLEY

*Three Hundred Forty-four*



*Three Hundred Forty-five*



## Kappa Alpha

Founded at Washington and Lee University, 1865.

FIFTY-SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

THIRTY-FIVE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Magnolia and Red Rose.*

COLORS: *Crimson and Gold.*

### ALPHA OMEGA CHAPTER

Installed at State 1903.

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

DR. W. C. RIDDICK

DR. T. P. HARRISON

J. F. MILLER

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

##### Class of 1926

JOHN B. DOTTERER  
W. K. STRINGFELLOW

DOUGLAS A. REID  
CHARLES V. YORK, JR.

##### Class of 1927

JOE C. COBB

M. S. BAILEY

J. F. MATHESON

##### Class of 1928

WILLIAM WARD

P. C. BLACKMAN, JR.

LEROY L. ARTHUR

#### *Pledges*

RICHARD TELFAIR

H. P. S. KELLER, JR.

STOKES WHITE

#### *Fratres in Urbe*

J. L. PRIMROSE  
C. D. ARTHUR, JR.  
J. G. ASHE  
H. BARBER  
A. T. BOWLER  
R. T. BOYLAN  
E. C. BROOKS, JR.  
J. S. CHAMBERLAIN  
G. CHESHIRE  
J. N. COLE  
J. L. FOUNTAIN, JR.  
L. McA. GOODWIN  
W. GRIMES  
J. H. HALL, JR.  
J. W. HARDEN, JR.  
W. C. HARRIS  
T. P. HARRISON  
H. HARTSELL  
J. M. HECK  
R. S. HINTON  
R. C. HOWISON  
G. E. HUNTER

J. R. HUNTER  
A. T. JOHNSON  
E. H. LEE  
J. S. MANN  
C. McK. NEWCOMB  
A. S. PENDLETON  
J. V. PERKINS  
L. W. PHILLIPS  
J. M. PICKLE  
C. W. PRIDGETON  
W. I. PROCTER  
W. C. RIDDICK  
E. C. RIDDICK  
I. G. RIDDICK  
J. E. ROLLER  
H. A. ROYSTER  
W. N. SCALES  
E. C. SMITH, SR.  
G. SMITH  
T. M. SMITH  
P. F. SMITH  
J. McK. SPEARS  
R. T. NEWCOMB

H. J. STOCKARD  
S. F. TELFAIR  
W. W. VASS  
L. N. WEST  
C. P. WILLCOX  
J. R. YOUNG  
W. E. YOUNG  
C. I. HEARTT  
J. R. CHAMBERLAIN, JR.  
RALPH McDONALD  
C. T. McDONALD  
CLYDE WHITE  
CARROL WEATHERS  
A. M. SUTT  
M. R. SORRELL  
R. A. HUNTER  
J. K. JENKINS  
M. T. ADKINS  
J. F. MILLER  
E. S. FREEMAN, JR.  
T. K. FOUNTAIN

Three Hundred Forty-six

1926

A G R O M E C K

1926



Three Hundred Forty-seven

NORTH CAROLINA STATE



# Kappa Iota Epsilon

Founded at N. C. State College, February, 1919.

FLOWER: *Yellow Pansy.*

COLORS: *Old Gold and Black.*

## *Fratres in Facultate*

JOHN HENRY GIBSON

EARL HENRY HOSTETLER

## *Fratres in Collegio*

### Class of 1926

WILLIAM WENDELL SHOPE

CHARLES LAFAYETTE SHUFORD

ROBERT CLYDE HOLLAND

RALPH THOMPSON GREEN

JOSEPH CLAY POWELL

WALTER PRICE SHUFORD

### Class of 1927

JAMES LAY CAMPBELL

ALFRED FOSTER JORDAN

ERNEST PAUL MEREDITH

ROBERT TEMPLE SWINDELL

VERNON HALL MERRITT

### Class of 1928

JAMES CALDWELL KINLOCH, JR.

ALTON DAVID FOXVILLE

LESLIE ATKINS STRADLEY

CHARLES VAUGHAN SEAL

## *Pledges*

JOHN A. BAGWELL

SAMUEL C. OLIVER

HUGH H. MURRAY

JOHN M. GORHAM

A. JAMES CRANE

HENRY R. ORMOND

## *Fratres in Urbe*

G. Y. STRADLEY

W. H. NEWELL

D. B. VANSANT

*Three Hundred Forty-eight*





## Kappa Sigma

Founded at University of Virginia, 1867.

NINETY-SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIXTY-NINE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Lily-of-the-Valley*.

COLORS: *Scarlet, Green and White*.

### BETA UPSILON CHAPTER

Installed at State College, January 29, 1903.

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

DEAN I. O. SCHAUB

A. S. BROWER

C. L. MANN

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

##### Class of 1926

JAMES R. LANG

JOHN F. LONG

GEORGE B. CRISP

##### Class of 1927

CHARLES W. WRAY

PHIL E. BRAGG

ALLARD F. LABRUCE

CARTER HUDGINS

JACK M. GIBSON

##### Class of 1928

GEORGE H. FOUNTAIN

WILLIAM H. BALL

BRUCE G. GORHAM

EDWIN S. POOLE

CLARENCE A. RIDENHOUR

#### *Pledges*

HARRY K. MCGEE

MAURICE DAUGHTRIDGE

RICHARD H. CRISP

JAMES W. BLACK

#### *Fratres in Urbe*

B. F. MOORE

W. B. DUNCAN

H. S. LEE

M. H. ALLEN

J. H. POW, JR.

J. N. DUNCAN

R. A. BROWN

C. B. BARBEE

H. L. SMITH

W. O. SMITH

BOYSTON SATTERFIELD

T. C. POWELL, JR.

J. G. BALL, JR.

J. C. YOUNG

W. R. SAUNDERS

E. E. CULBRETH

K. R. SMITH

R. W. SMITH

M. R. STEVENSON

C. L. DUNCAN

B. C. WILLIAMSON

J. F. HOFF

D. W. ALEXANDER

J. C. McDONALD

H. E. NORRIS

Three Hundred Fifty





Three Hundred Fifty-one



## Lambda Chi Alpha

Founded at Boston University, November 2, 1909.

SEVENTY-ONE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

THIRTY-FOUR ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Violet.*

COLORS: *Purple, Green and Gold.*

### GAMMA UPSILON CHAPTER

Installed at State, March 4, 1924.

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

ROBERT JAMES PEARSALL

R. MITCHELL

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1926

E. H. CRANMER, JR.

Class of 1927

W. H. BEATTY

E. L. TUCKER

P. R. NEAL

E. W. MATHEWS

Class of 1928

W. G. HORNE

J. F. BARKLEY

W. D. LATCH

C. W. MATHEWS

#### *Pledges*

W. A. OUFEN

L. L. MCGIRT

C. K. BEATTY

J. E. FORD

L. O. CHRISTMAN

R. B. TRODGEN

F. P. GOODWIN

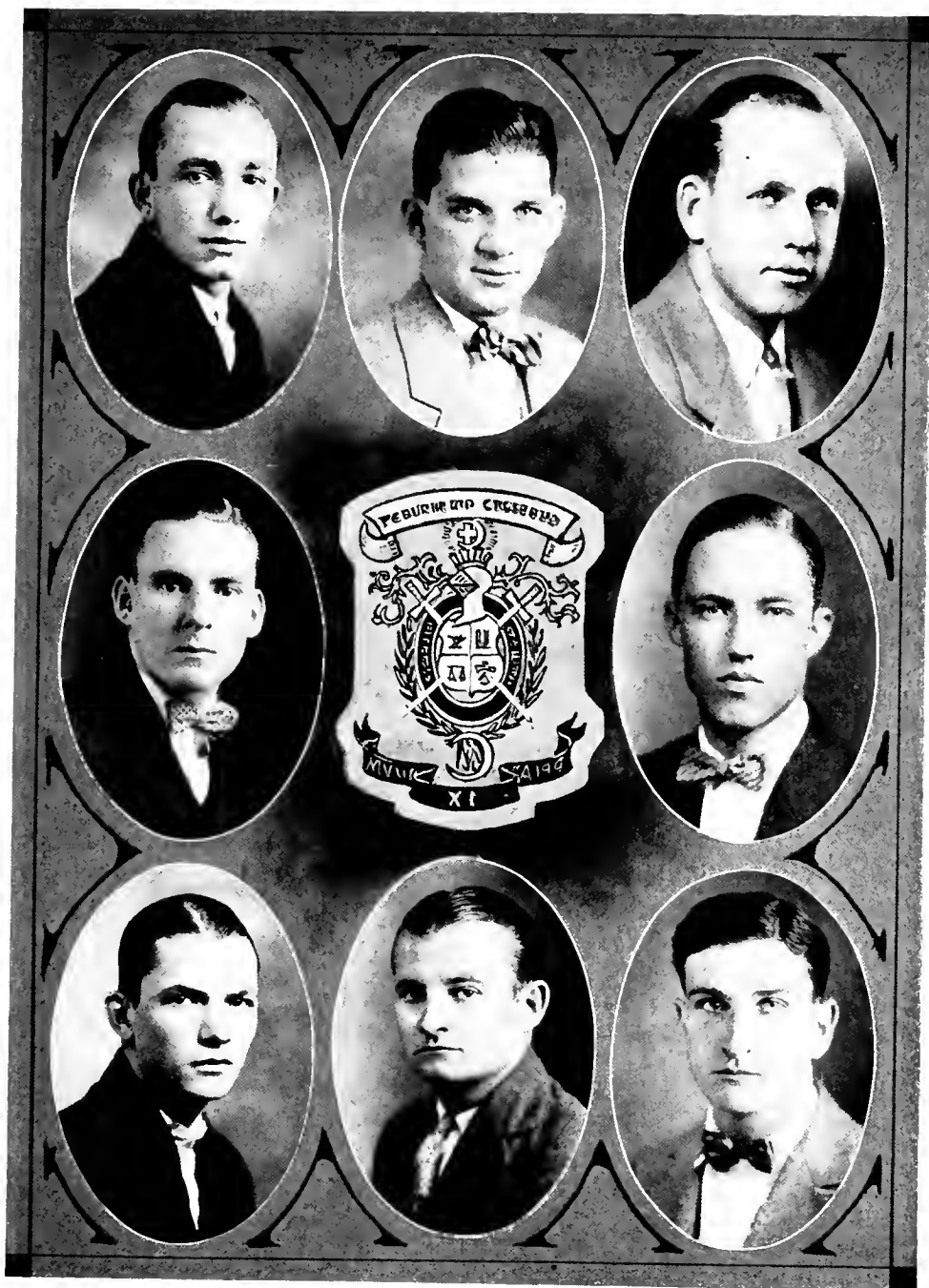
W. D. KENDALL

#### *Fratres in Urbe*

J. O. HOLT

H. F. CURTIS

*Three Hundred Fifty-two*





# Phi Kappa Tau

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, March 17, 1906.

TWENTY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

TWENTY-ONE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Red Carnation.*

COLORS: *Harvard Red and Gold.*

## CHI CHAPTER

Installed at State, December 7, 1923.

### *Fratres in Facultate*

DEAN THOMAS NELSON

DEAN E. L. CLOYD

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1926

L. A. CARPENTER

N. N. HARTÉ

E. W. SUMMERELL

S. J. ECKERSON

B. A. HORNE, JR.

E. R. TULL

C. V. FAULKNER

J. B. JENNETTE, JR.

F. W. WARRINGTON

#### Class of 1927

J. C. BEAL

W. L. HADLEY

E. L. COOKE

W. B. FAULKNER

R. G. THOMAS

#### Class of 1928

E. M. CROXTON

H. C. EDWARDS

J. W. LITTLE

W. A. COX, JR.

L. A. GREGG

THOMAS H. NELSON

FRED CRIM

B. B. HOWARD, JR.

J. M. WOOTEN

### *Pledges*

T. C. CLUTE

G. R. HOWARD

E. M. HADLEY

R. P. HOLMES

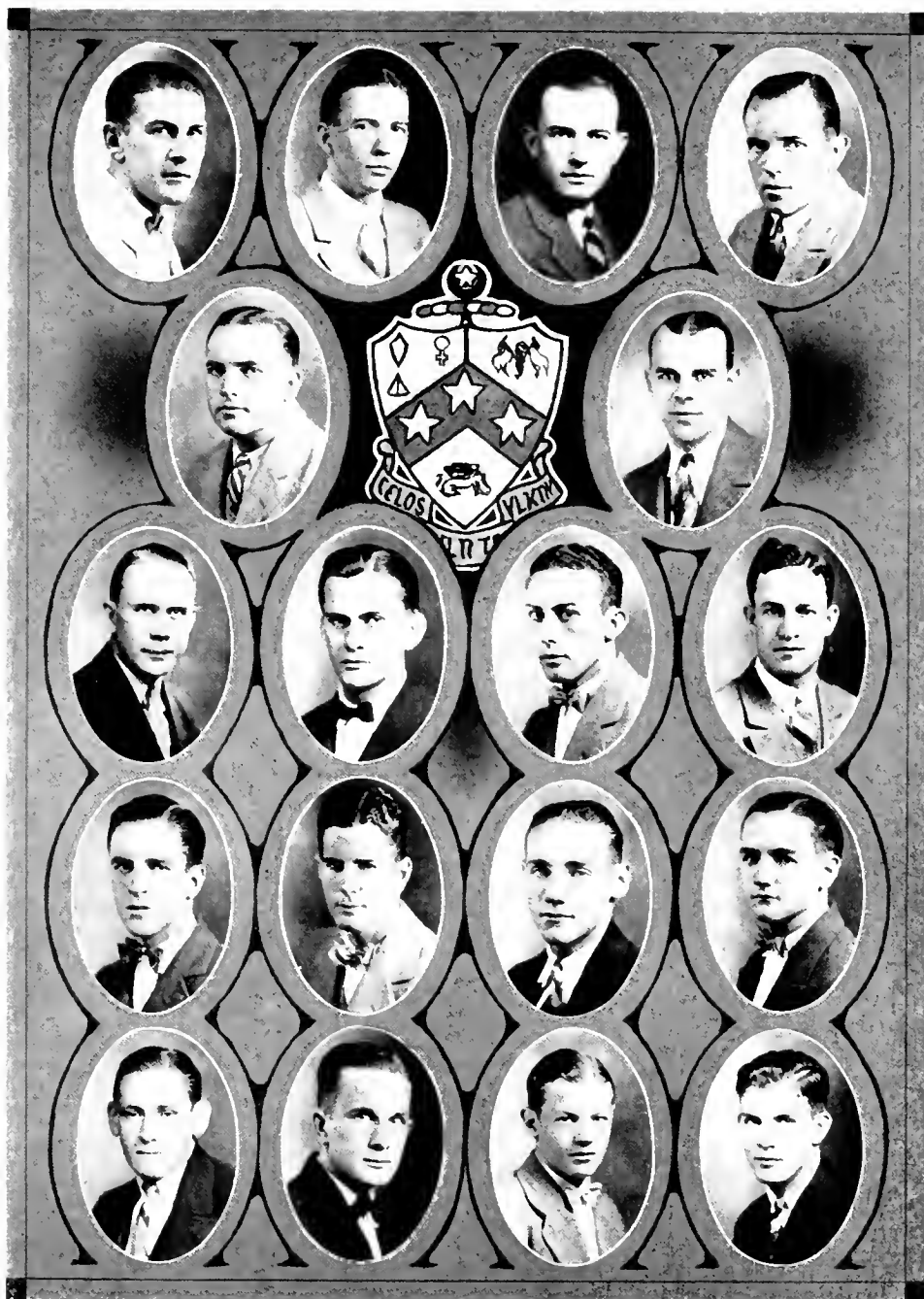
H. M. JENKINS, JR.

### *Fratres in Urbe*

J. W. CARPENTER

A. L. MONROE

Three Hundred Fifty-four





## Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded at University of Virginia, March 1, 1868.

SEVENTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

FIFTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Lily-of-the-Valley.*

COLORS: *Garnet and Old Gold.*

### ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

Installed at State, October 31, 1903.

#### *Frater in Facultate*

HERMAN BRIGGS

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

##### Class of 1926

H. E. KENDALL

G. E. JONES

F. G. LOGAN

SAM PEIRSON, JR.

##### Class of 1927

H. R. FIELDS

BREVARD LATTIMORE

E. A. FEIMSTER, JR.

M. C. COMER

GEORGE KOHN

##### Class of 1928

J. B. DUNN

N. A. AVERA

CHARLES R. ESKRIDGE, JR.

#### *Pledges*

J. C. HILL

P. W. ELAM

F. G. WHITENER

J. C. BAXTER

E. L. MEEKINS

CHARLES CUTTS

J. L. GRIFFIN

FRED MCKENZIE

H. G. HOLT

E. M. FENNELL

LAWRENCE STANCHIL

#### *Fratres in Urbe*

N. E. EDGERTON

T. N. PARK

H. B. MORRIS

JOHN A. PARK

J. E. BEAMAN

P. H. PARK

JOHN BOUSHALL

J. A. ROWLAND

W. H. PUCKETT

J. E. McDOUGALL

Three Hundred Fifty-six







## Pi Kappa Phi

Founded at College of Charleston, December 10, 1904.

TWENTY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SEVENTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Red Rose.*

COLORS: *Gold and White.*

### TAU CHAPTER

Installed at State, April 2, 1920.

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

J. S. MEARS

H. S. PRITCHARD

LIEUTENANT PASSALAIGUE

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1926

MARION FARR PALMER

NORMAN THOMAS SMITHWICK

HARRY HUTCHESON REDWIN

EDWARD ARMANIE SUTTON

#### Class of 1927

JAMES MARTIN EDWARDS, JR. WRAY STEWART NETTLES

THOMAS NEAL SPENCE

THOMAS W. EDWARDS

JOHN R. MOFFITT

#### Class of 1928

JACK EDWIN BRANTLEY

L. MARION SHIRLEY

JAMES SIDNEY HARRIS

CLAUDE E. McCULLEN, JR.

DALMA WILSON UZZLE

H. BRENECKE ASKEW

#### *Pledges*

KENNETH BYERS

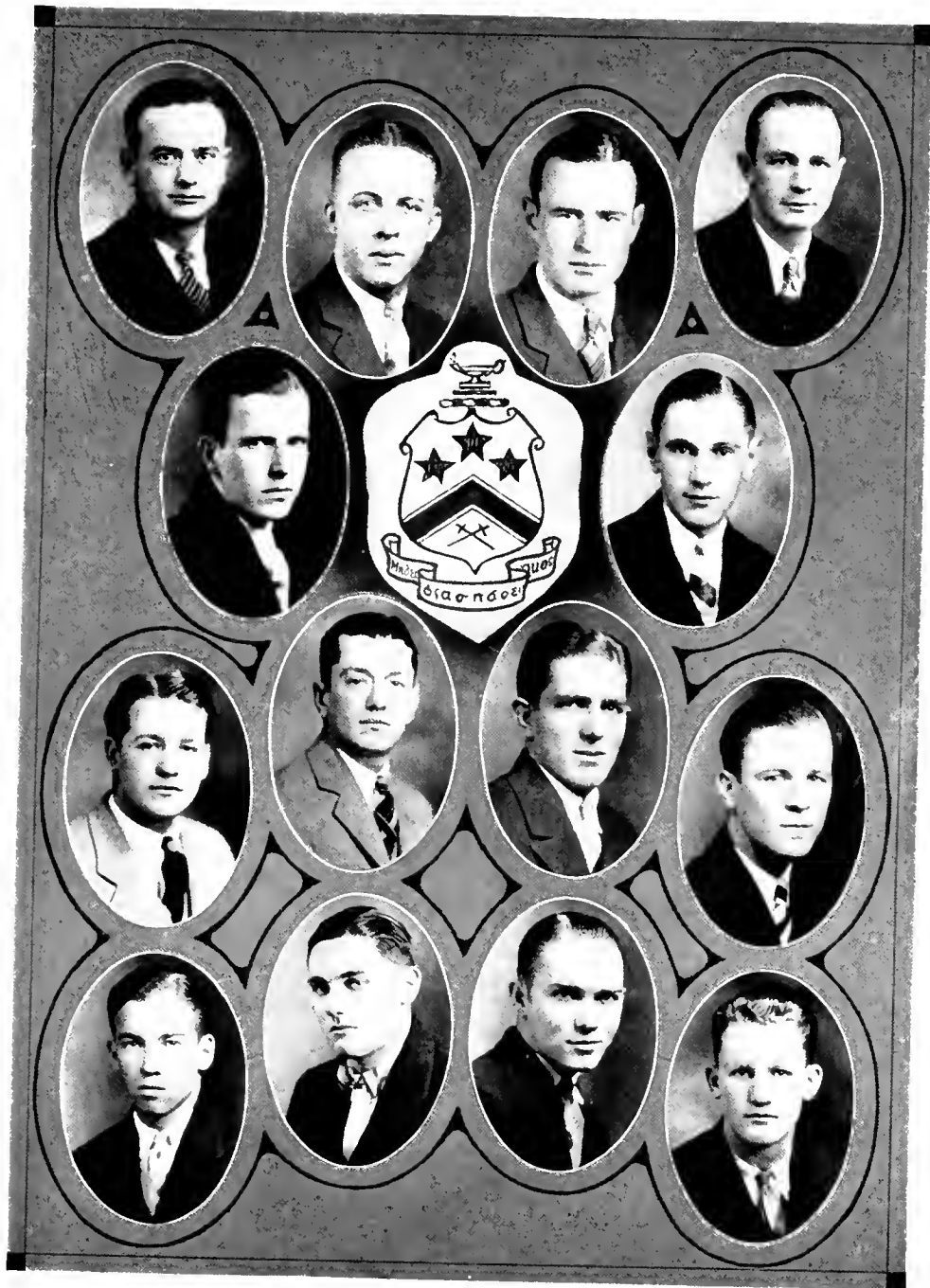
CHARLIE DUNN

RUDOLPH DOWDY

HUGH BARWICK

WILLIAM TAFT

*Three Hundred Fifty-eight*





# Sigma Delta

Founded at N. C. State College, December 4, 1920.

FLOWER: *Sweet Pea.*

COLORS: *Old Gold and Purple.*

*Frater in Facultate*

W. R. DEAL

*Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1926

J. E. GRIFFITH

S. E. SHEPARD

Class of 1927

C. M. COOPER

W. K. ENOS

G. F. HACKNEY

Class of 1928

J. E. ALEXANDER

J. T. ALEXANDER

L. L. CHESSEX

C. U. SKINNER

W. M. WHISNANT

W. V. ELLER

M. J. POLK

*Pledges*

BRADFORD SANDERS

H. A. SKINNER

W. A. HOOD

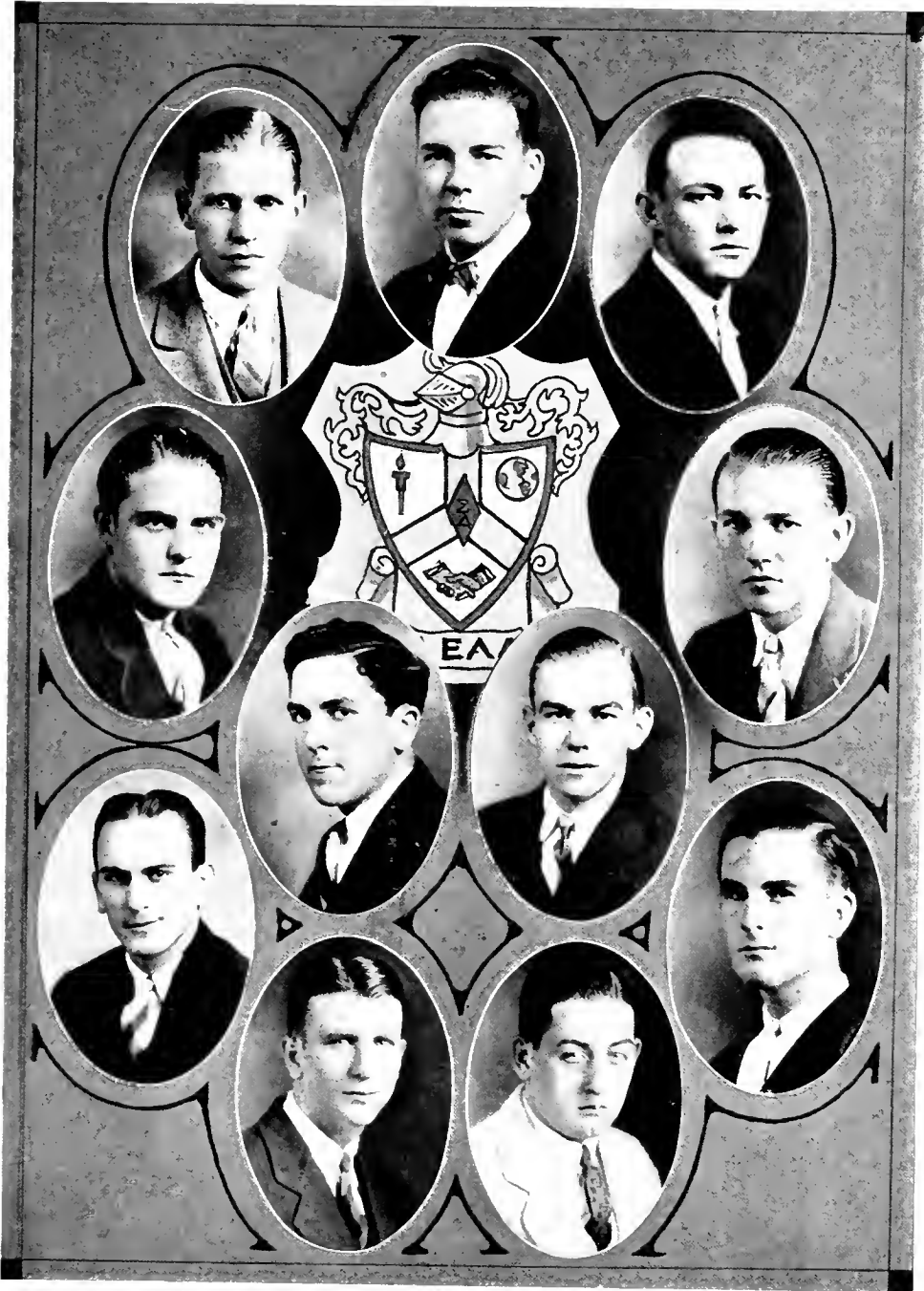
J. P. ELDER

F. C. FERGUSON

*Frater in Urbe*

LUCIEN DALE

*Three Hundred Sixty*





## Sigma Nu

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, January 1, 1869.

NINETY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIXTY-THREE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *White Rose.*

COLORS: *Black, White and Gold.*

### BETA TAU CHAPTER

Installed at State, April 15, 1895.

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

CURRIN G. KEFBLE

WILLIAM C. LEE

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

##### Class of 1926

CHARLES BENJAMIN AUSTELL

##### Class of 1927

JOHN ALSTON ANTHONY

MURRAY LOFTIN CRAWFORD  
THOMAS CARROLL HARRILL

ALLEN EVERETT HUGGINS

##### Class of 1928

EDWIN BENSON ARMSTRONG  
WILLIAM ISAAC BIGGER  
BOYD ROSEMAN BYNUM

PHILIP HOWELL CRAWFORD, JR.  
SAMUEL OLIVER DAVIS  
HUBERT REED JONES

EDWARD LYON MITCHELL  
W. ZACHARIAH MITCHELL, JR.  
FRANK MORING WILLIAMS

#### *Pledges*

JAMES MAXWELL ALLEN  
GEORGE HOWARD FOWLER  
WILLIAM FLOYD ISOM

KARL KENTON KOONIZ  
HUGH FRANCIS LITTLE, JR.  
CLAUDE EDWARD MATHEWS, JR.

JOHN CALDWELL MCNAIR  
BURKE HUBERT PARKER, JR.  
HENRY JEROME YOUNG, JR.

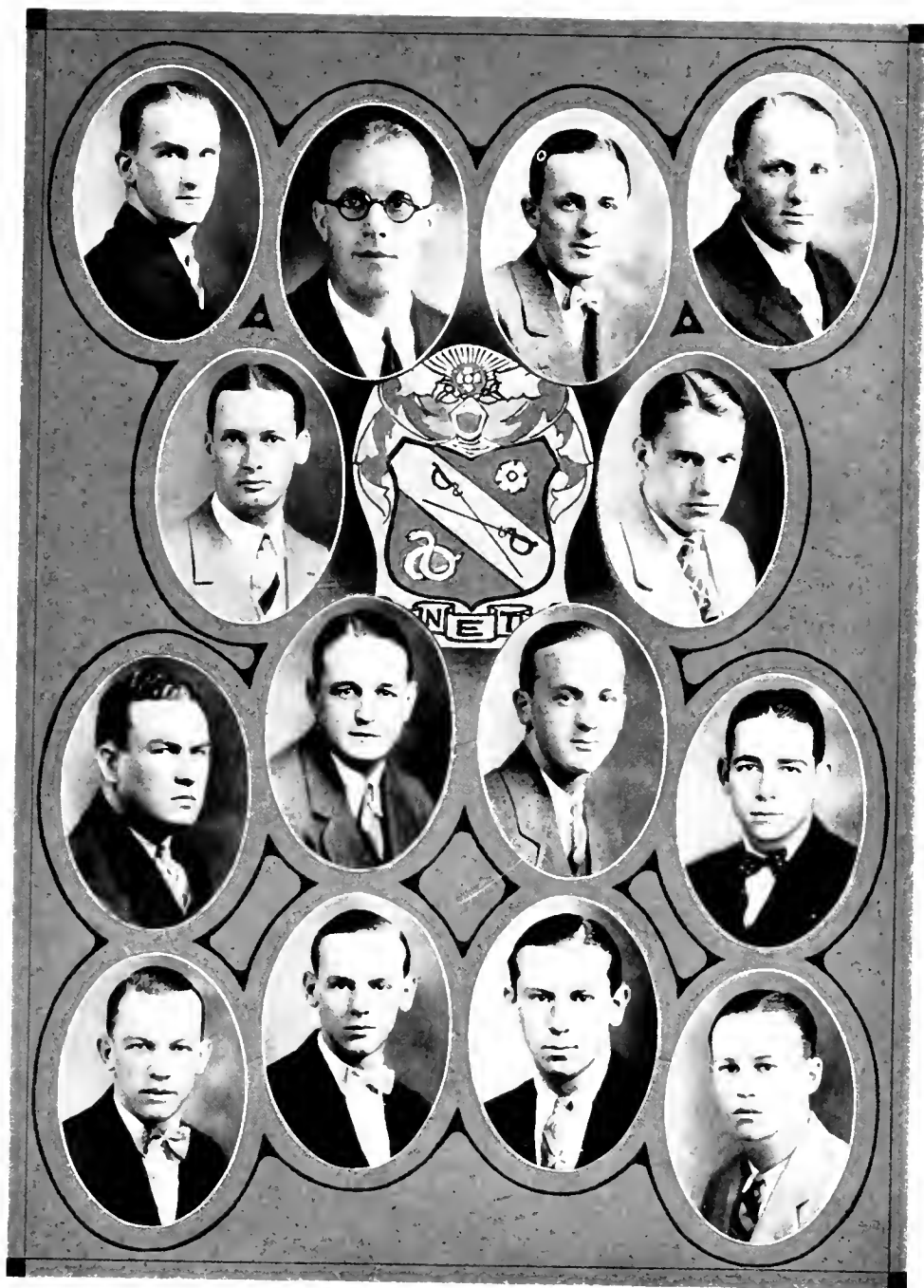
#### *Fratres in Urbe*

TALBOT M. ALLEN  
GILBERT S. ARTHUR  
WILLIAM BAILEY  
OSCAR L. BETTS, JR.  
WILLIAM H. BOND  
WILLIAM M. BOYLAN  
WALTER CLARK, JR.  
CAPERS J. CURRY  
ARTHUR L. FLETCHER  
GORDON HARRIS

EDMUND B. HAYWOOD  
HARRY T. HIGGS  
GARLAND JONES, JR.  
WILLIAM B. JONES  
CHARLES E. LATTI  
JOHN S. MASON  
ARTHUR MCKIMMON  
JAMES MCKIMMON

HUGH A. MORSON  
JOHN L. MORSON  
WILLIAM F. MORSON  
AUSTIN A. PARKER  
WILLIAM W. PRICE  
ROBERT S. RAIFFORD  
WILLIAM M. RUSS  
WILLIAM F. UPSHAW  
ALFRED WILLIAMS, JR.  
CARL T. WILLIAMSON

Three Hundred Sixty-two





## Sigma Phi Epsilon

Founded at Richmond College, 1901.  
FIFTY-THREE ACTIVE CHAPTERS  
SEVENTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *American Beauty Roses and Violets.*

COLORS: *Purple and Red.*

### NORTH CAROLINA BETA CHAPTER

Installed at State, May 3, 1905.

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

HARRY ST. GEORGE TUCKER      ROSWELL W. HENNINGER

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

##### Class of 1926

HENRY SEAWELL	JOHN PULASKI NOWELL	JOHN CHARLES CLIFFORD, JR.
EUGENE CAPERS DELOACHE	ROBERT DAVID BEAM	HENRY EDWARD RUFTY, JR.
PRESCOTT DIAZ MAY	JOHN PRESTON DARBY, JR.	RICHARD HALBERT WEBB

##### Class of 1927

ALBERT FERDELL DOUGHERTY      JAMES MANNING FAIRCLOTH

##### Class of 1928

HENRY LUTERLOH BYNUM	HILLIARD WAINWRIGHT CARR	RICHARD SEAWELL
HUBBARD LOWRY SULLIVAN	CHARLES HOWARD WHITE	JOSEPH JENKINS WATSON
HENRY MOCK COLEY	FRANK MCNAIR WOOTEN, JR.	JAMES WESTBROOK BOWEN

#### *Pledges*

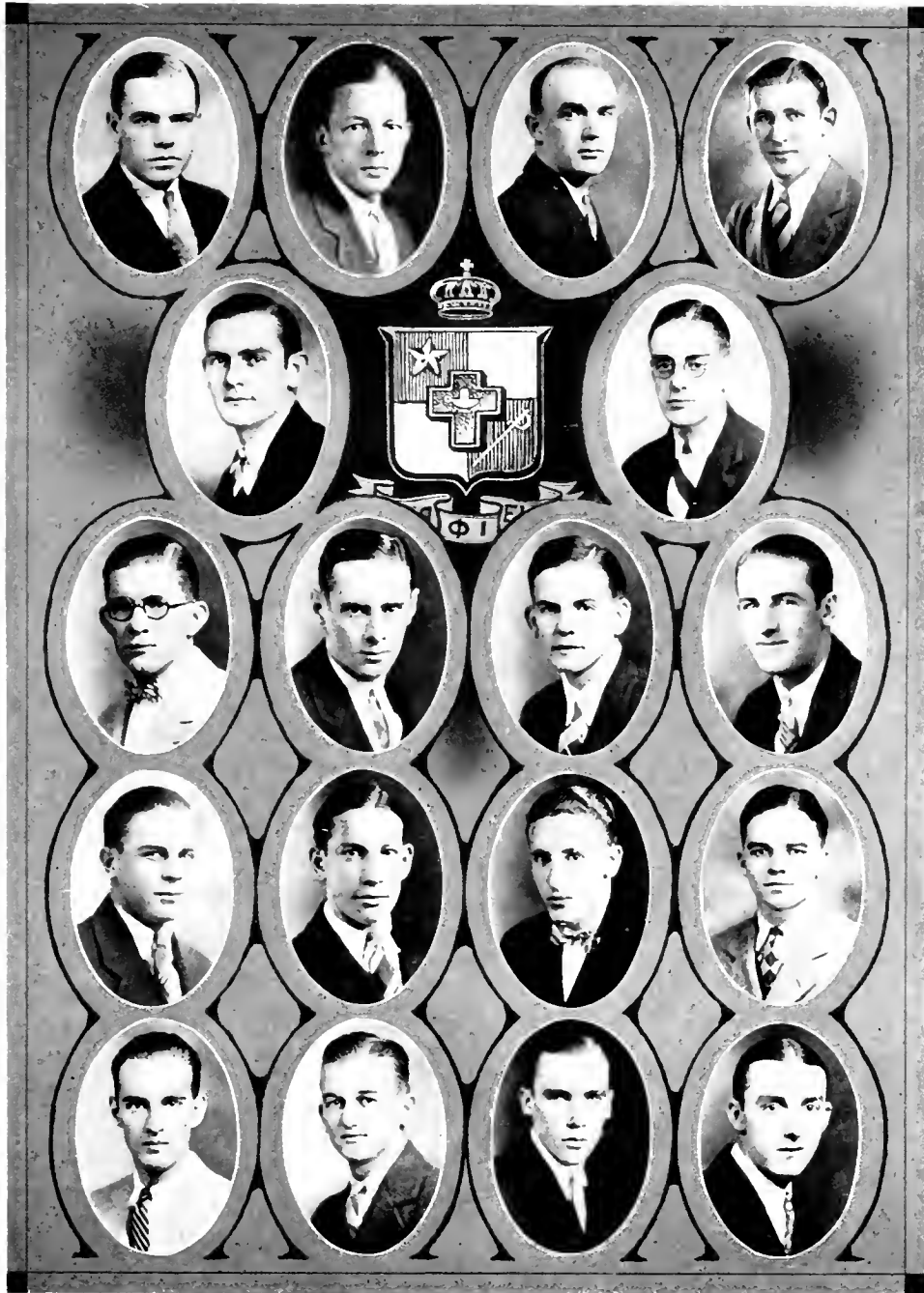
REE VOLT GOODMAN	ALEX DE ST. AMAND	JOHN G. ALLEN, JR.
WHITNEY JENNINGS SPOON	DANIEL H. HUTCHINSON	FRANK HOYLE
JOHN LAWRENCE DABBS	GORDON W. NORMAN	DE LEON ROLLINS

#### *Fratres in Urbe*

C. W. NORMAN	WILLIS SMITH	I. M. PROCTOR, JR., M.D.
E. E. ROBBINS	L. M. PHELPS	JOHN GAILING
	THOMAS CREEKMORE	

Three Hundred Sixty-four







## Sigma Pi

Founded at Vincennes University, 1897.

TWENTY-SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIXTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Orchid.*

COLORS: *Lavender and White.*

### RHO CHAPTER

Installed at State, 1921.

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

MAJOR GEORGE C. COX

PROFESSOR A. F. GREAVES-WALKER

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

##### Class of 1926

J. A. McIVER

P. W. PATTON

A. R. GRESHAM

W. T. McIVER

C. W. MASON

J. B. UPSHUR

J. M. CURRIE

C. H. BREWER

##### Class of 1927

F. W. HABEL

G. T. GRESHAM

##### Class of 1928

J. C. HERRING

ROLAND EDWARDS

W. E. SWAIN

H. R. PALMER

#### *Pledges*

S. W. BREWER

R. M. TYSON

A. McK. GREAVES-WALKER

#### *Fratres in Urbe*

R. B. ETHERIDGE

F. A. FETTER

H. B. MANN

R. M. CONSTABLE

WARREN MANN

Three Hundred Sixty-Six



Three Hundred, Sixty seven



## Sigma Tau Beta

Founded at N. C. State College, January 4, 1925.

FLOWER: *White Rose*

COLORS: *Black and Gold.*

*Fratres in Collegio*

### Class of 1926

WILBUR FRANK TEW

THOMAS LANDON BENNETT

JOHN BEZELEEL SLACK

EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD

EDWARD ROBERT THOMPSON

GEORGE BENNETT CLINE

### Class of 1927

JOHN EDWIN TIDDY

THORVAL DURANT O'QUINN

ERWIN BELMONT CAMERON

FOREST TALMAGE GREEN

BYRON CAVINESS O'QUINN

PLATO HILTON WATIS

CLAUDE JAMES GOODMAN

### Class of 1928

CLIFTON ROOSEVELT AMMONS

GORDON MATTHEWS BRITT

ROBERT ALTON MEARES

*Three Hundred Sixty-eight*





## Theta Kappa Nu

Founded at Springfield, Mo., June 19, 1924.

THIRTY-FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

FIVE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *White American Beauty Rose.*

COLORS: *Sable, Argent and Crimson.*

### NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA CHAPTER

Installed at N. C. State, 1924.

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1926

THOMAS WILLIAM CHURCH

ALLEN WILDER KEMP

FLETCHER PARKER DICKENS

GEORGE WILLIAM DOBBINS

#### Class of 1927

RUDY MOORE FOXVILLE

FRED LEM SNIPES

ELLIS FAIRLEY MONROE

GEORGE VALLERCHAMP KELLER

#### Class of 1928

JACK McDOWALL

CHARLES EDGAR KELLAM

GEORGE EUGENE HUNSUCKER

WILLIAM PEERS STAINBACK

THOMAS G. FAISON

LOUIS CHARLES EINWICK

#### *Pledges*

THOMAS RICHARD DEANS

JOHN WOOD FAISON

THOMAS H. McNEILL

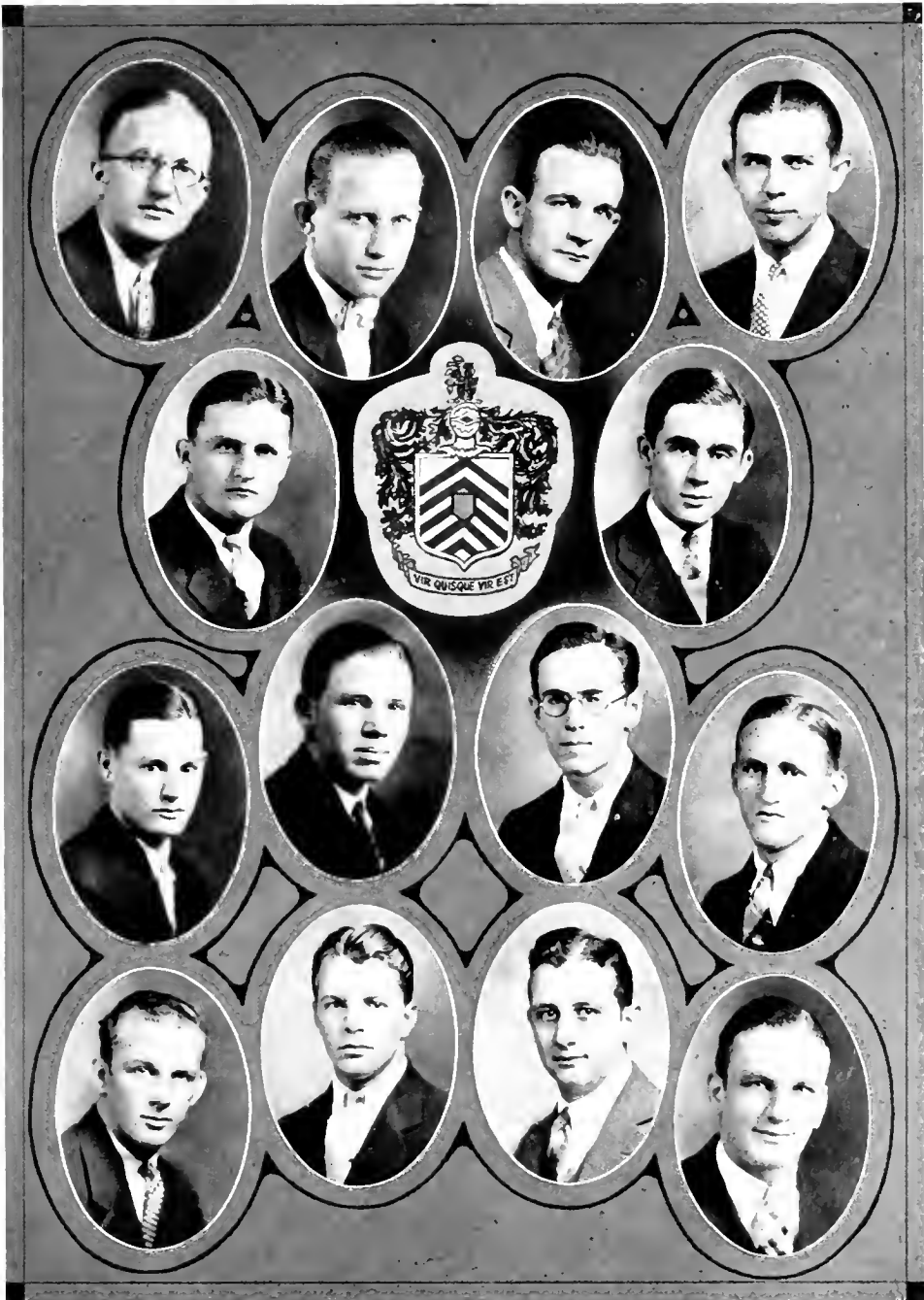
JOHN DAVIS SHAW

WILLIE T. BRADLEY

CHARLES OTTO EATMAN

DWIGHT L. JOHNSON

*Three Hundred Seventy*







# Tau Rho Alpha

Founded at N. C. State College, February 1, 1921.

FLOWER: *Violet.*

COLORS: *Purple and Green.*

## *Fratres in Collegio*

### Class of 1926

R. M. CURRIN  
J. M. JARRETT

R. W. LUTHER  
J. M. POTTER

E. Y. WEBB

### Class of 1927

W. A. DAILY

G. D. HUMPHREY

### Class of 1928

R. L. CUMMINGS  
J. M. KILGORE

M. B. SEYFFERT  
J. G. VICK

## *Pledges*

K. L. HOWARD  
W. B. KILGORE

C. B. PERRY  
J. O. PETERSON

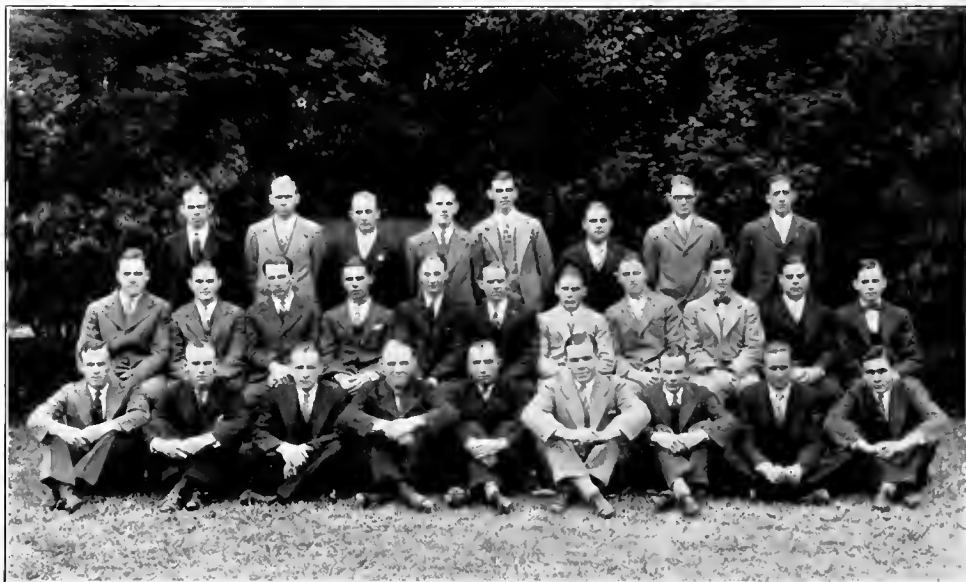
## *Fratres in Urbe*

W. T. HARDING

W. N. HICKS



Three Hundred Seventy-three



## Pan-Hellenic Council

### Officers

E. H. CRANMER	.....	President
T. C. HARRILL	.....	Vice-president
H. SEAWELL	.....	Secretary-Treasurer

### Members

ALPHA GAMMA RHO	G. L. FLOYD C. R. BAUGHAM	PHI KAPPA TAU	F. W. WARRINGTON W. L. HADLEY
ALPHA LAMBDA TAU	W. P. YOUNG H. L. BURGESS	PI KAPPA ALPHA	H. E. KENDALL SAM PEIRSON, JR.
CHI ALPHA SIGMA	W. E. WILSON J. W. FAGAN	PI KAPPA PHI	E. A. SUTTON J. M. EDWARDS
CHI TAU	E. A. DAVIS MARK SUMNER	SIGMA DELTA	J. E. GRIFFITH S. E. SHEPARD
DELTA SIGMA PHI	W. M. WILKES F. K. DAWSON	SIGMA NU	T. C. HARRILL A. E. HUGGINS
KAPPA ALPHA	J. B. DOTTERER W. K. STRINGFELLOW	SIGMA PHI EPSILON	A. F. DOUGHERTY H. SEAWELL
KAPPA IOTA EPSILON	J. C. POWELL J. L. CAMPBELL	SIGMA PI	G. T. GRESHAM J. A. MCIVER
KAPPA SIGMA	J. L. LONG CARTER HUGGINS	THETA KAPPA NU	F. P. DICKENS T. W. CHURCH
LAMBDA CHI ALPHA	E. H. CRANMER W. H. BEATTY	SIGMA TAU BETA	W. F. TEW J. E. TIDY
TAU RHO ALPHA	J. M. JARRETT W. O. DAHL		



## Alpha Zeta

(Honorary Agriculture)

Founded by Ohio State University, November 4, 1897.

THIRTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Pink Carnation.*

COLORS: *Mode and Sky Blue.*

### NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTER

Installed, January 30, 1934.

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

I. O. SCHAUB  
Z. P. METCALF  
L. O. ARMSTRONG  
L. H. MCKAY

J. P. PILLSBURY  
E. B. MORROW  
L. F. KOONCE  
G. O. RANDALL

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

##### Class of 1926

J. G. WEAVER  
R. E. BLACK  
H. W. TAYLOR  
J. E. FOSTER  
E. G. MOORE

J. P. SHAW  
R. B. WINCHESTER  
C. B. BROWN  
R. J. PEELER  
E. R. THOMPSON

##### Class of 1927

D. C. WORTH  
R. R. FOUNTAIN  
B. A. SIDES

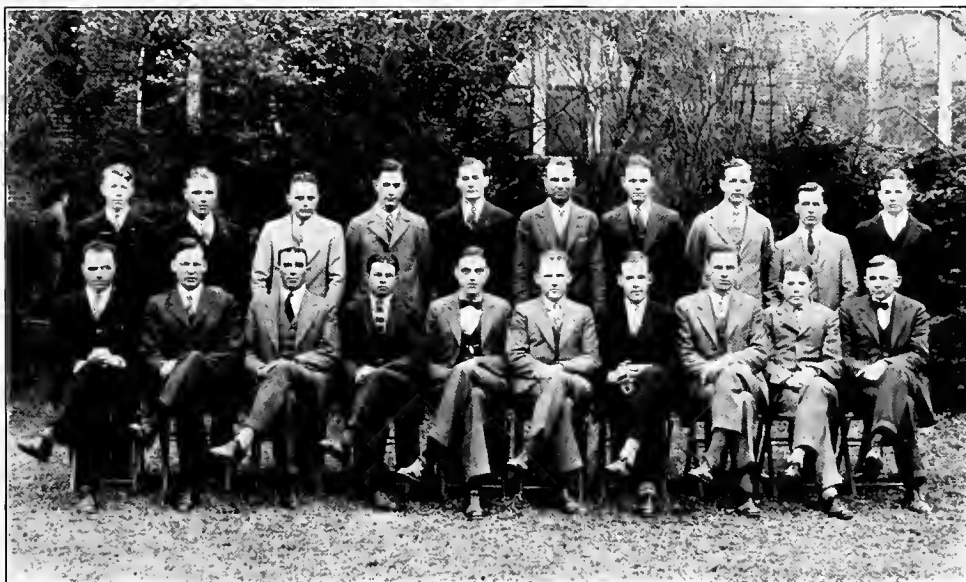
J. L. FORT  
J. E. TIDDY  
H. G. SHELTON

B. F. SHELTON, JR.

#### Graduate Students

T. T. BROWN

S. L. DAUGHTRIDGE



Three Hundred Seventy-five

## Cotillion Club

Founded at N. C. State College, February 1, 1921.

### Officers

F. W. JONES.....	President
J. B. DOTTERER.....	Vice-president
M. C. COMER.....	Secretary-Treasurer

### Members

E. A. FEIMSTER	C. V. YORK	E. L. COOK
L. L. ARTHUR	M. C. COMER	A. D. FONVELL
PHIL BRAGG	C. W. MASON	E. S. MITCHELL
J. C. COBB	MARK SUMNER	D. D. HOWARD
E. H. CRANMER	ROBERT SWINDELL	JACK KELLER
GEORGE CRISP	W. M. WILKES	DE LEON RALLINGS
J. B. DOTTERER	J. S. HARRIS	JOHN DABBS
ALBERT DOUGHERTY	J. M. EDWARDS	P. D. MAY
H. R. FIELDS	T. N. SPENCE	JOHN MATHESON
GEORGE FOUNTAIN	A. F. LABRUCE	P. W. ELAM
CARTER HUDGINS	F. W. HABEL	RICHARD TELFAIR
A. A. JOHNSTON	HILL CARR	PERK MCGEE
G. E. JONES	T. C. HARRELL	JOE FOIL
F. W. JONES	HOWARD WHITE	F. G. WHITENER
H. E. KENDALL	BILL SHOPE	FRANK YOUNG
J. R. LANG	ED DAVIS	JOE POWELL
J. F. LONG	J. L. CAMPBELL	JAMES CAMPBELL
E. P. MEREDITH	JIM HILL	CHARLES ESKRIDGE
J. P. NOWELL	HUB SULLIVAN	ROY BUMPUS
SAM PIERSON, JR.	IVY FAIRCLOTH	J. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
C. A. RIDENHOUR	HAL WEBB	MORRIS DOUGHTRIDGE
ED RIFTY	E. S. POOLE	J. W. BLACK
W. K. STRINGFELLOW	NICK AVERA	KENNETH BYERS
R. G. THOMAS	GUS BAILEY	CHARLES DUNN
FRANK WILLIAMS	DOUGLAS REID	T. M. CHILDERS
C. W. WRAY	J. C. KINLOUGH	



## Delta Alpha Sigma

(Architectural Fraternity)

Founded at North Carolina State College, January, 1925.

FLOWER: *American Beauty.*

COLORS: *Red and Black.*

*Frater in Facultate*

R. E. SHUMAKER

*Fratres in Collegio*

Graduate

F. F. CLARK

Class of 1926

W. G. BATTIS

R. G. WILLIAMS

Class of 1927

H. H. DIGGS

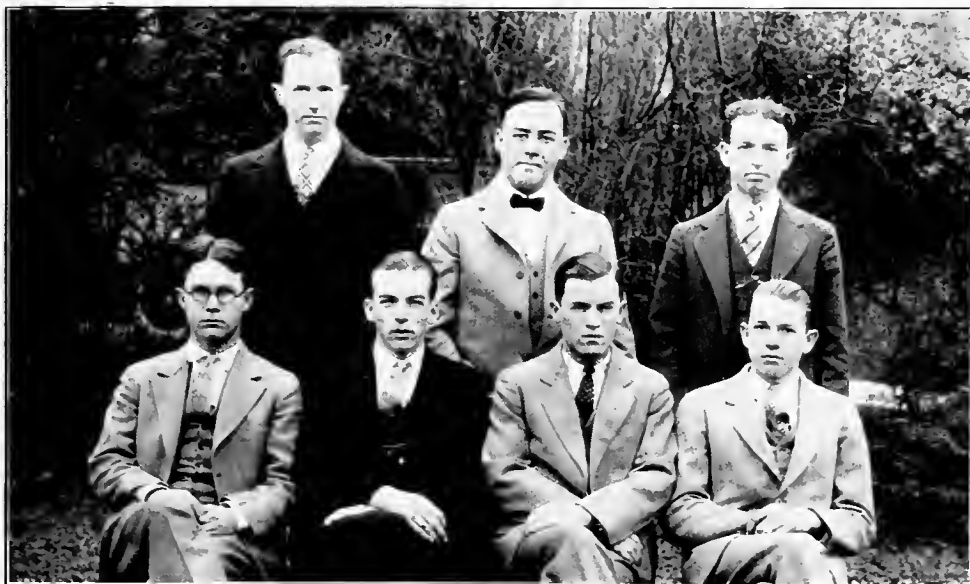
J. M. EDWARDS

G. F. HACKNEY

W. H. KILPATRICK

*Frater in Urbe*

C. F. BIVENS



*Three Hundred Seventy-seven*



# Gamma Sigma Epsilon

(Honorary Chemical)

Founded at Davidson College, Davidson, N. C., 1918.

ELEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

## ALPHA BETA CHAPTER

Installed at State, 1918.

COLORS: *Cobalt Blue and White.*

### *Fratres in Facultate*

LEON FRANKLIN WILLIAMS

HENRY KNOX MCINTYRE

WALTER EDWARD JORDAN

L. G. WILLIS

ARTHUR JOHN WILSON

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Graduate

GODFREY HAND BROWNE

#### Class of 1926

JENNINGS BRYAN EDWARDS

#### Class of 1927

ELLIS FAIRLEY MONROE

CYRUS O'NEIL BUTLER

CLAUD BAKER DENSON

WILLIAM HUGH BARKLEY

FRED LEMUEL SNIPES

*Three Hundred Seventy-eight*



# JUNIOR ORDER OF SAINTS

(Instituted 1888)



*Saints*

## *Senior Members*

JOHN C. CLIFFORD  
JOHN M. CURRIE  
FREDERICK W. JONES

HENRY E. KENDALL  
JOHN F. LONG

CARL C. MASON  
PRESCOTT D. MAY  
JOHN P. NOWELL

## *Junior Members*

MACON C. LOMER  
ALBERT F. DOUGHERTY  
FANCY A. FRIMSTER

JORRGE FOUL  
VERLON T. GRESHAM  
FREDERICK W. HABEL

CARLIS HUGHES  
EDWARD MCKINSON  
THOMAS M. SPENCE





## Lambda Gamma Delta

(Honorary Judging Fraternity)

Founded at Michigan Agricultural College, 1924.

SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

### NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTER

Established June 3, 1925.

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

WILLIAM FRANKLIN ARMSTRONG  
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN KAUPP

JOHN BEE COTNER  
CHARLES DESMOND MATTHEWS

WILLIAM HOLDEN DARST  
ROBERT HENRY RUFFNER

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

HENRY MADISON ADAMS  
JAMES FAUCETTE BULLOCK  
WYATT DALTON BURTON  
GEORGE BENNETT CLINE  
JOHN ERWIN FOSTER  
COTESWORTH PICKNEY FISHBOURNE  
JULIAN ESTELLE GIBBS

WILLIAM WESLEY KEEVER  
GEORGE WILLIAM KNOX  
MARVIN WALLER LONG  
JULIAN STEPHEN MOORE  
RALPH JAMES PEELER  
JOHN BEZELEEL SLACK  
JAMES GRAY WEAVER

ROBERT BARBEE WINCHESTER

#### *Fratres in Urbe*

TALMADGE THURSTON BROWN  
CARL O. DOSSIN

HERMAN CONNER KENNETT  
CLIFTON FLOYD PARRISH

WILLIAM HOUSTON RANKIN



Three Hundred Seventy-nine



## Mu Beta Psi

(Honorary Musical)

Founded at N. C. State College, November 5, 1925.

FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose.*

COLORS: *Red and White.*

### *Fratres in Facultate*

A. D. JONES

P. W. PRICE

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1926

C. C. CORRELL

E. G. MOORE

W. F. TEW

A. S. DAVIS

E. S. PRITCHARD

H. D. WALKER

C. A. DAVIS

C. M. STONE

E. C. WESTIN

H. R. LOGAN

F. L. TARLETON

E. W. ZIMMERMAN



*Three Hundred Eighty*



## Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society

Founded in 1897 at the University of Maine.

N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER ORGANIZED DECEMBER 10, 1923.

CHAPTERS: 38.

MEMBERS: About 10,000.

### *Fratres in Facultate*

WALFRED ALBIN ANDERSON	JOHN WILLIAM HARRELSON	WILLIAM EDWARD SHINN
EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS	THOMAS PERRIN HARRISON	CARL CLEVELAND TAYLOR
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROWN	ADOLPH JENKINS HONEYCUTT	HARRY TUCKER
WILLIAM HAND BROWNE	CARROLL LAMBE MANN	BERTRAM WHITTIER WELLS
EDWARD LAMAR CLOYD	ZENO PAYNE METCALF	LEON FRANKLIN WILLIAMS
GARNET WOLSEY FORSTER	JOSHUA PLUMMER PILLSBURY	ARTHUR JOHN WILSON
ARTHUR FREDERICK GREAVES- WALKER	IRA OBED SCHAUB	RHETT YOUMAN WINTERS
	HOWARD BURTON SHAW	LILLIAN LEE VAUGHAN

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1926

G. W. DOBBINS	D. L. WRAY	R. F. NORWOOD
F. J. GRIFFIN	H. W. TAYLOR	W. F. SANDERS
R. K. MATTHES	T. W. CHURCH	J. P. SHAW
E. G. MOORE	G. B. CLINE	T. C. WHITE
J. M. POTTER	J. B. EDWARDS	R. B. WINCHESTER
F. L. TARLETON	J. E. FOSTER	C. F. GREGSON
C. W. WADE	S. H. HASSELL	T. L. BENNETT
J. G. WEAVER		E. W. CHADWICK

### *Fratres in Urbe*

A. T. ALLEN	F. E. LUTZ	W. F. PAIE
WM. BAILEY	H. H. B. MASK	C. N. RACKLIFFE
E. E. CULBRETH	F. F. CLARKE	G. F. SYME
L. C. DILLARD	T. B. MITCHELL	C. F. WILLIAMS
	J. A. PARK	

Three Hundred Eighty one



## Phi Psi

(Honorary Textile)

Founded at Philadelphia Textile School, March 18, 1903.

SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIXTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Yellow Tea Rose.*

COLORS: *Black and Gold.*

### ETA CHAPTER

Reinstalled at State, May 23, 1924.

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

PROFESSOR THOMAS NELSON

T. R. HART

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

##### Class of 1926

WALTER T. BROWN  
THOMAS W. CHURCH, JR.  
JOHN M. CURRIE  
FLOYD W. WARRINGTON  
JOE P. HUGHES, JR.  
JAMES L. HAUSER  
EDWIN D. ROBINSON  
E. D. RUFFY

W. KIRK STRINGFELLOW  
ARTHUR H. THOMAS  
WILLIAM W. GLUYAS  
NELSON N. HART  
JOSEPH P. WALTON  
RICHARD H. WEBB  
PETER W. PATTON  
CARL W. MASON

##### Class of 1927

MACON C. COMER  
JOHN F. MATHESON

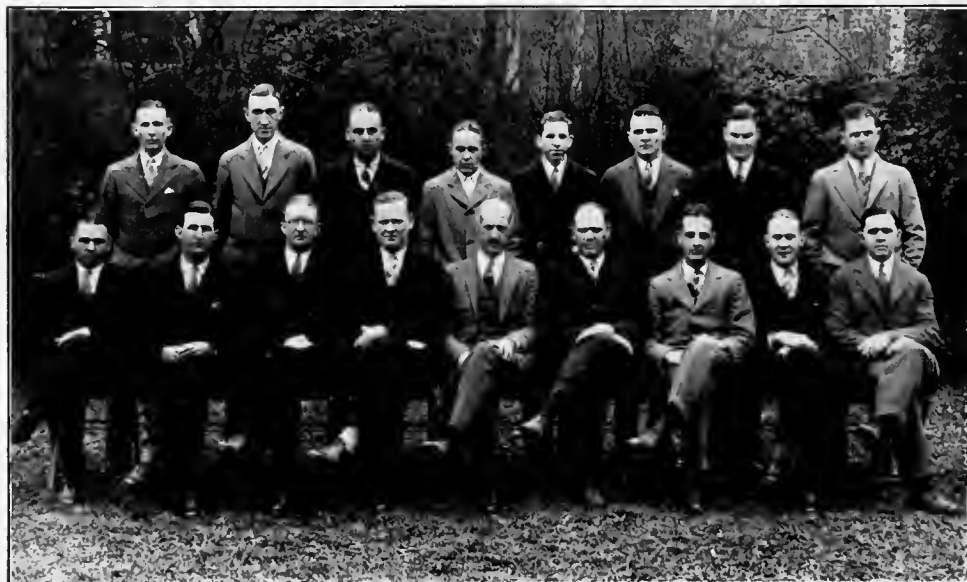
MARION K. SANDERS  
JOSEPH C. COBB

##### JACK C. CASSADA

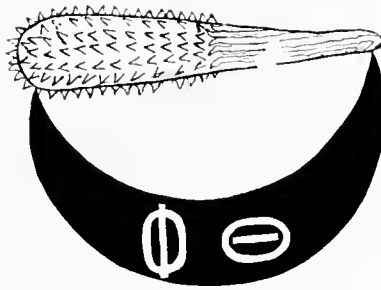
#### *Fratres in Ubre*

WILLIAM ORR HONEYCUTT

L. R. GILBERT



Three Hundred Eighty-two



## Phi Theta

(Sophomore order)

Founded by Sophomore Class, February 15, 1919.

FLOWER: *Dandelion.*

COLORS: *Yellow, Purple and Black.*

### *Members*

#### Class of 1926

FREDERICK W. JONES  
HENRY SEAWELL

EDWARD A. SUTTON

CARLE WOODRUFF MASON  
JOHN F. LONG

#### Class of 1927

MACON C. COMER  
W. B. FAULKNER

FREDERICK W. HABEL  
GEORGE C. MOYR

WILLIAM H. BEATTY  
J. C. BEAL

#### Class of 1928

J. B. DUNN  
GEORGE FOUNTAIN  
JACK McDOWELL  
HILL CARR  
RICHARD SEAWELL

WILLIAM WARD  
FRANK WILLIAMS  
G. T. GRESHAM  
D. T. SCALES

C. A. RINDENHOUR  
JIM ALLEN  
HAROLD LASHLEY  
ROWLAND EDWARDS  
JOHN LILES





## The Pine Burr Society

(Scholarship)

"A Junior-Senior Honorary Organization for the Good of State College"

Founded 1922.

### *Faculty*

WILLIAM HAND BROWNE, JR.  
EDWARD LAMAR CLOYD  
GEORGE CHANDLER COX  
ALVIN MARCUS FOUNTAIN  
JOHN WILLIAM HARRELSON  
ADOLPH JENKINS HONEYCUTT  
LEROY MONROE KEEVER

CARROLL LAMB MANN  
EDWIN BENTLY OWEN  
WILLIAM EDWARD SHINN  
TALMADGE HOLT STAFFORD  
LILLIAN LEE VAUGHAN  
LOUIS ERNEST WOOTEN  
CHARLES BURGESS WILLIAMS

### *Members*

#### *Honorary*

JUDGE W. P. STACY

#### Class of 1926

GEORGE WILLIAM DOBBINS  
FLUNOY JENNINGS GRIFFIN  
SAMUEL HARRY RIDOUT HASSELL  
ERNEST GEORGE MOORE  
RALPH FIELDS NORWOOD  
JAMES MCCONNELL POTTER  
WILLIAM FERRELL SANDERS

JOSEPH PAUL SHAW  
FREDERICK TARLETON  
HERMAN WARD TAYLOR  
ARCHIE BIRCHHEAD UZZLE  
CHARLES WINEFIELD WADE  
JAMES GRAY WEAVER

THOMAS WHITE, JR.  
DAVID LONZO WRAY, JR.  
JENNINGS BRYAN EDWARDS  
ROBERT BARBEE WINCHESTER  
CLYDE F. GREGSON  
THOMAS WILLIAM CHURCH  
JOHN ERWIN FOSTER

#### Class of 1927

JAMES LAY CAMPBELL  
FRANK MILLER CHEDESTER  
JOSEPH DAVID CONRAD  
ROBERT ROY FOUNTAIN  
JOHN FLOOD MATHESON

FRANZ ERION PLUMMER  
BILFORD ALEXANDER SIDES  
RAYMOND ROBERT TREVATHAN  
WESTRAY EDWIN WILSON  
DAVID CRENSHAW WORTH

WILLIAM ELMORE MATHESON

Three Hundred Eighty-four



## Scabbard and Blade

Founded at University of Wisconsin, 1905.

SIXTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

"G" Company, Third Regiment Installed at State, 1922.

### *Fratres in Facultate*

MAJOR B. C. COX

CAPTAIN J. H. GIBSON

COLONEL J. W. HARRELSON

CAPTAIN W. C. LEE

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1928

C. A. DAVIS

F. G. LOGAN

H. H. REDWINE

F. P. DICKENS

C. W. MASON

W. F. SANDERS

R. M. CURRIN

T. G. MORTON

R. M. SHUFORD

J. B. DOTTERER

E. L. MOUNTCASTLE

W. F. TEW

F. K. FOGLEMAN

B. F. POTTER

G. L. UZZELL

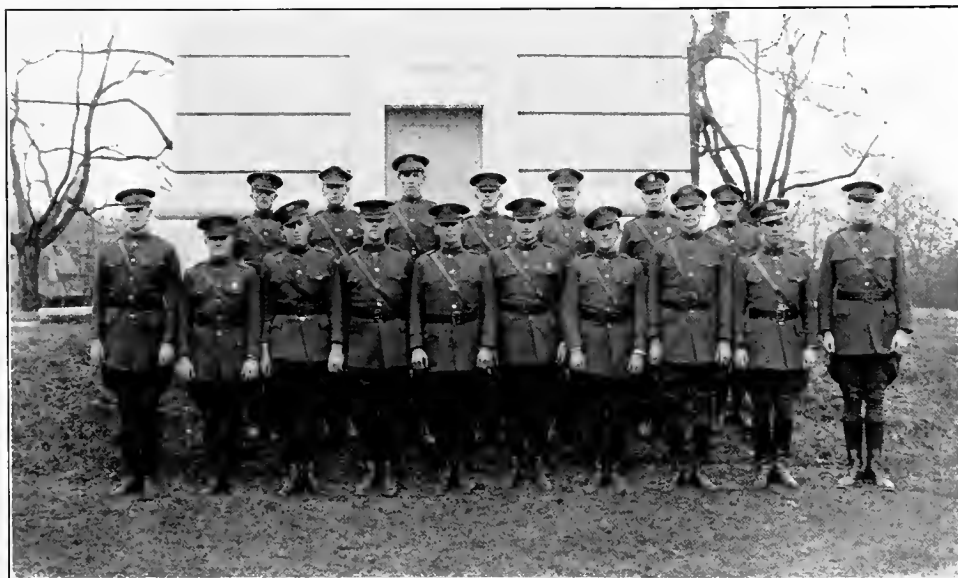
R. T. GREEN

D. O. PRICE

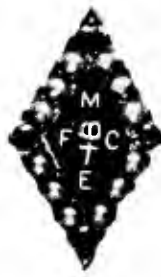
T. C. WHITE

F. W. JONES

J. G. WEAVER



Three Hundred Eighty-five



## Square and Compass

Founded at Washington and Lee University, May 12, 1917.

FORTY-EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *White Rose.*

COLORS: *Blue and Gray.*

### ALPHA SIGMA CHAPTER

Established at State, March 1, 1921.

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

J. W. HARRELSON  
GEORGE C. COX  
J. P. PILSBURY  
R. E. SHUMAKER  
L. L. VAUGHN

P. W. PRICE  
A. J. HONEYCUTT  
FRANK CAPPS  
S. L. HOMEWOOD

F. M. HAIG  
J. T. HILTON  
A. F. GREAVES-WALKER  
A. H. GRIMSHAW  
C. C. EARLY

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1928

M. W. LONG  
E. H. CRANMER

O. V. TALLY  
B. L. VICK

R. K. MATTHEWS

Class of 1928

F. S. HARDELL

Class of 1929

A. B. HOLDEN

#### *Fratres in Urbe*

D. B. VANSANT  
D. B. WORTH

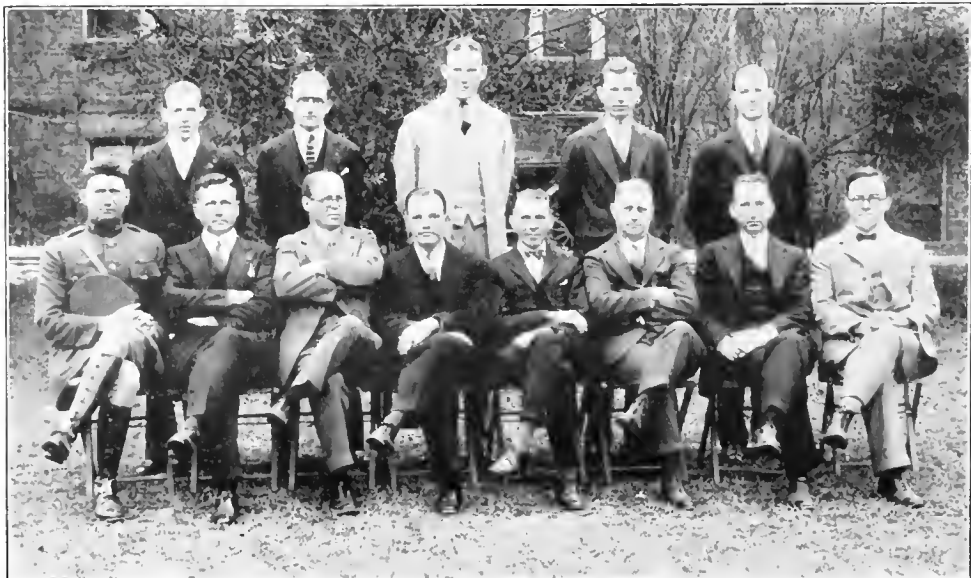
L. L. IVEY  
L. H. HARRIS  
A. L. ALFORD

GEORGE CHERRY  
G. R. BLOUNT

#### *Honorary Members*

DR. HUBERT M. POLEAT, *Wake Forest, N. C.*

E. W. TIMBERLAKE, *Wake Forest, N. C.*



Three Hundred Eighty-six



## Tau Beta Pi

(Honorary Engineering)

Founded at Lehigh University, 1885.

FORTY-SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

FIVE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

N. C. ALPHA CHAPTER

Established at N. C. State, October, 1925.

COLORS: Seal Brown and White.

### *Fratres in Facultate*

J. W. HARRELSON  
E. L. CLOYD  
C. L. MANN

G. C. COX  
L. L. VAUGHAN

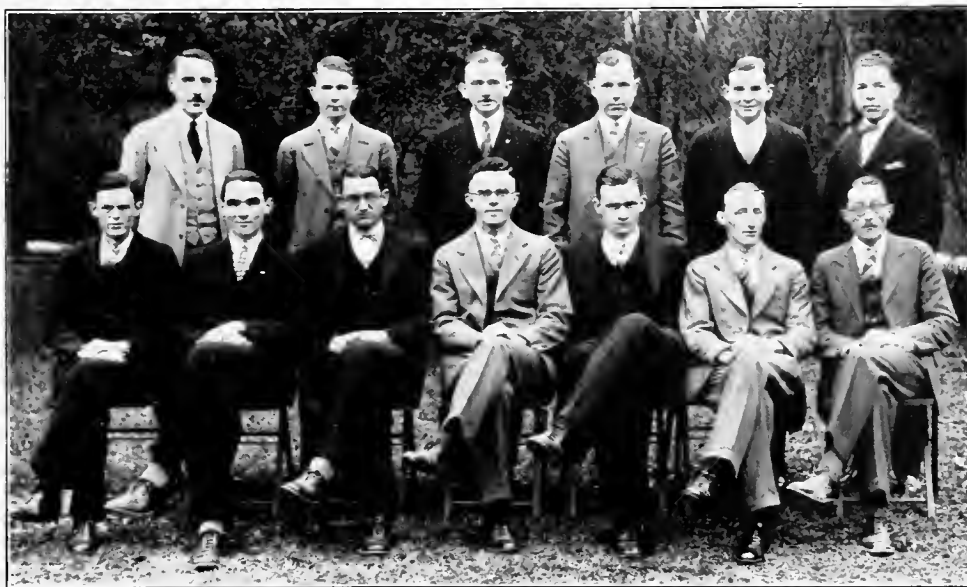
H. B. SHAW  
WM. HANDE BROWNE  
H. E. SATTERFIELD

### *Fratres in Collegio*

F. W. JONES  
E. W. CHADWICK  
S. E. SHEPARD  
F. K. FOGLEMAN  
R. M. SHUFORD  
H. E. KENDALL

R. B. MORRIS  
R. F. NORWOOD  
W. F. SANDERS  
F. L. TARLETON  
H. C. TATE  
A. B. UZZLE

E. V. WEBB



Three Hundred Eighty-seven



## Ye Olde Taverne Clubbe

(A Collegiate Eating Club)

### *Members*

N. A. AVERA  
R. D. BEAM  
W. H. BEATTY  
T. M. CHILDERS  
J. C. COBB  
M. C. COMER  
E. H. CRANMER  
A. F. DOUGHTERY  
J. B. DOTTERER  
H. R. FIELDS

E. A. FEIMSTER  
GEORGE FOUNTAIN  
JACK GIBSON  
CAPTAIN J. H. GIBSON  
CARTER HUDGINS  
G. E. JONES  
F. W. JONES  
H. E. KENDALL  
J. R. LANG  
F. G. LOGAN  
J. F. LONG

P. D. MAY  
J. P. NOWELL  
ED POOLE  
J. M. POTTER  
J. C. POWELL  
H. SEAWELL  
R. H. SWINDELL  
GUS TEBELL  
CAPTAIN W. VERNON  
C. V. YORK



Three Hundred Eighty-eight



## Theta Tau

(Professional Engineering)

Founded at the University of Minnesota, October 15, 1904.

NINETEEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIX ALUMNI CHAPTERS

RHO CHAPTER

Installed at N. C. State, February 16, 1924.

FLOWER: *Jacqueminot Rose.*

COLORS: *Dark Red and Gold.*

*Fratres in Facultate*

JOHN WILLIAM HARRELSON

GEORGE CHANDLER COX

HUBERT C. PRICHARD

*Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1926

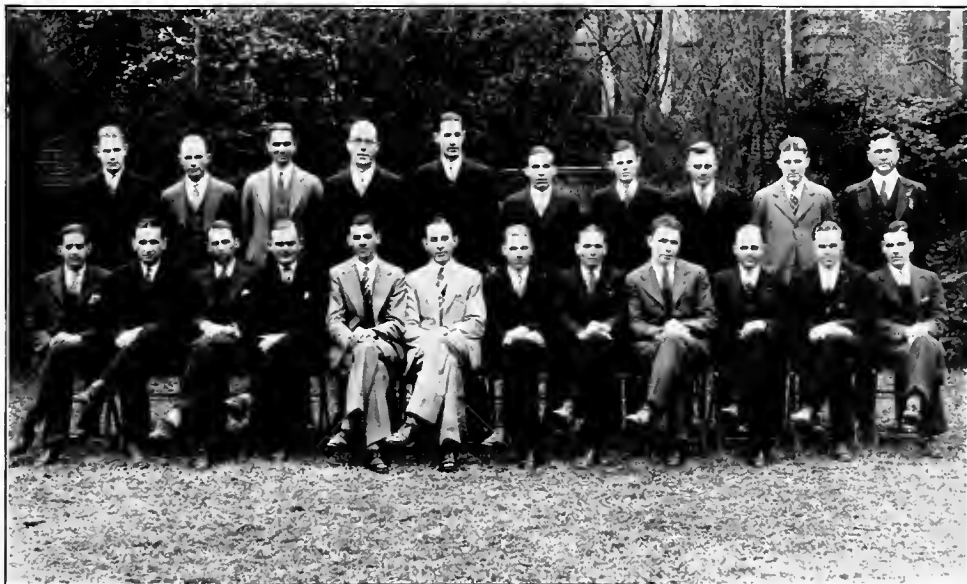
JOHN B. DOTTERER  
ROBERT DAVID BEAM  
JOHN ROSCOE MOFFITT  
JAMES EARL WILLIAMS  
ALFRED ARRINGTON JOHNSTON  
JAMES MCCONNELL POTTER  
MARK SUMNER  
ROBERT WILLARD LUTHER  
RAY MARSH CURRIN, JR.  
HAROLD BENNETT JONES

HENRY ELI KENDALL  
EDWARD ARMANIE SUTTON  
ALEXANDER SMITH DAVIS  
FREDERICK W. JONES  
BOYD C. STEED  
E. H. CRANMER  
EARLE LANGLEY MOUNTCASTLE  
ELMER ODELL MOODY  
JUNIUS EDWARD GRIFFITH  
CHARLES VANCE YORK, JR.  
TALIAFERRO CRAWFORD DICKERSON, JR.

Class of 1927

JOHN ALSTON ANTHONY, JR.  
EDWIN LEE TUCKER  
FREDERICK WILLIAM HABEL, JR.

WILLIAM WALTON STUDDERT  
JOSEPH CROWDER MASON  
HENRY MONROE WEEDON



Three Hundred Eighty-nine

## White Spades

This order was organized at N. C. State College in February, 1925, for the purpose of creating and promoting better fellowship and cooperation between the Greek letter fraternities on this campus.

It is customary to give two dances each year for members of the order and their guests. These are very popular and looked forward to as one of the important social functions of the college.

FLOWER: *White Carnation.*

COLORS: *Black and White.*

### *Officers*

F. W. JONES.....*President*

J. EDWARD DAVIS.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

### *Members*

F. W. JONES, Δ K E

HENRY M. WEEDON

MONTE WILKES, Δ Σ Φ

WILLIAM TWITTY CARPENTER, A Γ P

J. EDWARD GRIFFIN, Σ Δ

CHARLES GREEN, Δ Σ Φ

GEORGE CASWELL MOYE, A Γ P

MARK SUMNER, X T

EDWARD CRANMER, Δ X A

EDWARD A. SUTTON, Π K Φ

J. EDWARD DAVIS, X T

RALPH T. GREEN, K I E

J. M. EDWARDS, Π K Φ

JOHN DOTTERER, K A

JOHN LONG, K Σ

THOMAS C. HARRELL, Σ N

KIRK STRINGFELLOW, K A

CARTER HUGGINS, K Σ

MURRAY L. CRAWFORD, Σ N

MACON C. COMER, Π K A

JOHN MATHESON, K A

HENRY SEAWELL, Σ Φ E

HENRY KENDALL, Π K A

FLETCHER DICKENS, O K N

ALBERT F. DOUGHERTY, Σ Φ E

GORDON GRESHAM, Σ Π

TOM CHURCH, O K N

ALTON McIVER, Σ Π





**MILITARY**





## The Purpose of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps

The North Carolina State College has one of the largest Reserve Officers Training Corps of all colleges in the South. The corps is organized as an infantry regiment of three battalions, with an excellent regimental band of some sixty R. O. T. C. student members. The regiment, battalions, companies, and subdivisions of the companies are all commanded directly by their own student officers, who are thus early taught to exercise responsibility, which assists in developing their sense of duty and their qualities of leadership.

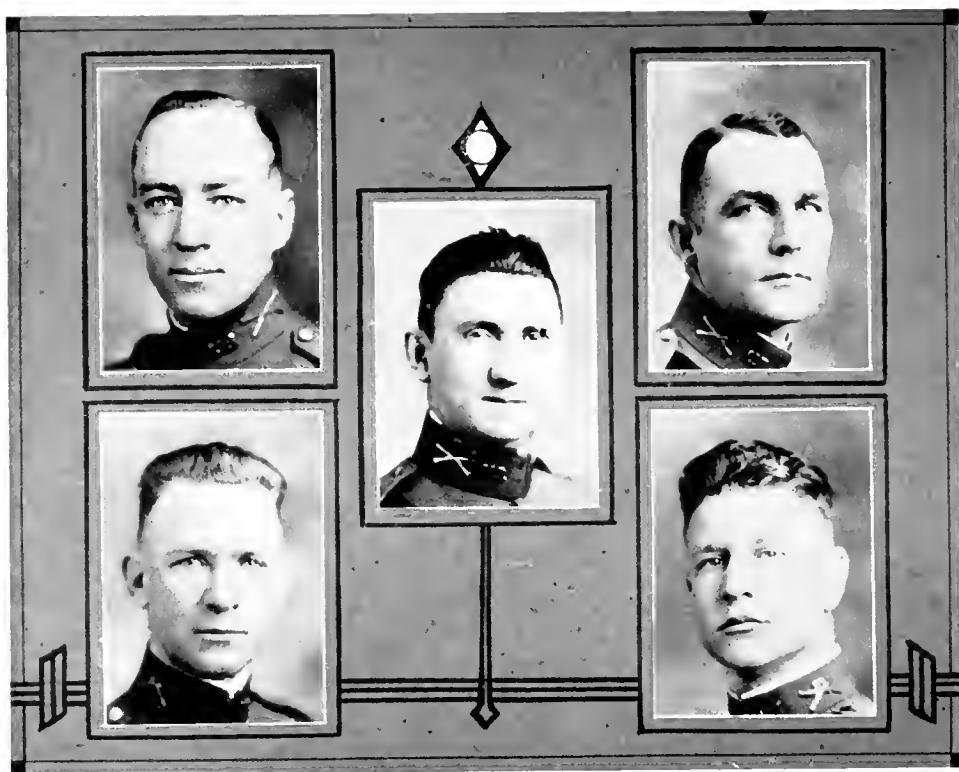
The primary purpose of the military training is to qualify students, after graduation, for appointment as reserve officers, so that if the American nation be forced to defend itself from attack it will have a sufficient number of educated men, trained in military science and tactics, to officer intelligently the units of the defense forces upon which the safety of the country will depend.

The military training and instruction imparted is such that those students who do not complete the four years of college work will at the end of any college year have received a kind and scope of training that will benefit them individually and make them more useful in the National Guard, in the organized reserves, or in the military establishment in the event of public emergency.

If the student, after leaving college, is called upon to command men as the manager of a commercial organization, as superintendent of mill or railroad, as the head of plants, or as manager of corporations, farms, or other large establishment, the military training he receives at the N. C. State College in command and leadership will be of inestimable value to him.

The military training is conducted particularly on the honor system, and every effort is made to emphasize the fundamental importance of honorable conduct, strict truthfulness, and the spirit of fair play and good sportsmanship. The Military Department insists on neatness in clothing and personal appearance of the R. O. T. C. students. Students are required to be punctual and regular in attendance at military classes, drills, and other military duties. Courteous manners, especially to elderly persons, and dignified bearing and manly deportment are stressed, together with precision and accuracy in the discharge of duty and promptness and reliability in meeting engagements.

Correct bearing and carriage are largely matters of training. No one habit does more to improve the student's general health and appearance than holding himself erect under all conditions. The Military Department, in its training, insists that the R. O. T. C. student stands, walks, and sits erect. The R. O. T. C. student's marching, drilling, and other military training teach him to carry himself properly.



MAJOR C. C. EARLY

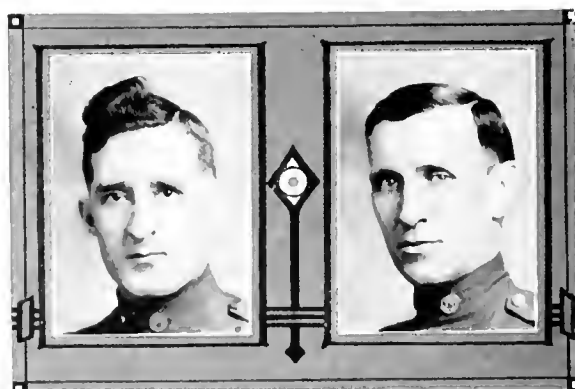
CAPTAIN JOHN H. GIBSON

CAPTAIN WILLIAM C. LEE

CAPTAIN W. E. VERNON

FIRST LIEUTENANT E. P. PASSALLAIGUE

*Commissioned Officers of the Regular Army on Detail at N. C. State*

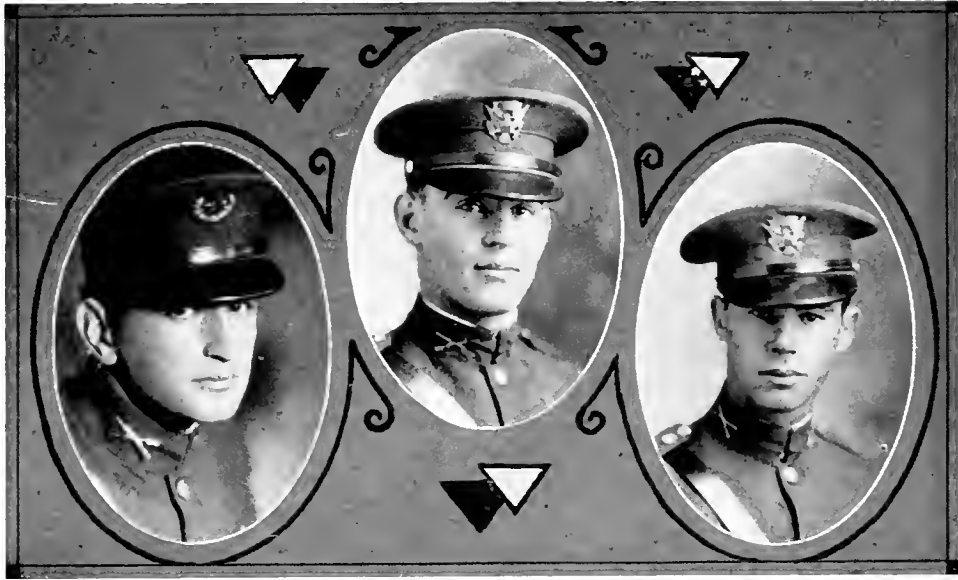


SERGEANT H. C. THOMAS

SERGEANT J. R. SLOO

*Non-Commissioned Officers of the Regular Army at N. C. State*

*Three Hundred Ninety-two*

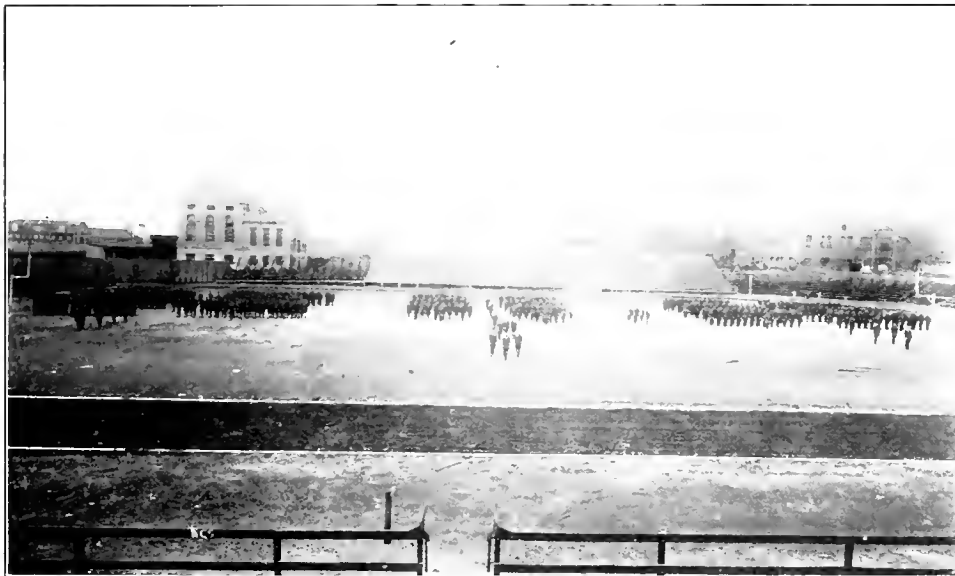


## The Cadet Regimental Organization

COLONEL R. T. GREEN  
*Commanding The Regiment*

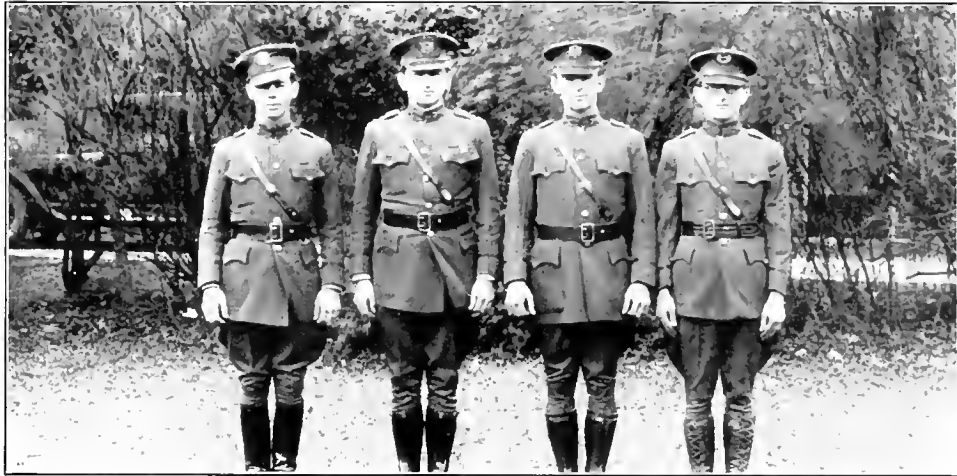
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL F. W. JONES  
*Regimental Executive Officer.*

CAPTAIN J. B. DOTTERER  
*Adjutant.*



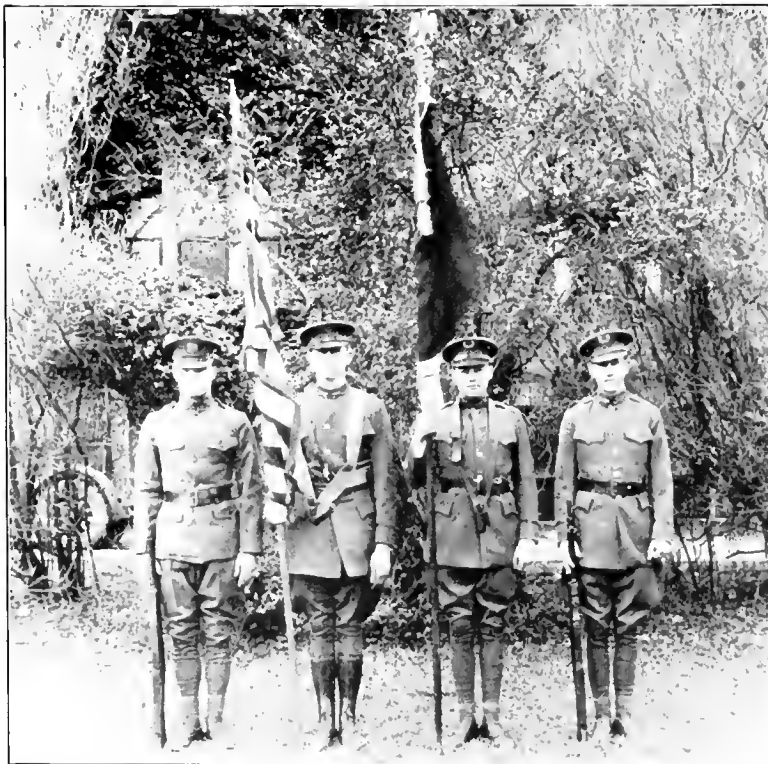
*The Regiment*

*Three Hundred Ninety-three*



STAFF

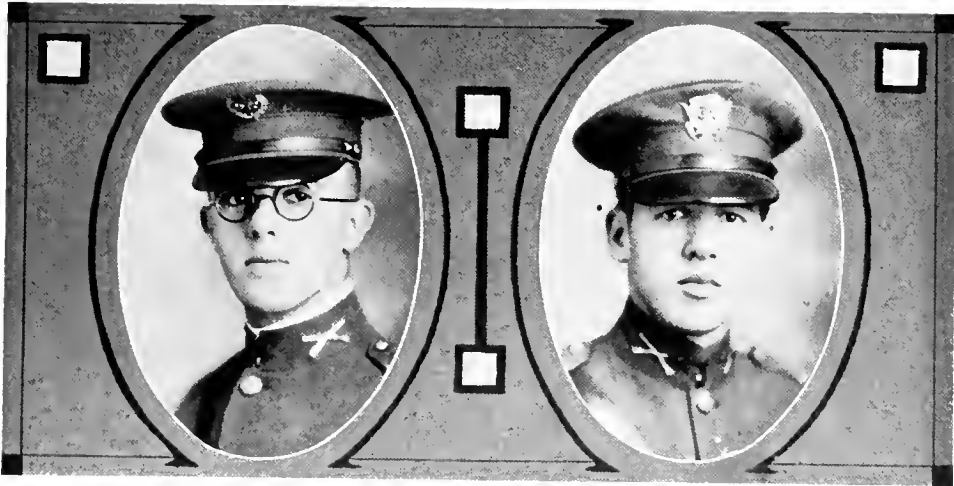
R. T. GREEN	Colonel	C. L. SHUFORD	Captain and Athletic Officer
F. W. JONES	Lieutenant-Colonel	C. A. DAVIS	Captain
J. B. DOTTERER	Captain (Adjutant)	B. L. VICK	Captain
G. L. UZZEL	Captain Plans and Training	F. J. GRIFFIN	Master Sergeant



COLOR GUARD

C. W. WADE	Staff Sergeant	E. A. FEIMSTER	Sergeant
D. C. WORTH	Staff Sergeant	J. M. KILGORE	Sergeant

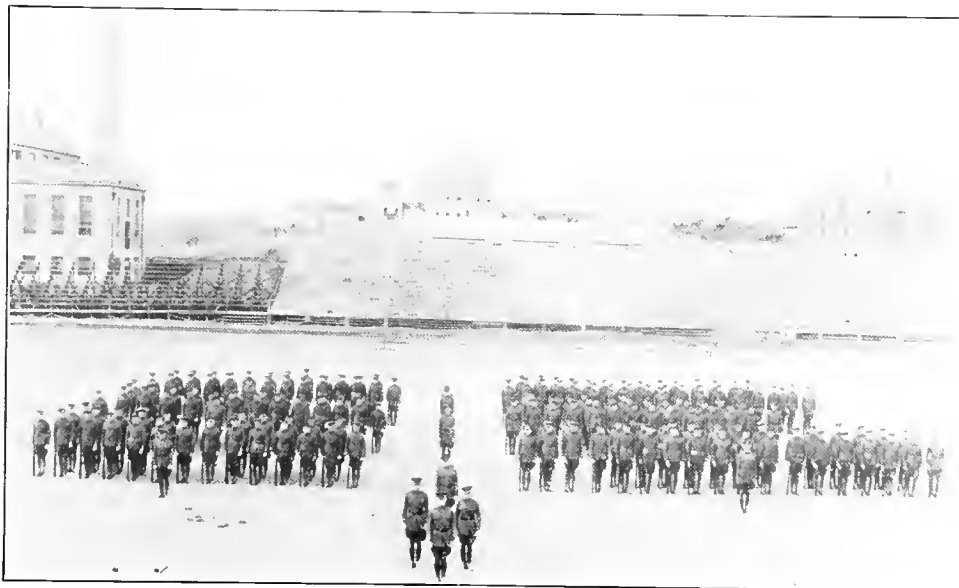
Three Hundred Ninety-four



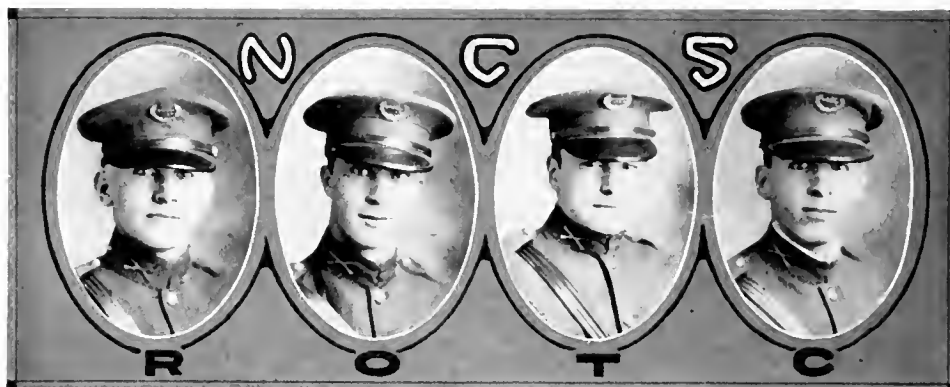
FIRST BATTALION

MAJOR R. M. SHUFORD ..... Commanding Officer  
 FIRST LIEUTENANT R. K. MATTHEWS ..... Adjutant  
 SERGEANT J. P. WALTON ..... Battalion Sergeant-Major

*The Battalion, made up of Companies A, B, and C. This is known as the Sophomore Battalion. It consists of Sophomores, and Junior and Senior Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers, attached for purposes of instruction*



Three Hundred Ninety-five



*Captain*  
E. O. MOODY

*First Lieutenant*  
D. M. BAILEY

*First Lieutenant*  
T. L. BENNETT

*Second Lieutenant*  
W. E. PLOTT

COMPANY A

W. F. BROWN  
G. H. FOUNTAIN

*Sergeants*  
B. W. GARVIN  
H. C. GOODMAN

T. C. HARRILL  
D. F. RITCHIE

H. C. ALEXANDER

*Corporals*  
L. C. ATWELL

W. McKNIGHT

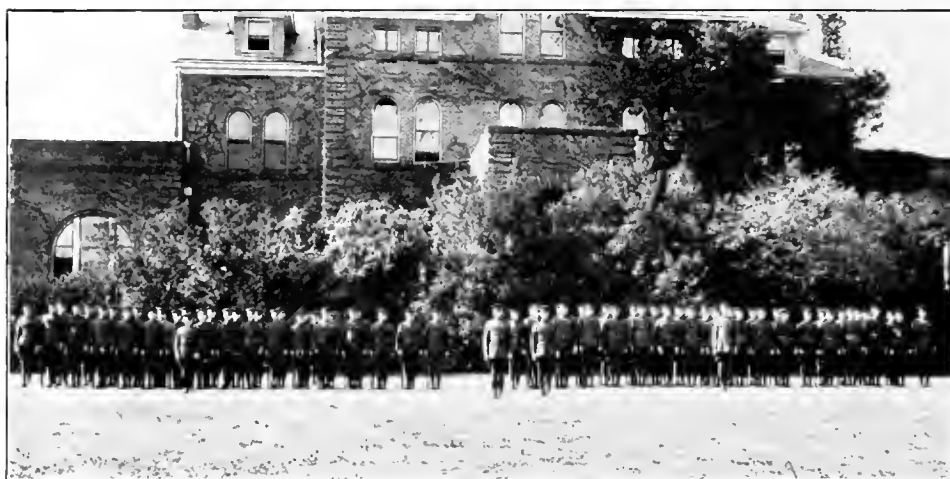
*Privates*

J. T. ALEXANDER  
L. B. ALEXANDER  
E. B. ARMSTRONG  
W. J. BARDEN  
J. E. BOYD  
W. F. BRISTOW  
J. E. BROWN  
H. L. BURGESS  
F. D. CALLAHAM  
W. H. CARR  
W. T. DAUGHTRY  
G. W. DUDLEY  
S. S. EDMONDSON

H. C. EDWARDS  
R. EDWARDS  
W. V. ELLER  
P. R. ELLIS  
R. R. EVANS  
J. C. FERGUSON  
R. L. FORNES  
W. A. GRAVELY  
D. L. HARRIS  
W. A. HUNT  
J. M. HUNTER  
O. W. JACKSON  
R. D. JORDAN  
J. H. MCCAIN

E. L. McCARN  
E. B. MANGUM  
J. H. MOORE  
J. S. MORRIS  
H. A. MONROE  
J. H. NICHOLSON  
W. C. ORDERS  
C. W. OVERMAN  
C. B. PENNY  
M. O. PLEASANTS  
J. E. POWERS  
D. C. RANKIN  
H. ROCKWELL  
J. W. PERRY

H. H. ROGERS  
P. V. RUSH  
L. SHAW  
F. S. SLOAN  
K. J. SMITH  
R. B. STAMEY  
L. A. STRADLEY  
C. L. STRAUGHAN  
P. D. THOMAS  
P. E. TREVATHAN  
H. T. WESTCOTT  
C. S. WILSON  
J. W. WOODSIDE



The Company

Three Hundred Ninety-six



*Captain*  
B. F. POTTER

*First Lieutenant*  
E. V. HANCOCK

*First Lieutenant*  
McK. KINNON

*Second Lieutenant*  
F. S. PRITCHARD

COMPANY B

*Sergeants*  
B. E. HENDRICKS  
J. R. HERMAN

L. R. HUMBERT  
C. H. PRUDEN

D. C. WORTH  
F. W. WARRINGTON

*Corporals*  
F. CRUM  
W. H. DAWSON

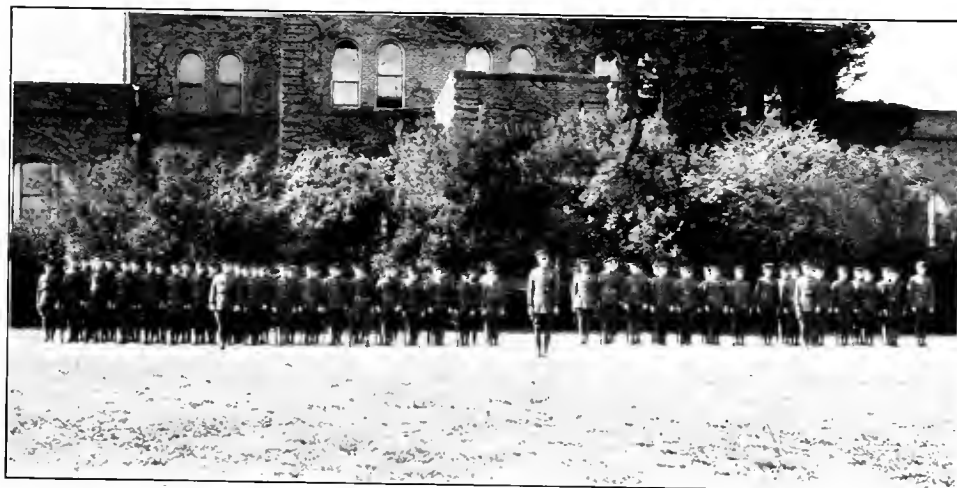
G. P. HALL  
U. G. HODGIN  
N. A. HONIGMAN

T. L. MOOSE  
G. E. THOMSON

*Privates*  
S. L. ALEXANDER  
C. Z. BAILEY  
E. J. BARNES  
R. C. BONFIELD  
J. A. BOREN  
R. E. BOSTIC  
P. C. COLETTA  
S. O. DAVIS  
J. L. DOBBS  
E. V. ELLER  
A. D. FONVILLE  
G. T. GRESHAM  
J. G. HART  
H. S. HASTY  
O. N. HENLEY  
F. D. JENKINS  
C. C. JONES

E. W. KEARNEY  
B. H. KNOWLES  
B. J. KOPP  
J. W. LITTLE  
N. A. LONG  
J. B. MANESS  
C. P. MASON  
J. D. MCCALL  
C. J. MCCONNELL  
A. J. McMILLAN  
R. A. MEARES  
J. J. MITCHINER  
R. J. MORRISON  
T. NELSON  
V. L. POLLACK  
B. M. QUINN

P. A. RAPER  
J. M. RILEY  
W. L. ROBERTS  
D. ROLLINS  
G. S. ROWE  
M. B. SEYFFERT  
H. J. SPRY  
H. J. STAFFORD  
J. A. TAYLOR  
J. F. THOMPSON  
C. S. TUCKER  
P. R. TURNER  
G. D. WHITE  
O. J. WILLIAMS  
F. M. WOOTEN  
J. M. WOOTEN  
R. L. WORTHAM



The Company

Three Hundred Ninety-seven





*Captain*  
R. M. CURRIN, JR.

*First Lieutenant*  
C. W. MASON

*First Lieutenant*  
W. T. BROWN

*Second Lieutenant*  
W. P. SHUFORD

COMPANY C

*Sergeants*

E. F. MONROE  
D. W. PURCELL

J. H. RHODES  
B. A. SIDES

W. E. WILSON  
C. W. WRAY

*Corporals*

J. B. BAKER  
F. C. DAVIS

C. E. KELLAM  
W. G. PEARSON  
C. A. RIDENHOUR

H. L. SULLIVAN  
W. WARD

*Privates*

J. E. ALEXANDER  
C. R. AMMONS  
E. M. BADGETT  
J. F. BARKLEY  
J. B. BARNES  
T. J. BELL  
R. F. BROADWELL  
G. L. BURKE  
C. A. CASE  
J. E. COOPER  
D. B. DARDEN  
J. B. DUNN  
C. N. HARKEY  
B. R. HOWARD  
E. L. HUNT  
F. A. JEFFERSON

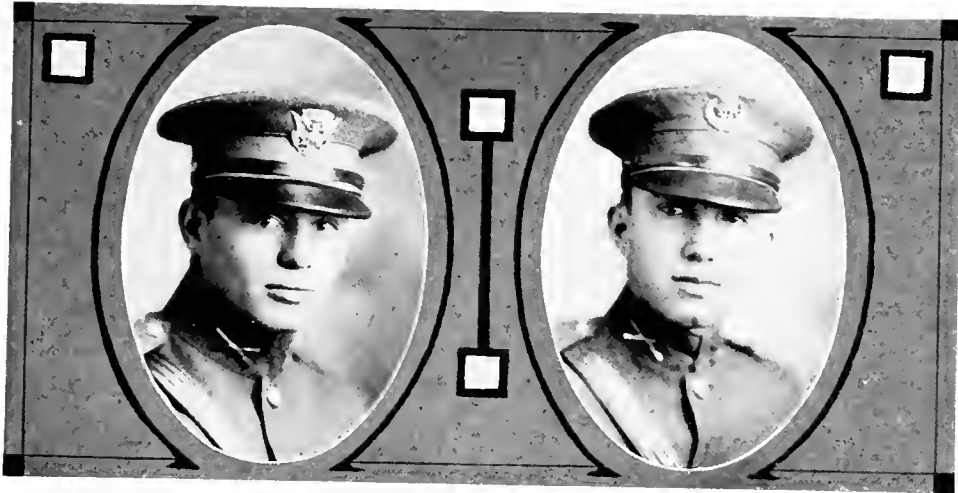
W. C. LEARY  
F. A. LOVE  
O. L. MILLER  
P. E. MOOSE  
J. J. MORGAN  
B. C. O'QUINN  
P. R. PALMER  
G. L. PATE  
R. E. PERSON  
G. F. PETERSON  
D. O. PIKE  
F. M. PLUNKETT  
J. E. POLLOCK  
M. J. POLK  
J. H. POPE  
E. A. POWELL

B. A. PREALER  
M. L. ROCKFELD  
W. B. SECHLER  
W. P. STAINBACK  
W. L. TATE  
L. A. TAYLOR  
A. B. THOMAS  
B. K. THOMPSON  
F. B. TURNER  
D. W. UZZLE  
H. R. VESTAL  
C. H. WHITE  
R. L. WHITEFIELD  
E. B. WHITLEY  
W. H. WILLIAMS  
J. R. WOODY



*The Company*

*Three Hundred Ninety-eight*

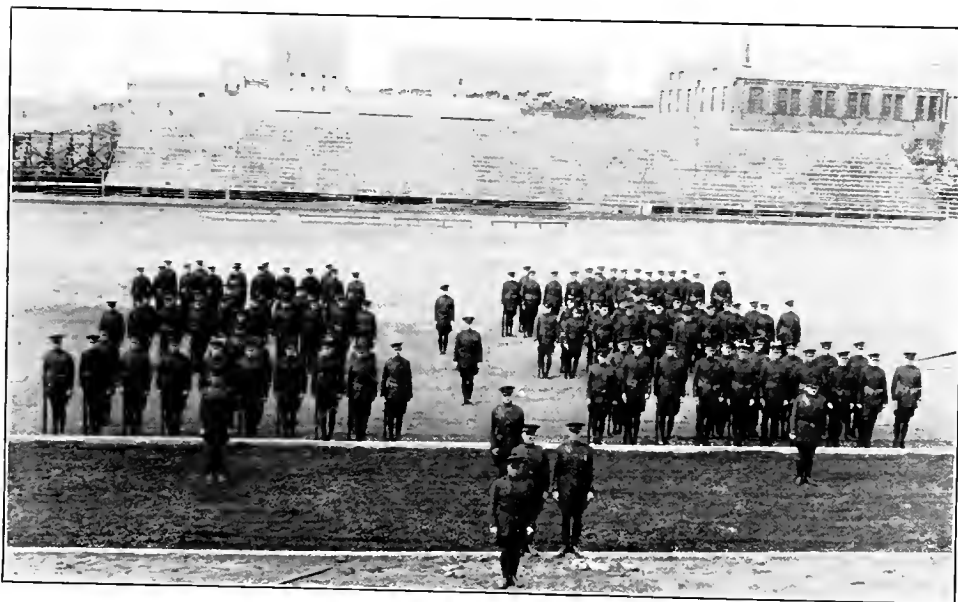


SECOND BATTALION

MAJOR A. H. THOMAS ..... *Commanding Officer*  
 FIRST LIEUTENANT E. H. CRANMER ..... *Adjutant*  
 SERGEANT Y. C. CHING ..... *Battalion Sergeant-Major*

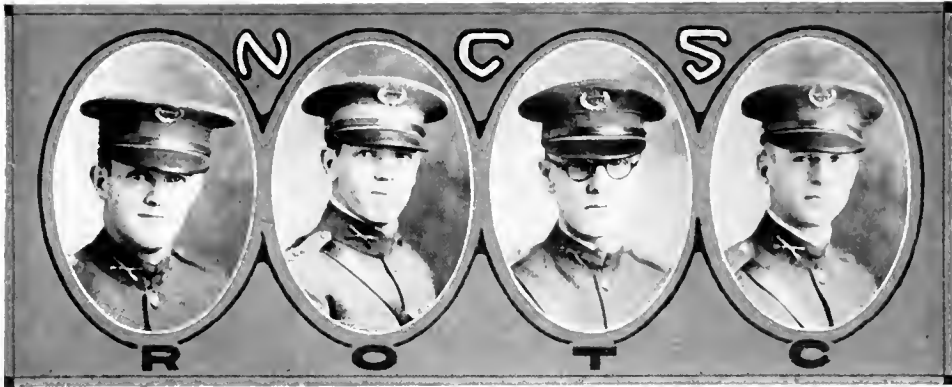
The Battalion, made up of Companies D, E and F.

This, and the one following, are Freshman Battalions. Besides the commissioned and non-commissioned officers from the Junior and Senior classes, there are also Sophomores attached to them, one to each squad, who act as corporals of their respective squads. Many expressions of satisfaction with the Sophomore corporal method of Freshman instruction have been heard.



The Battalion

Three Hundred Ninety-nine



*Captain*  
J. C. FARMER

*First Lieutenant*  
W. C. CREARY

*First Lieutenant*  
E. R. THOMPSON

*Second Lieutenant*  
R. A. ISELEY

### COMPANY D

#### *Sergeants*

J. E. BRENTLEY  
F. M. CHEDESTER

R. H. FENTRESS  
P. R. NEAL  
J. R. SECHREST

E. L. TURBYFILL  
P. H. WATTS

#### *Corporals*

F. G. BONNEY  
D. H. MOODY

W. C. PARRISH

W. P. WATKINS  
J. B. WEBB

#### *Privates*

J. E. BARMETTLER  
S. W. BREWER  
S. M. BRICE  
R. H. BRIGHT  
J. M. BROWNING  
J. T. BROWN  
T. R. BURDETTE  
E. C. CONRAD  
A. J. CRANE  
C. S. DOUGHERTY  
S. G. FARRIS  
M. A. FRYER

A. M. HALL  
G. A. HARRIS  
H. M. HARTMAN  
O. D. HAYNES  
K. L. HOWARD  
D. L. JOHNSON  
K. C. LOUGHLIN  
H. K. MCGEE  
F. D. H. MCKENZIE  
D. K. MELTON  
C. G. OLDIAM

B. H. PARKER  
E. M. PATTERSON  
T. C. PEELE  
J. PERRY  
G. A. ROBINSON  
J. W. SHUFORD  
S. N. SELTAN  
A. L. TANFIELD  
R. P. VAUGHAN  
E. R. WALBORN  
J. B. C. WOOTE  
E. W. WORTH



*The Company*



*Captain*  
H. W. TAYLOR

*First Lieutenant*  
H. L. HARRIS

*First Lieutenant*  
F. G. LOGAN

*Second Lieutenant*  
G. B. CLINE

### COMPANY E

#### *Sergeants*

W. R. BURNETTE  
E. C. CLARK

C. M. COOPER  
C. B. DENSON

J. C. KINLOCH  
G. M. McCOWN

#### *Corporals*

W. K. BAXTER  
W. B. FAULKNER

L. W. HOWELL  
H. H. JOBE

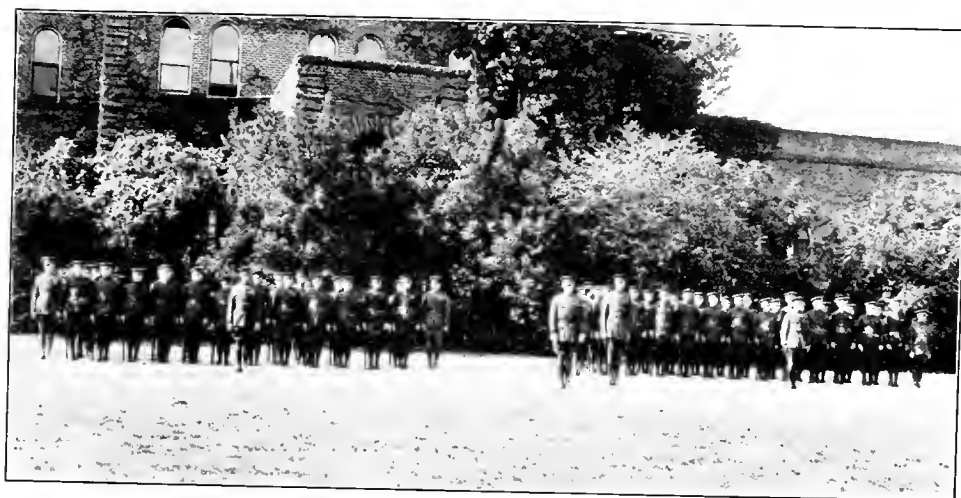
J. R. SILVER  
W. C. WARNER

#### *Privates*

G. J. ALBRIGHT  
J. G. ALLEN  
J. S. ARMSTRONG  
H. B. BARWICK  
C. K. BEATTY  
J. M. BROCK  
J. C. BRYAN  
C. CANNON  
W. N. CASE  
J. C. CATHEY  
J. E. DEBMAN  
A. G. DICKSON  
L. O. DIXON

J. E. FORD  
W. W. HAMMOND  
W. D. KENDALL  
W. B. KING  
G. R. LACKEY  
J. C. MCNAIR  
E. L. MEEKINS  
L. A. MOREADITH  
O. W. MORGAN  
E. J. NESBITT  
C. H. NICHOLSON  
H. W. PANTON  
L. M. PITTMAN  
W. E. RATLIFF

D. L. ROLLINS  
A. E. SHUGART  
C. M. SKALLA  
W. H. SMITH  
W. J. SPOON  
L. M. STONE  
J. R. THOMPSON  
H. C. TUCKER  
R. M. TYSON  
R. C. WHITE  
R. T. WHITE  
D. H. WILLIAMS  
W. T. WILLIAMSON



*The Company*

Four Hundred One



*Captain*  
D. O. PRICE

*First Lieutenant*  
S. H. HASSALL

*First Lieutenant*  
J. E. GRIFFITH

*Second Lieutenant*  
W. L. VEST

*COMPANY F*

*Sergeants*

L. M. GREEN  
W. A. HAYS

G. E. HUNSUCKER  
W. E. MATTHEWS  
W. T. MOSELEY

H. W. REGAN  
E. L. TUCKER

*Corporals*

C. R. BAUGHAM  
O. P. CHANEY

J. C. DAVIS  
J. C. HERRING

J. E. HALES  
F. M. WILLIAMS

*Privates*

J. G. ALSTON  
H. W. BAKER  
M. L. BARNHARDT  
W. F. BERNHEISEL  
R. V. BRICE  
W. L. BROWN  
R. D. BUNN  
A. E. BURNS  
T. R. DEAN  
H. M. ELLIS  
W. M. GASTON  
F. P. GOODWIN

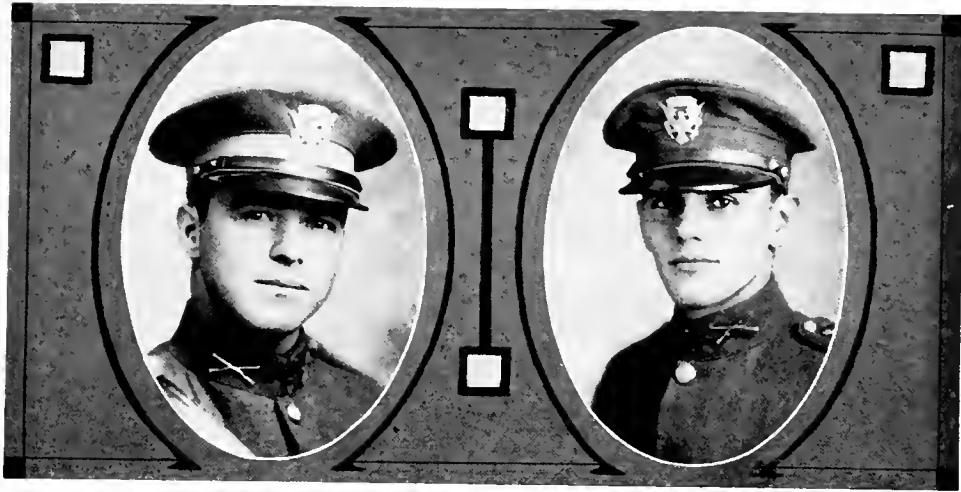
J. M. GORHAM  
H. O. HAMRICK  
C. H. HARSHAW  
J. C. HESTER  
G. R. HOWARD  
S. L. HOYLE  
R. A. LANCASTER  
C. E. LOMAN  
J. C. McCASKILL  
S. C. OLIVER  
W. A. OCTEN  
G. L. OWENS

J. REES  
O. N. RICH  
H. R. RIVES  
G. E. SCOTT  
H. M. SINGLETARY  
L. C. SMITH  
H. M. TEDDER  
A. J. VINSON  
S. WHITE  
J. H. WILLIAMS  
T. L. WILSON  
W. P. WILSON



*The Company*

*Four Hundred Two*



THIRD BATTALION

MAJOR R. E. BLACK..... *Commanding Officer*  
 FIRST LIEUTENANT W. L. HORNE..... *Adjutant*  
 SERGEANT W. W. GLUYAS..... *Battalion Sergeant-Major*

The Battalion, made up of Companies G, H, I, and K.



*The Battalion*

*Four Hundred Three*





*Captain*  
O. V. TALLY

*First Lieutenant*  
J. G. WEAVER

*First Lieutenant*  
W. F. SANDERS

*Second Lieutenant*  
P. M. RIFT

### COMPANY G

#### *Sergeants*

L. G. CARSON  
M. L. CRAWFORD

E. C. MITCHNER  
S. E. SHEPARD

F. H. WATERS  
J. L. YOUNG

#### *Corporals*

C. H. COGBELL  
R. L. HARDY

S. V. KING  
N. G. MCCONNELL  
C. E. MCCULLEN

W. S. NETILES  
A. I. PARKS

#### *Privates*

J. M. ALLEN  
W. K. ALLEN  
J. H. BARNES  
W. F. BELL  
H. H. BRICE  
M. W. BROWN  
H. H. BURROUGHS  
C. M. DUNN  
E. T. EARNHARDT  
S. B. GASKILL  
E. M. HADLEY

H. T. HARRISON  
J. B. HIPPS  
A. B. HOLDEN  
H. G. HOLT  
J. R. IRELAND  
R. G. JOHNSON  
W. B. KILGORE  
R. E. KIMBALL  
L. L. MCGIRT  
T. H. MCNEILL  
W. H. MIDDLETON  
S. Z. POLLACK

P. J. POOLE  
J. O. RABY  
H. E. SHAW  
R. W. SHOFFNER  
C. H. SIMPSON  
D. L. STUCKEY  
C. K. STYRON  
L. S. THOMPSON  
E. V. VESTAL  
S. W. WEST  
O. G. WOOLARD



*The Company*

Four Hundred Four



*Captain*  
T. G. MORTON

*First Lieutenant*  
B. A. HORNE

*First Lieutenant*  
C. D. GADDY

*Second Lieutenant*  
G. A. MUNN

COMPANY II

*Sergants*

L. L. ARTHUR  
M. C. COMER

W. N. DENTON  
M. T. FAIRCHILD  
W. Z. MITCHELL

W. T. OVERBY  
A. B. UZZLE, JR.

*Corporals*

G. T. DORSETT  
J. S. FRINK

J. F. LUTZ  
W. F. OWEN

A. O. SMITH  
W. L. STAFFORD

*Privates*

A. D. APPLE  
W. T. BRADLEY  
C. A. BRIDGES  
W. E. BULLOCK  
W. S. BURRUSS  
C. M. CALHOUN  
J. W. DAVIS  
D. G. ERWIN  
F. C. FERGUSON  
E. H. FLOYD  
J. W. HALSTEAD, JR.  
F. S. HARDEE

L. M. HOVIS  
E. D. HUBBARD  
J. T. HUMBLE  
D. H. HUTCHINSON  
B. L. JOHNSON  
F. KING  
E. M. LANE  
J. R. LAWTON  
P. H. MAST  
D. C. MITCHELL  
E. P. MITCHEM  
A. S. MORRIS

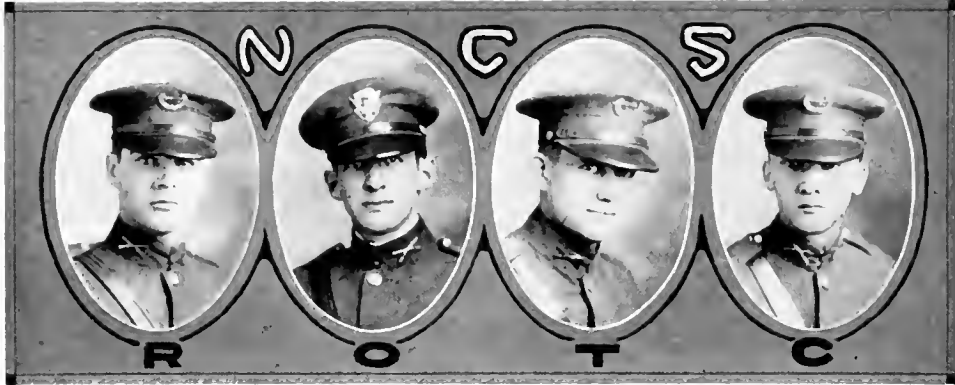
A. PARKER  
J. E. RHYNE  
H. W. ROGERS  
A. E. ROOK  
J. M. ROYAL  
W. M. RUCKER  
A. SAINT-AMAND  
G. R. SMITH  
G. R. THOMAS  
A. E. TUCKER  
C. P. TUCKER  
C. L. TAYLOR



*The Company*

Four Hundred Five





*Captain*  
J. B. UPSHUR

*First Lieutenant*  
M. SUMNER

*First Lieutenant*  
E. P. DICKENS

*Second Lieutenant*  
R. P. KENNEDY

COMPANY I

*Sergeants*

F. T. GREEN  
H. G. LEE

D. M. McMILLAN  
M. F. PALMER

P. W. PATTON  
F. D. WILLIAMS

*Corporals*

H. M. COLEY  
J. O. GAITHER, JR.

D. A. GRYDER  
J. S. HARRIS

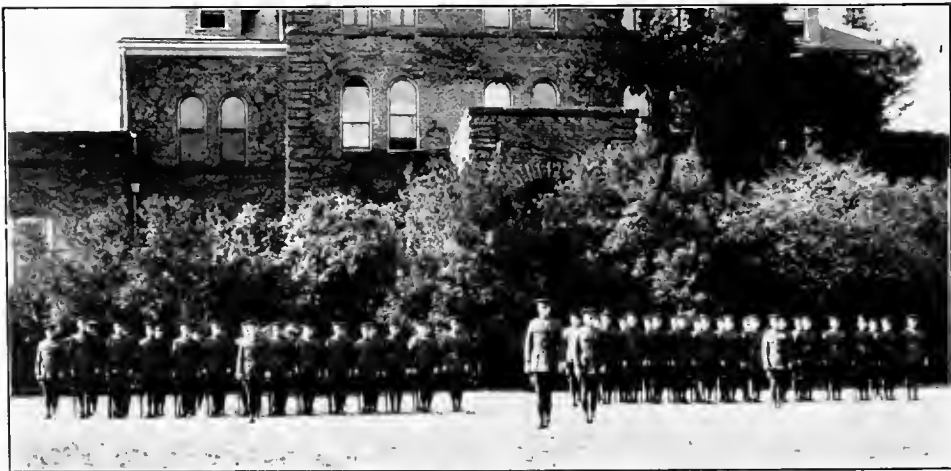
C. E. SHELTON  
W. C. WALKER

*Privates*

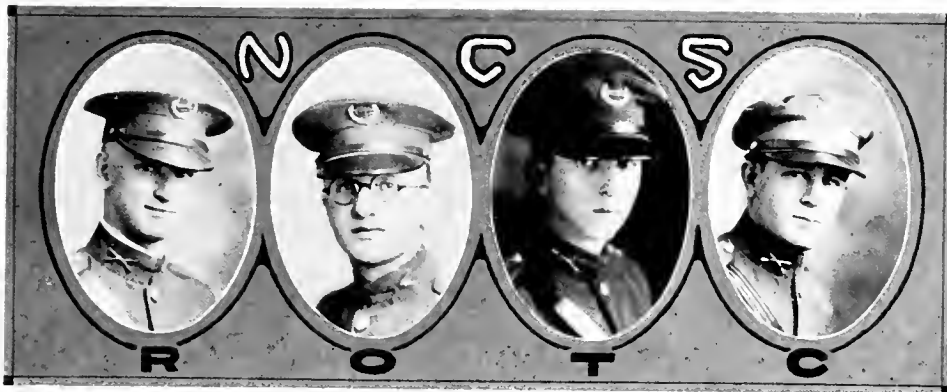
J. A. BAGWELL  
J. W. BALLENTINE  
H. R. BEACHAM  
J. S. CAGLE  
O. M. CARPENTER  
P. M. COLEY  
R. H. CRISP  
C. O. EATMON  
W. E. FOWLER  
E. F. GOLDSTON  
F. L. HOYLE  
K. K. KOONCE  
E. E. LEE

H. M. LUCK  
C. E. MATTHEWS  
N. P. MATTHEWS  
J. T. MITCHNER  
J. E. MOORE  
T. L. MOORE  
H. H. MURRAY  
E. J. NESBITT  
W. M. POLLOCK  
W. R. PROCTOR  
C. H. RABON  
L. U. STANCIL

H. STERNBERGER  
F. M. STRICKLAND  
O. L. STROUPE  
J. H. TAYLOR  
R. B. TELFAIR  
A. J. TERRY  
E. W. THOMAS  
R. M. TIMBY  
A. R. TURBYFILL  
H. WILLIAMS  
J. R. WILLIAMS  
P. F. WINKLER  
H. J. YOUNG



*The Company*



*Captain*  
H. D. MIDDLETON

*First Lieutenant*  
T. W. CHURCH

*First Lieutenant*  
C. V. YORK

*Second Lieutenant*  
J. C. MODLIN

### COMPANY K

#### *Sergeants*

D. B. BRANCH  
C. G. MONTGOMERY  
J. G. MORS

R. F. NORWOOD  
H. H. REDWINE

W. F. ROBERTS  
A. A. SCOTT  
R. SEAWELL

#### *Corporals*

J. J. BARRIER  
E. L. COOK

G. Y. HAGER  
W. D. LYTCH  
M. H. STEWART

E. N. WARREN  
J. C. WINCHESTER

#### *Privates*

J. C. BAXTER  
T. W. BRANTLEY  
H. W. CANDLER  
J. T. CLAYTON  
J. L. COOPER  
W. M. DAUGHTRIDGE  
W. EASTERLING  
E. M. FINNEL  
L. O. FORBES  
W. GETTYS  
B. C. GROVES  
D. B. HALL  
R. H. HARRILL

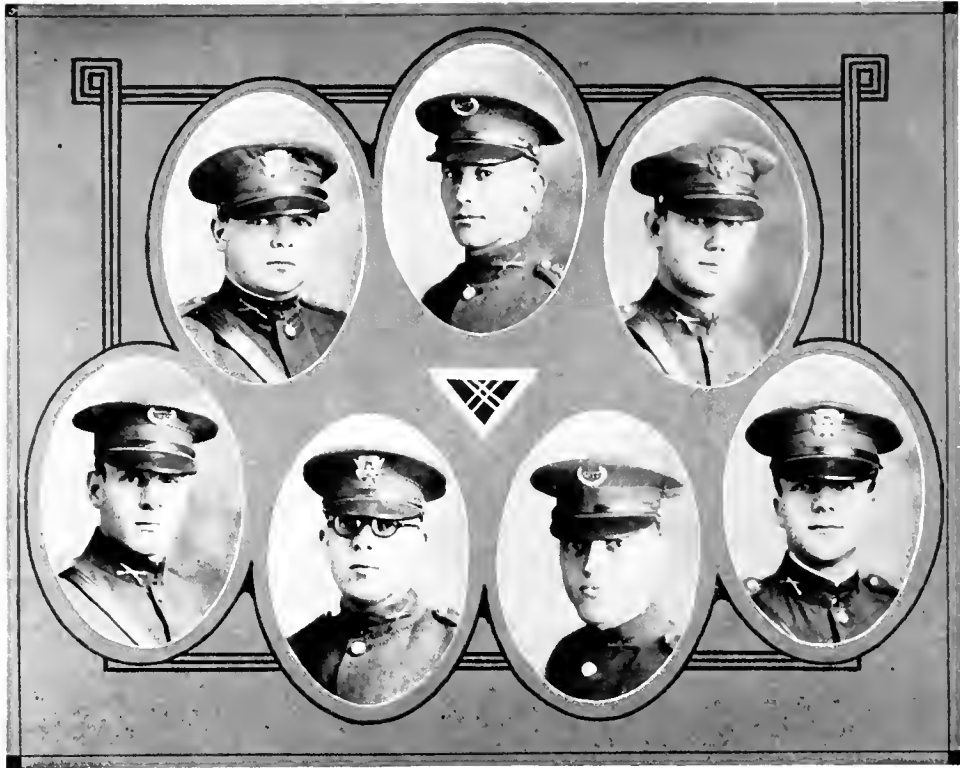
N. C. HASKETT  
P. E. HENNISSEE  
C. E. HIBBARD  
T. W. HINSON  
W. F. ISOM  
J. B. JOYNER  
J. E. KELLY  
W. T. MAXWELL  
J. H. MCKINNON  
R. I. MINTZ  
L. W. MOON  
H. R. ORMAND  
J. O. PETERSON  
E. M. PRESNELL

S. L. SELIGSON  
H. A. SKINNER  
E. P. STORY  
H. G. TALBOT  
C. G. TAYLOR  
J. W. TEMPLE  
R. B. TRODGON  
W. E. TURNAGE  
S. N. TYSON  
B. F. WALTON  
H. N. WHITFORD  
A. C. WILLIAMS  
F. M. WILLIAMSON



*The Company*

*Four Hundred Seven*



*Captain*

C. A. DAVIS

*First Lieutenant*

C. M. STONE

*First Lieutenant*

A. S. DAVIS

*First Lieutenant*

C. C. CORRELL

*Second Lieutenant*

H. R. LOGAN

*Second Lieutenant*

E. G. MOORE

*Second Lieutenant*

W. F. TEW

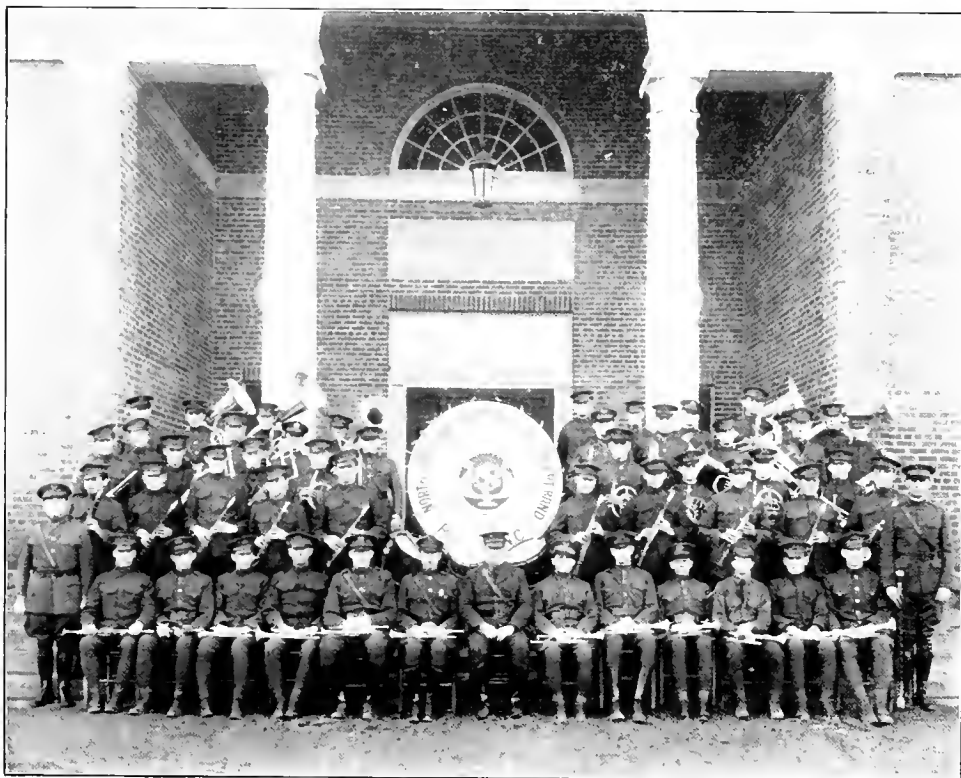
*R. O. T. C. BAND*

*Privates*

R. V. BELL  
W. F. BERNHEISEL  
R. M. BRITT  
H. D. BRUMER  
D. A. BURELL  
P. F. BURNHAM  
L. L. CHESSEON  
H. J. CARR  
C. W. CONNELLY  
D. T. COOPER  
R. L. CUMMINGS  
G. P. DICKINSON  
R. DOWDY

L. C. EINWICK  
W. K. ENOS  
E. L. FRANKLIN  
L. A. GREGG  
R. W. HARVELL  
R. W. HAYWOOD  
A. F. KEARNS  
W. C. LANE  
L. V. LOWE  
J. C. MATTHEWS  
G. M. MCCOWN  
R. L. MCKAUGHAN  
T. G. McLAUGHLIN  
G. E. MICHAEL

R. H. MORRISON  
W. T. MOSELEY  
C. J. NOBLIN  
T. H. PARKER  
L. M. PITTMAN  
F. S. PRITCHARD  
L. E. ROBBINS  
T. S. STUART  
H. D. WALKER  
E. C. WESTON  
W. V. WILLIAMS  
M. R. ZIMMERMAN  
R. W. ZIMMERMAN



*Our Fine Military Band*



*Tooting Away*

*Four Hundred Nine*



THE RIFLE TEAM

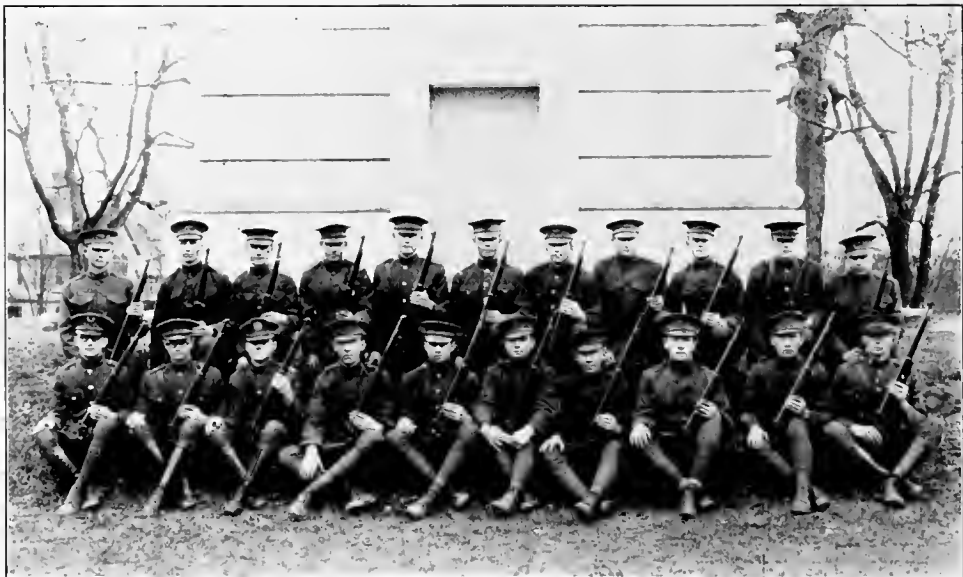
B. L. VICK, *Their Captain*

*Members*

S. L. ALEXANDER  
M. L. BARNHARDT  
W. K. BAXTER  
W. E. BULLOCK  
P. M. COLEY  
L. M. GREEN

F. J. GRIFFIN  
E. V. HANDCOCK  
E. E. HOOD  
P. H. MAST  
C. J. MCCANNELL  
J. H. MCKINNON  
G. A. MUNN

H. H. MURRY  
S. C. OLIVER  
H. R. RIVES  
J. P. WALTON  
B. F. WALTON  
J. B. WOOTEN



*Four Hundred Ten*



*Freshman Instruction: First the movement is explained and each man's part executed by the instructor.*



*Then the instructor has his men execute the movement.*





*Two Blasts of the Whistle, "Fall in"! "Attention to the Roll Call!" "Here—Here—,"*



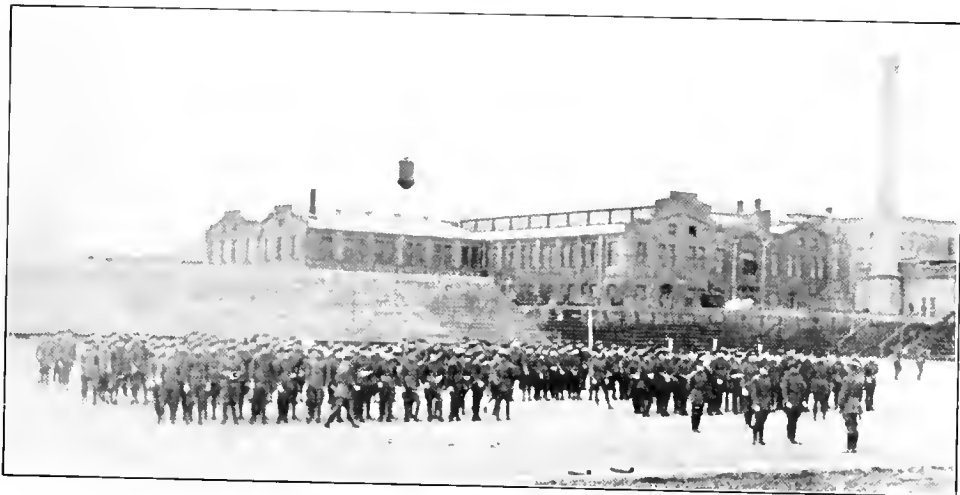
*And in a few minutes this is what you see. Everybody is busy, carrying on.*



*Saturday Afternoon Reducing Exercises, 2-4, at a tantalizing distance from Riddick Field.*



CAPTAIN G. L. UZZIE  
*(Plans and Training)*



*Just a Moment's Rest.*

*Four Hundred Thirteen*





*The Regiment in Parade*



*Military Trophies we have won*



*N. C. State Cadets Helping to get the 64th Annual State Fair off to a Good Start in its Opening Parade.*





### CAMP McCLELLAN

June 12, 1925—July 23, 1925.

*Now that the perspective has changed  
N. C. State's Camp McClellan R. O. T. C. Badminton Champions*

D. M. BAILEY, c  
F. P. DICKENS, ss  
R. T. GREEN, p

P. M. RIFE, H  
F. SHERMAN, rf  
C. L. SHUFORD, cf

W. P. SHUFORD, 1b  
A. H. THOMAS, 3b  
C. W. WADE, 2b, p



CAPTAIN C. L. SHUFORD  
(Athletic Officer)

*These boys won second place for old N. C. State in the Camp McClellan R. O. T. C. Track Meet.*

R. E. BLACK  
R. M. CURRIN, JR.

F. P. DICKENS  
F. J. GRIFFIN

W. E. MATHEWS  
E. L. TUCKER

F. SHERMAN



Four Hundred Sixteen



*Where one hundred and nine State College boys spent six weeks last summer undergoing intensive Military Training and making an enviable record for themselves.*



*R. M. "Red" Curvin in the lead in the first heat of the 200 yard low hurdles, at the Camp McClellan R. O. T. C. Track Meet.*



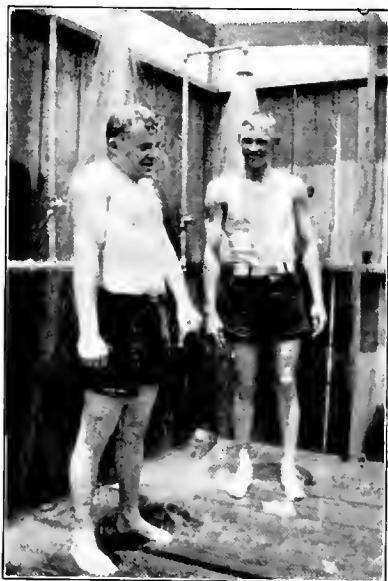
*Almost said: "Working up an appetite"—but such a thing was rarely necessary. Here, indeed, was one cool spot—at least.*



*A whistle blows, then "Outside for chow"! Chow lines like the one shown are quickly formed in front of the company mess halls.*



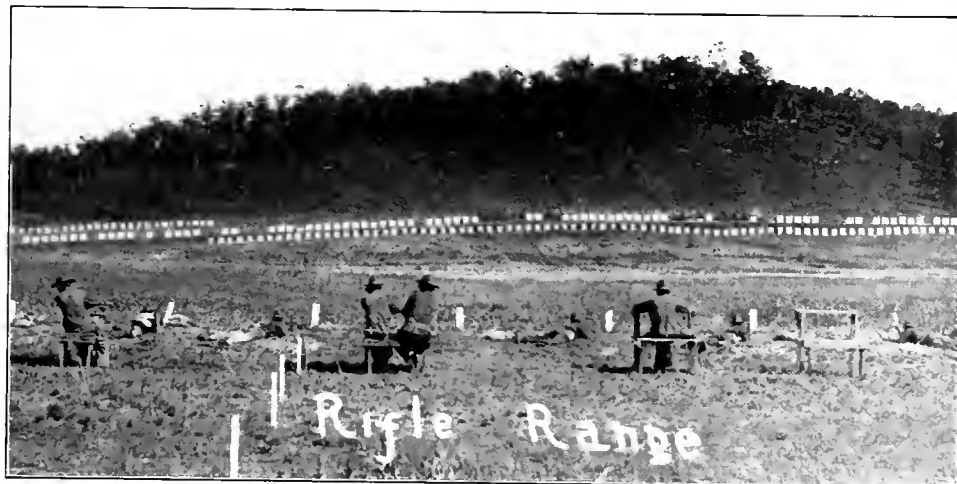
PUP TENT CAMP



Under the Showers



Baseball Game



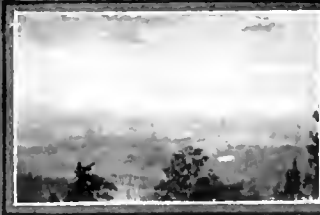
One week was spent on the range by the rifle companies, popping away at the bull's-eye.

Four Hundred Nineteen





HERE



CAMP MCCLELLAN



"DAD" AND CAMP



IN THE CAVE



ON DUTY



PISTOL RANGE



A SHAM BATTLE



THE TANKS IN ACTION



K. P.



SOUPEE



THE WAY OUT



# COLLEGE LIFE







SOCIAL EVENTS

Jessy Edwards '26

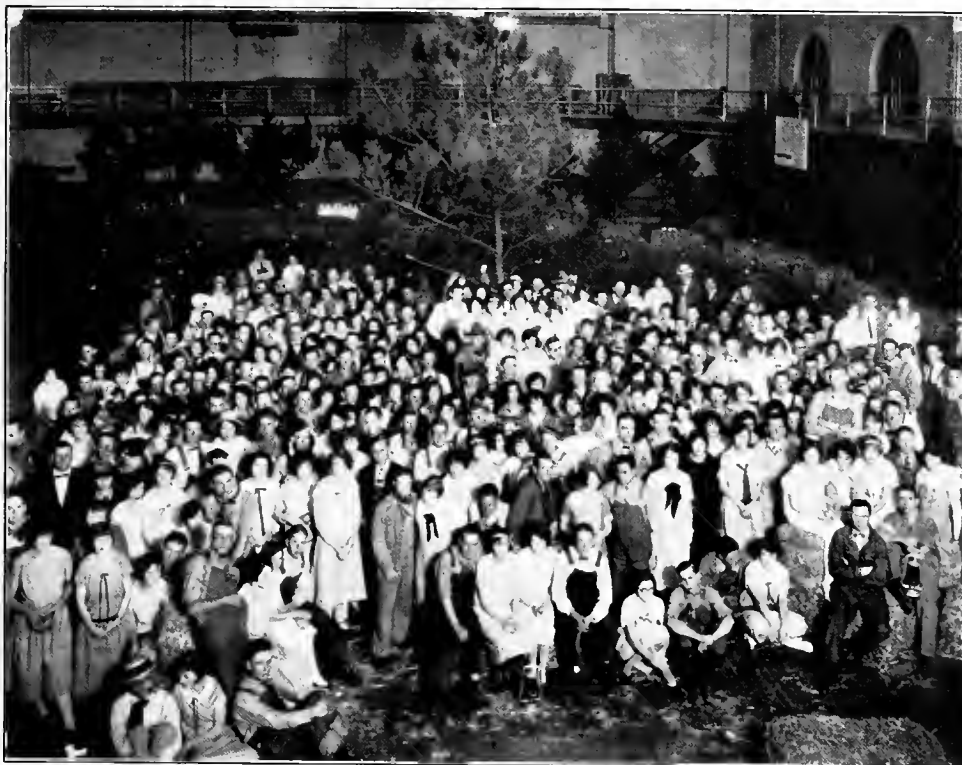


### FINAL DANCES

The 1925 final dances were held in the Frank Thompson Gymnasium, on June 8, 9, and 10. The large gymnasium was beautifully decorated with red and white streamers which fell in graceful curves from a central figure in the top.

Two morning and three evening dances were given. The evening dances were led by Mr. D. B. Johnson with Miss Margaret York, Mr. E. L. Lewis with Miss Elizabeth Rose, and Mr. Ed Rufty with Miss Katherine Briggs. Music was furnished by the Vic Myers Orchestra. There were many out-of-town attendants; girls and boys. These dances were chaperoned by members of the Faculty and other town people.





### BARN WARMING AND DANCE

The Agricultural Club was host at a very unique affair held in the Frank Thompson Gymnasium on November 25, 1925. The interior was appropriately decorated for the occasion, including pine trees, bales of hay and straw, presenting a real country atmosphere.

The farmers and farmerettes were dressed in the conventional garb of overalls and gingham dresses respectively. The farmerettes were mostly from Meredith College. Entertainments of the evening were: a cow-calling contest, won by Squire Gray; fox hunt; dances; and music of all kinds. After the fox hunt there was a square dance, the figures being called by Farmer Burton. Then followed various musical entertainments, and the conclusion was a dance.

During the entire evening punch was served from a well. Music was furnished by the "Rollickers". This event was a great success, and the Agricultural students are planning to make this an annual affair.





### GERMAN CLUB DANCE

On Saturday evening, January 23rd, the German Club held a dance at the Frank Thompson Gymnasium, for its members and their guests. The Hal Kemp Orchestra, from Carolina, played during the evening. There was a number of town girls and several out-of-town girls in attendance. The music was splendid—some of the best ever heard in the gymnasium. There were no decorations for the dance, as this was only one of the dances of the pre-lenten season sponsored by the German Club. The chaperones were: Mrs. O. R. Browne, Mrs. Mason, and Dean Cloyd. This dance was one of the best given during the season.



### FACULTY TACKY PARTY

Something different can well be said of the event held in the college gymnasium on Friday night, January 29th. This was a "Faculty Tacky Party", which was attended by a large majority of the college Faculty. There was no dignity there, as each tried to look tackier than the other.

After a name-guessing contest, gum-chewing contest, and the Grand March, some of the spryer members indulged in the Virginia Reel. Dr. Metcalf being judged "Beau Brummel", and Mrs. Hudson the "Belle of the Evening". Then guests partook of doughnuts, cheese, fudge, and coffee, which was served on barrel tops.

The party was one of many for the current year that was planned and sponsored by the College Woman's Club.



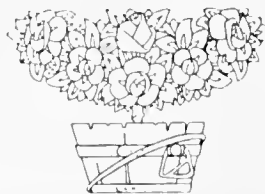


### SIGMA PHI EPSILON DANCE

On February the twelfth, in the ballroom of the Washington Duke Hotel in Durham, the North Carolina Beta and Gamma Chapters of the Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity gave their annual dance.

The figure was led by Mr. Jimmie Truesdale, of Gamma Chapter, and Miss Sal Workman, assisted by Mr. J. C. Clifford, of Beta Chapter, and Miss Mary Cochrane. Immediately after the figure appropriate favors were given to the many girls present.

This dance was attended by many students of State, Duke, and North Carolina, and is eagerly looked forward to each year by the students of these three institutions.



*Four Hundred Twenty-six*



### SAINTS' DANCE

The Junior Order of Saints gave their annual dance in the auxiliary gymnasium on the evening of February the thirteenth. The gymnasium was tastefully decorated in red and black, the colors of the order.

The figure was led by Mr. John F. Long and Miss DeNeal McKensie, and at the end of the figure each Saint pinned a rose on his partner, according to the custom of the order.

This dance was enjoyed by the entire order and a great many invited guests of State, Duke, and Carolina.





## College Life Scenes

College life is an almost indefinable term which could only be fully treated and explained in several volumes. In all probability, the readers of such volumes would receive false impressions and reach wrong conclusions. College life can not be explained; it must be experienced and lived.

While human nature may be the same the world over, and while the lives and experiences of all college students may have something in common, yet the life of every college is unique in itself. The traditions and aspirations of each college are different.

We trust that the following pages of scenes will afford enjoyment to those who have lived through these experiences by recalling them to mind. We hope, also, that these pages will give information to those who have not been fortunate enough to experience State College life.



SOPHOMORE WORK FRESHMAN WORK  
**WORKS**



LADY WORK



TEAM WORK



PEE WEE WORK



HOT WORK



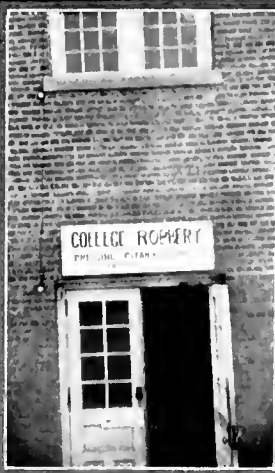
BAND WORK



MOUTH WORK



ART



AN INTERPRETATION



THOU SHALT NOT PASS



THE CHARGE



OLD GLORY



WAITING FOR FRESHMEN



SNOWED UNDER



THE M.E.'S POSE



WHITE MUD



SUMMER SCHOOL



TOO MANY COEDS



JUST SHADE



THE FRESHMEN'S  
ANNUAL BATH



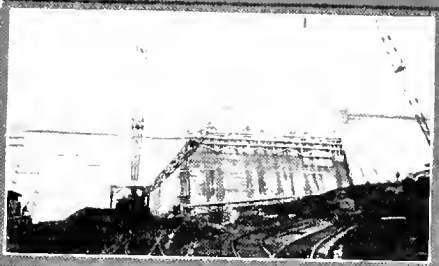
SIGNS OF  
THE TIMES



A HARMONIOUS OUTING



THE C.E.'S TAKE A TRIP, AND —



THIS IS WHAT THEY SEE





MAJOR'S TOOTERS



A REMINDER



BY-GONE DAYS



OUR HANG-OUT



FAYETTEVILLE STREET TAKES NOTICE



"HALY"



REPOSE FOR A POSE



CRACK!



ZIP!



OUT!





PIEDMONTERS



BEFORE THE DAYS OF SIDEWALKS



AMBUSH



COEDS AGAIN



THE COPS



A GOOD POSE IS ALL



NORTH-END BULL-SESSION



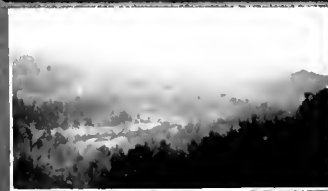
OUTDOOR SPORT



A COLD BATTLE



A MISTAKE



FREEDOM

# COLLEGE HUMOR<sup>A</sup><sub>ND</sub> FUN





## Statistics of the Senior Class

<i>Most Graceful</i> .....	FLOP MORRIS	<i>Biggest Sack-Holder</i> .....	J. J. WRIGHT
<i>Military Genius</i> .....	WILLIAM BOOKER	<i>Most Energetic</i> .....	D. D. BARBER
<i>Neatest</i> .....	RED HAYES	<i>Most Romantic</i> .....	J. E. GIBBS
<i>Biggest Eater</i> .....	DICK DICKERSON	<i>Biggest Saver of Wild Outs</i> .....	C. L. GOODMAN
<i>Pride of Meredith</i> .....	JIM POTTER	<i>Least Legger</i> .....	S. H. R. HASSALL
<i>Most Athletic</i> .....	FAIS MCKINNON	<i>Biggest Drinker (of Milk)</i> .....	HENRY KENDALL
<i>Cutest</i> .....	BULL HARPER	<i>Loveliest</i> .....	J. C. LAYTON
<i>Biggest Bull Shooter</i> .....	ERNEST MOORE	<i>Most Agricultural</i> .....	J. F. LONG
<i>Most Handsome Boy</i> .....	FLOYD FOGLEMAN	<i>Most Studios</i> .....	R. W. LUTHER
<i>Most Desperate Lover</i> .....	JIMMY LANG	<i>Most Speedy</i> .....	E. C. WESTIN
<i>(Thinks he is)</i> .....	EDWIN WEBB	<i>Champion Telephone User</i> .....	B. L. VICK
<i>Biggest Bluffers</i> .....	TENTILE SENIORS	<i>Most Inactive</i> .....	H. W. TAYLOR
<i>Champion Watermelon Seller</i> .....	DIAZ MAY	<i>Best Class Attendant</i> .....	N. T. SMITHWICK
<i>Most Popular Boy</i> .....	DOC SHUFORD	<i>Earliest Riser</i> .....	G. L. FZZLE
<i>Grandest "Grand" Attendant</i> .....	J. M. CURRIE	<i>Most Collegiate</i> .....	L. M. GREEN



## Collegiate Definitions

FLAPPER:	One who doesn't believe in true love, but believes in steady loving. Also defined as a little bobbed-haired girl who paints, powders, and rouges her lips and pencils her eyebrows and then says: "Clothes, I'm going down town; if you want to go, hang on."
LOVE:	Exclusive neck.
DANCE:	A place where you go with your girl, pay five dollars for a good floor and the best music in town—and then sit outside in a car all night.
NECK:	Essence of love (ask "Red" Beam); graduate course in petting.
MEREDITH:	Country Club for members of Bachelor's Club. (See Brewer's School.)
COLLEGE:	Winter resort; place to spend money; legal loafing grounds.
OPTIMIST:	A fellow who shaves every time he goes to see his girl.
TACT:	Ability to grin when another fellow pets the girl you brought to the party.
PROFESSORS:	A group of teachers hired to help the Seniors run the school; persons who get what money is left after the coaches are paid off.
BREWER'S SCHOOL:	Official sack-holding grounds for college boys.

## Quoting Our Professors

DEAN RIDDICK:	"You get out of a mirror just what you put in it."
PROF. DERIEUX:	"He who talks the most often says the least."
DR. BROOKS:	"Freshmen may be green but they soon lose their freshness."
PROF. HECK:	"Horses may eventually disappear but there will always be jackasses."
DEAN BROWN:	"It takes a dollar to convince the world that you have any sense."
PROF. METCALF:	"Be it ever some homely there is no face like your own."
DEAN TAYLOR:	"The man who rocks the boat usually leads the funeral procession."
PROF. WILLIAMS:	"Married men make the best husbands."
DEAN NELSON:	"The clothes that make the women are the clothes that break the men."
PROF. SNYDER:	"The man that can hide behind a woman's skirts is a magician."
PROF. VAUGHAN:	"One of the most dangerous callings in the world is calling the other man a liar."
PROF. BROWNE:	"Many a man has made a false step by standing still."
PROF. HENNINGER:	"It ain't what you've got but how you handle it."
DEAN SHAUB:	"Great aches from little corns grow."
PROF. WOOD:	"I don't know where I'm going, but I'm on my way."



## Alpha Sigma Sigma Fraternity

Founded at North Carolina State College, September, 1926.

FLOWER: *Self-Rising.*

COLORS: *Green and Greener.*

### A Σ Σ'S IN FACULTATE

REUBEN O. MOEN	J. F. MILLER
J. M. FOSTER	T. P. HARRISON
A. I. LADU	R. W. HENNINGER

### A Σ Σ'S IN URBE

J. B. CULLENS	CHARLIE BREWER	L. L. IVEY
---------------	----------------	------------

### A Σ Σ'S IN COLLEGIO

#### Class of 1926

ROBERT M. SHUFORD	JOE W. JOHNSON
RALPH K. MATTHES	HERMAN W. TAYLOR
HERMAN BAUM	REX HALE

#### Class of 1927

R. R. FOUNTAIN	CHARLES WRAY	H. M. WEEDON
G. D. HUMPHREY		R. M. FONVILLE

#### Class of 1928

F. S. HARDEE	J. E. HALES
--------------	-------------

#### Pledges

C. N. SKALLA	All Co-eds	O. RICH
--------------	------------	---------

Four Hundred Thirty-seven



Waiter: "And what will you have, Sir?"  
 Monty Wilkes (dining at country club for first time):  
 "Serve me your famous golf course"

#### SPEED

Co-ED: "Don't you think the fastest of all sports is automobile racing?"  
 RITCHIE: "No, it would be a strip poker game among a swimming party."

#### TRAGEDY OF EDUCATION ??

Seven Seniors listened to an eloquent appeal for funds. The contribution started down the aisle. As it drew near, one Senior fainted and the other six carried him out.

#### WORLD'S SHORTEST POEM—Entitled:

"FLEAS."  
 "Adam  
 Had 'em."

HANCOCK: "It was terrible. She barely had time to leap from the bath, grab an overcoat and escape from the burning house."

DAVIS: "Well, I've heard of scantier raiment during a fire."

HANCOCK: "But this was a mackinaw."

#### FATHER'S ADVICE

A lad away from home attending college fell in love and wrote his father for advice about getting married. Dad wrote:

"If you can get a girl like your mother, by all means get married, for I know you will never regret it. Your mother is one of the best women that ever lived, and it will be hard to find another one like her.—Dad."

"P. S. Your mother has just left the room. Don't be an ass, son. Stay single.—Dad."

"It's better to have loved and lost than never to have gone broke at all."

#### WHY "MUG" SEWALL QUIT FOOTBALL.

He made a run around the end,  
 Was tackled from the rear;  
 The right guard sat upon his neck,  
 The fullback on his ear.  
 The center sat upon his back,  
 Two ends upon his chest,  
 The quarter and the half-backs then  
 Sat down upon the rest.  
 The left guard sat upon his head,  
 Two tackles on his face—  
 The coroner was then called in  
 To sit upon the case.

#### OVERHEARD ON A DATE AT ST. MARY'S

"Don't get icy with me, kid. I'm liable to slip on you."

#### TOM'S FIRST ATTENDANCE

S. S. TEACHER: "Never do in private what you would not do in public."

TOM CHURCH: "How about taking a bath?"

#### THE SIGNS OF THE TIMES

MOTHER: "What do you mean by putting your thumb to your nose and wriggling your fingers at those little boys?"

WILLIE: "Don't you worry, they know what I mean."

#### WOMEN'S RIGHTS

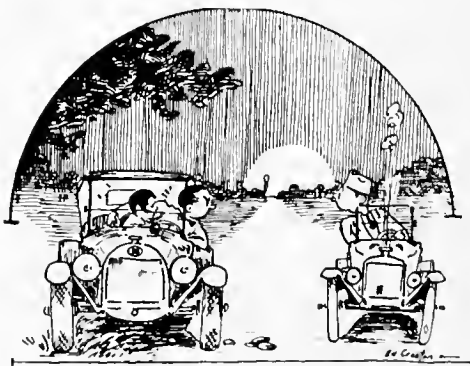
WARRINGTON: "I'm off that girl, she insulted me."

CARPENTER: "How?"

WARRINGTON: "She asked me if I danced."

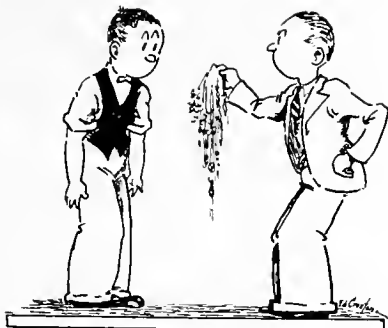
CARPENTER: "What's insulting about that?"

WARRINGTON: "I was dancing with her when she asked me."



Motorist: "Is anyone hurt?"  
 Ben Potter: "No—but there will be."

## CAMPUS TRAGEDY



Henry Kendall: "What d'ye mean by sending this back in such a condition?"  
Mr. Cullins: "What's the matter with the lace?"  
Henry Kendall: "Lace. Hell! That's a sheet."

## NECESSITY

"Rastus, I'm sorry to hear that you've buried your wife."  
"Boss, ah just had to—she was dead."

## WELL WORN

"Doesn't 'Sheik' Webb look distinguished in that dress suit?"  
"He should. It's been worn by three football captains, two tackles, two editors, and the whole debating team."

## BULL

KNUTE: "Did you hear about that Freshman choking to death in the cafeteria?"  
MARVIN: "Nope, how?"  
KNUTE: "He was eating some steak and somebody yelled, 'Whoa'."

HUGHES: "If you eat any more you'll burst."  
BROWN: "All right; pass the cake and get out of the way."

## EVOLUTION

ED CRANMER (to taxi driver): "I say, driver, is your Noah's ark full?"  
DRIVER: "One monkey short, sir; jump in."

## A FLAPPER CHAIR

'26: "That's a vampy little chair you have there."  
'27: "Whatdaya mean?"  
'26: "Bare legs, a low neck, and not much upholstery."

## TOO LATE

The parlor was dark—  
Her father came to the top of the stairs and called.  
No answer—  
He walked to the bottom of the stairs and called again.  
No answer—  
Angrily, he snapped on the lights—  
No one was there.

## HOW SAD

PETE PATTON: "I used to shower my girl with presents, but 'it ain't gonna' rain no mo'."

DR. HARRISON (to Freshman): "I don't want any slang stuff shot in these themes."

AFFABLE CLERGYMAN (pinching a little boy's bare leg): "Who's got nice, chubby legs?"

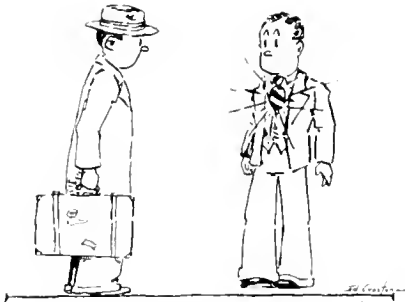
LITTLE BOY: "Mama."

## HER ADDRESS, PLEASE

PROF.: "Do you swear?"  
R. E. BLACK: "No, sir."  
PROF.: "Drink?"  
R. E. BLACK: "No, sir."  
PROF.: "Smoke, gamble or tell dirty stories?"  
R. E. BLACK: "No, sir."  
PROF.: "Say, I'd like for you to meet my daughter."  
R. E. BLACK: "No, sir; I don't neck either."



S.E. Shepard: "The alphabet should be revised"  
N.C.C.W: "Why?"  
S.E. Shepard: "U and I should be closer together."



Stranger: "Pardon me, are you one of the English instructors?"

Mountcastle: "Hell no! I got this tie for Christmas."

The last word in closed cars:  
"Lemme out!"

SOME of the factors determining a girl's popularity are:

1. A comfortable parlor.
2. The lighting effects.
3. How hard father is.
4. A first-class divan.
5. Last, but not least, no fence to jump in case we have to run.

#### DIMINISHING UTILITY

YARBOROUGH: "I hear that Prof. Stretcher lost control of his car?"

CORRELL: "Yeh. Couldn't keep up the payments."

#### LOST—ONE GIRL

SWEET YOUNG THING, AT FINALS: "I hate to think of my twenty-first birthday."

CARL MASON: "Why, what happened?"

"Man made hell, but the women keep it full."

#### AT KEITH'S

TAW: "What is the orchestra playing?"  
SLACK: "The 'Refrain from Spitting,' can't you see the sign on the piano?"

#### 3 A. M. ON BLOUNT STREET

It was pitch dark in the parlor. Three hours ago Gertrude, the naughty vamp, had turned out the light. The clock on the mantel struck "one, two, three, four." It was a strange hollow sound echoing through the silence. A milk wagon rattled by. Again, all was still. Then from the divan corner of the room came a few faint noises. "Smack—smack. Ummmmmm—gulp—gurgle—ummm—smack—sh—sh," then a soft sighing sound. The water in the radiator had begun to boil.

#### TO SOME OF THE SENIORS

When your heels hit hard  
And your head feels queer,  
And your thoughts foam up  
Like the froth on beer;  
When your legs are weak  
And your voice is strong,  
And you laugh like h—  
At some darn fool song—  
Yer drunk, by gosh,  
Yer drunk!

#### AN EXPOSURE

CREARY: "She's very photographic."

SEDBERRY: "Really?"

CREARY: "Yes—sits in a dark room and waits developments."

Sign on the back of a Ford:

"PEACHES, HERE'S YOUR CAN."

Wow!

N. C. C. W.: "What right have you to ask me for a kiss? Leave this house immediately, and never speak to me again."

LEONARD: "Before I leave never to see you again, may I ask one favor?"

N. C. C. W.: "What is it?"

LEONARD: "Will you please take your arm from around my neck?"

#### WHERE?

JOHN LONG: "Let's walk around the corner and get a drink."

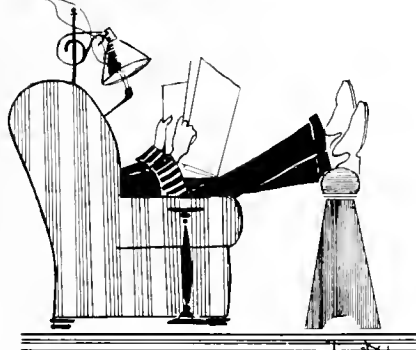
JOHN DOTTERER: "Hell, no; let's run."

Absent-minded business man as he kissed his wife. "Now, dear, I'll dictate a couple of letters."



~ B.L. Vick ~

• READ ~ OUR •  
*Ads*



J. Edwards '26

---

---

## RALEIGH MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION

---

---

THE following pages of advertising have been placed in the annual by the various merchants of Raleigh in the hope of not merely individual gain, but in the realization that a greater cooperative spirit in all things pertaining to Raleigh enterprises will be fruitful of better things both for the student bodies and the Raleigh Merchants.

We hope that while you peruse these pages you will realize that the Raleigh Merchants Association and its members appreciate fully the good will of each student in this college.

C. C. GUNN

A. M. BECK

N. H. McLEOD

GOOD WILL COMMITTEE

---

---

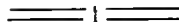
## RALEIGH MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION

---

---

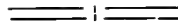
# SACO - LOWELL

Largest Manufacturers of Textile Machinery  
in America.



## *Engineering Experience*

of over 100 years gained by supplying the machinery needs of more mills than any other maker, enables us to recommend and supply just the right equipment to make any particular yarn at the least raw material expense possible.



## SACO-LOWELL SHOPS

Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

ATLANTA, GA.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

GREENVILLE, S. C.



## HORTON NOWELL COMPANY

Gent's Furnishings

Featuring

SOCIETY BRAND  
CLOTHES

10% discount to all students

305 Fayetteville Street  
Opposite Post Office

## HILKER BROS.

TAILORS  
&  
DRY CLEANERS

Alterations

Remodeling

Repairing

*"Raleigh's Best"*

105 Fayetteville Street

PHONE 709      RALEIGH, N. C.

When you want style, comfort, and wear, try a  
"WALK-OVER." You can always find them in all  
the new colors in our store.



CARLYLE-BARBOUR COMPANY  
WALK-OVER BOOT SHOP

117 FAYETTEVILLE STREET.

PHONE 191

*Four Hundred Forty-ton*

# STUDENTS SUPPLY STORE

*"Everything for the Student"*

+ + +

*Authorized College Agents*

for

All College Text Books  
Drawing Instruments and Supplies  
Standard Class (Senior) Rings  
Freshman Caps  
and

*Dealers in*  
*Delineascopes and Balopticons*

Fountain Pens	College Jewelry
Portable Typewriters	Banners and Pennants
Lefax Systems	College Belts
Sporting Goods	Die-Stamped Stationery
Loose Leaf Goods	Albums and Memory Books
Tailor-Made Clothes	Monogram Sweaters
Smokes and Tobacco	
Dairy Lunches	

+ + +

Special orders taken for "ANYTHING" not in stock.  
Mail orders given courteous and prompt attention.

"ON THE CAMPUS"

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

L. L. IVEY, *Manager*

*The*  
COLLEGE  
COURT  
BARBER  
SHOP

—  
*"We strive to be courteous,  
to serve and satisfy you"*  
—

J. C. MOORE    E. M. JOHNSON  
*Proprietors*

SEYMOUR'S

*"Everything for the College Man"*

SEYMOUR'S

*"Just off the Campus"*

Fashionable College Clothes  
for the Student

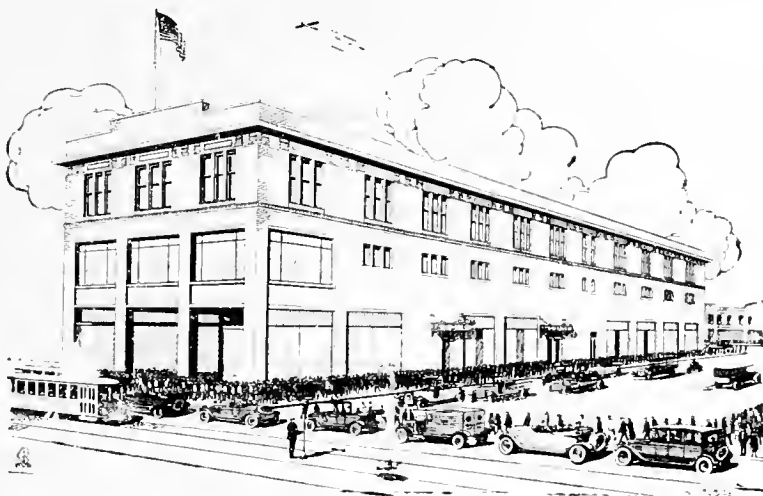
Hudson-Belk Company

FAYETTEVILLE STREET.

ABOVE YARBOROUGH HOTEL.

*Member Merchants' Association*

1926 AGROMECK 1926



GILMERS, Inc.

*The*  
DEPARTMENT STORE  
*of* RALEIGH

Greatest in Size

Greatest in Service

Now! A much larger and better Men's Department, located at front entrance on Fayetteville Street. Seasonable Merchandise for the Man and the Young Man. We solicit your Patronage.



Four Hundred Forty-seven

NORTH CAROLINA STATE

*"Good Quality Spells What  
Boone Sells"*

*Kuppenheimer and Boone  
Special Clothes*

*Boone Special Shoes*

*Stetson and Boone Special Hats*

*Manhattan and Boone  
Special Shirts*

You'll find just what you want  
at Boone's

"COME AND SEE"  
is all we ask

**C. R. BOONE**

Ten Per Cent Discount to all  
Students.

## DIAMONDS

Jewelry Watches Silverware  
Novelties

*"There is economy in a few steps"*

I. O. O. F. BUILDING,

**Bowman's**

RALEIGH, N. C.

## GRAHAM'S

*Booksellers, Stationers,  
Engravers*

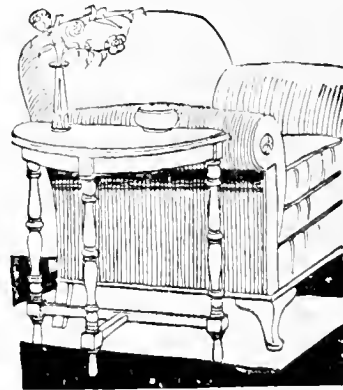
Any book supplied if in print.

Complete line stationery.

Steel and Copper plate  
engravers.

103 Fayetteville St., near the  
Capitol.

Write us for samples.



**GOODWIN-SMITH  
FURNITURE CO.**

*"The house that makes homes  
happy"*

121 East Martin Street,  
Raleigh, N. C.

# Seaboard Air Line Railway

Offers  
*Excellent train service*  
to and from

ATLANTA

BIRMINGHAM

CHARLOTTE

COLUMBIA

SAVANNAH

JACKSONVILLE

NORFOLK

RICHMOND

WASHINGTON

NEW YORK

## Seaboard's Dining Car Service *Unexcelled*

Call on nearest agent for train schedules and other  
travel information. You will always find  
SEABOARD SERVICE GOOD.

SIDNEY C. HIGH,  
Traveling Passenger Agent,  
Raleigh, N. C.

JOHN T. WEST,  
Division Passenger Agent,  
Raleigh, N. C.

## California Fruit Store

Downtown Headquarters  
Superior Luncheonette  
Service

FRUITS CANDIES  
SODAS

Caterers to the College  
Trade since 1900.

111 Fayetteville Street.



## Maxwell House Coffee

*"Good to the Last Drop"*

## R. O. T. C. UNIFORMS



SIGMUND EISNER CO.  
RED BANK, N. J.

NEW YORK SHOW ROOMS

126 FIFTH AVENUE

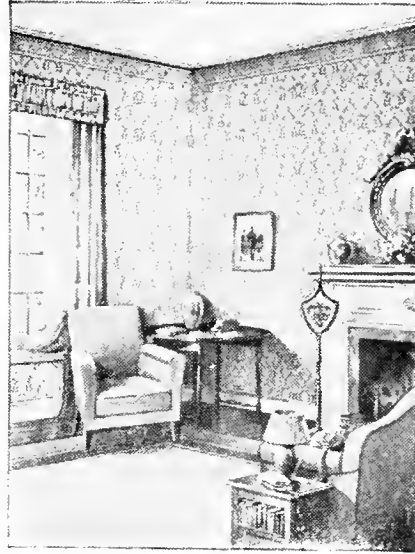
# COLLEGE COURT PHARMACY

*"Just off the Campus"*

Full line of smokes  
Fountain Service

C. RHODES

*Proprietor*



J. L. CUTRELL

*State's Leading Wall Paper Contractor*

PHONE 1166

LONG DISTANCE OR LOCAL

# THE COLLEGE LAUNDRY

Handy—Reliable—Reasonable

J. B. CULLINS, *Proprietor*

WE GUARANTEE OUR WORK

Buttons replaced free of charge  
Repairing neatly done

*"On the Campus"*

She'll accept if you let us wash your shirts and press your suit.

*Four Hundred Fifty-one*



Wedding Invitations  
Calling Cards, Menus

Fraternity and Class  
Inserts for Annuals

# The Chas. H. Elliott Co.

*The Largest College Engraving House in the World*

Commencement Invitations, Class  
Day Programs, Class Pins and Rings

Seventeenth Street *and* Lehigh Avenue

PHILADELPHIA

School Catalogs and Illustrations  
Dance Programs and Invitations  
Leather Dance Favors and Covers  
Fraternity and Class Stationery

Manufacturers of State College Senior Rings.

# NATIONAL DYES



For Cotton, Wool, Silk, and other fibers. Adapted to raw stock, yarn, and piece-goods, enabling the dyer to meet all conditions in matching standard and mode shades.



## National Aniline & Chemical Company, Inc.

40 RECTOR STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

BOSTON

PHILADELPHIA

SAN FRANCISCO

PROVIDENCE

CHICAGO

MONTREAL

HARTFORD

CHARLOTTE

TORONTO

*Four Hundred Fifty-three*

*North Carolina State College*  
OF  
*Agriculture and Engineering*

E. C. BROOKS, LL.D., *President*



The School of Agriculture  
The School of Engineering  
The School of Science and Business  
The Textile School  
The Graduate School



For Catalog, Illustrated Circulars and Entrance Blanks

WRITE

*E. B. OWEN, Registrar*

STATE COLLEGE STATION

RALEIGH, N. C.

# This is the Mechanical Power Age

**E**VEN the airplane is now being experimented with to aid agriculture. Out west, the orange groves have been sprayed by the airplane. Down south, an airplane has successfully done the work of many ground dusting machines in applying arsenate to kill the boll weevil in cotton.

These are extreme signs of the times. They are not everyday farming methods, but they serve to remind us of the tremendous changes that are coming about in agriculture and that affect the prosperity of every man on his farm.

The mechanical power age is here. The owners of close to a million farms are letting brains and power farming equipment take over the work of hired hands, horses, and limited horse-drawn tools. They are seeing to it that one man doubles and triples his day's work. As a result, the Department of Agriculture shows that there were 100,000 fewer hired men on the farms in 1925 than in 1924. Millions are saved to the farmers in wages; yet production is greater than ever before. Producing costs are reduced and extra profits are the reward of farmers who have become power farmers.

*McCormick-Deering* machines seek always to be ahead of the times. It is the business of *International Harvester* inventors and engineers, trained in the field and helped by the experience of 94 years of farm equipment progress, to equip the farmer with time-and-labor-saving, yield-increasing money-making farm machines.

Today the *McCormick-Deering* dealers are providing the farmer with 2 and 3-furrow plows, 2-row cultivators, 10-ft. binders, harvester-threshers to cut and thresh at one operation, pickers to pick and husk the standing corn, big-scale hay-harvesting tools, and a long list of other efficient machines bearing the old dependable name, "*McCormick-Deering*."

These wonderful machines are made for tractor power. *McCormick-Deering* tractors have opened the way to great developments in modern farming. They are not only perfected for drawbar and belt work but they have shown the way to power take-off operation by which the tractor engine runs the mechanism of field machines, relieving the bull wheel of its heavy load, doing away with slipping and clogging, and increasing efficiency. *McCormick-Deering* machines and power make the combination for profit. Together they will lead the way to prosperity.

**International Harvester  
Company**  
(Incorporated)  
of America

212 S. Cedar Street  
Charlotte, N. C.



**"Good equipment makes a good farmer better"**

## QUALITY PRODUCTS

We do not carry all the various lines of Athletic Equipment, but we do carry THE BEST.

Guaranteed Service and Satisfaction

*The* ATHLETIC SUPPLY CO.

*"Winning Equipment for Winning Teams"*

206 S. Salisbury St.

Raleigh, N. C.

S. T. Beveridge & Co.  
RICHMOND, VA.

*Specialists in High Grade*

F E E D S

DAIRY—HORSE—POULTRY

*also*

FIELD & GRASS SEEDS  
FERTILIZERS

## ALDERMAN *and* COMPANY

*"Where you buy your candies"*

307 South Wilmington Street

## W. L. BROGDEN

WHOLESALE

FRUITS AND PRODUCE

North Carolina's Largest Wholesale Fruit and Produce House.

223 South Wilmington Street

Raleigh, N. C.

Visit The

## CLARK ART SHOPPE

*Picture Frames*

*Art Materials*

*Gifts*

*of all kinds*

109 South Wilmington Street

Raleigh, N. C.

## Cross & Linehan Company

CLOTHING

*and*

FURNISHINGS

## Cross & Linehan Company

*"Leaders—Since 1889"*

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Sodas*

*Cigars*

**Baker-Whitsett**

*Candy*

*Luncheonette*

**Thomas H. Briggs & Sons**

Raleigh, N. C.

**The Big Hardware Men**

Baseball—Tennis—and

Sporting Goods

Best Goods—Lowest Prices

**Square Dealing**

**Norfolk & Chesapeake  
Coal Company**

MINERS AND SHIPPERS

STEAM—DOMESTIC

Quality **COAL** Service

Main Office  
Detroit, Mich.

Western Office  
Chicago, Ill.

General Sales Office  
Cincinnati, Ohio

**THE  
NEWPORT  
COLORS**

*American  
Made  
Dyestuffs*

Newport dyestuffs set a standard of high quality.

Every process from the mining of the coal is under our own control. Careful control throughout insures the excellence of the finished product.

We are America's premier producers of Vat colors—the well-known Anthrene series.

**Newport Chemical Works, Inc.**  
Passaic, New Jersey

BRANCH SALES OFFICES:  
Boston, Mass.; Providence, R. I.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Greensboro, N. C.; Greenville, S. C.

John C. Brantley  
Druggist

*You are always welcome at*  
BRANTLEY'S

*Masonic Temple*  
*Phone 15-14*

Raleigh, N. C.

J. G. Ball Company

Wholesale Grocers

133-135 S. Wilmington St.

Raleigh, N. C.

Over 70% of the leading textile mills use

TRADE MARK  
**NON-FLUID OIL**  
REGISTERED IN  
UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

The lubricant that does not drip or spatter

N. Y. & N. J. LUBRICANT CO.

New York, N. Y.

*Southern Manager, L. W. THOMPSON*

Charlotte, N. C.

C. A. DILLON

G. L. DILLON

R. W. WYNNE

Dillon Supply Company



GENERAL REPAIRING  
*in Our Modern Shop*



TELEPHONES 752 AND 753

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Four Hundred Fifty-eight*

You will find at the  
House of K and L's,  
A complete line of Collegian  
Clothes and Accessories.

Come in, when in town, and  
inspect our wonderful stock,  
and save!

10% discount to teachers and  
students.

**Kline & Lazarus  
Company**

*"Where thousands save money"*



I know a Fruit Stand, it can't be beat—  
It's 227 South Wilmington Street.  
They have nice Bananas and Oranges, too—  
You should go over to see them, whatever  
you do.

Their place is convenient, also handy;  
They sell Hot Weiners, Apples, and Candy.  
These things are there, all before your eyes—  
Cold Drinks, Sweet Milk, and Coconut Pies.  
So when you people come to town.  
Just look for their place, bring your friends  
around;

They furnish seats for the people, you know—  
It's a good place to rest, be sure you go.  
So now, in conclusion, I want to say,  
To trade with the gentleman it pays;  
So do not forget large Weiners, they are hot.  
Plenty of dressing, and they hit the spot.

**O. K. Fruit Store**

227 South Wilmington Street Raleigh, N. C.



## LISTEN, FELLOWS

In any KINNEY store you will find all the shoe value that it  
is possible to pack into any one pair, with plenty of snap and style.  
Best of all, when you tell the folks at home the price, watch them  
smile the smile of satisfaction on their boy.

Take it from you Uncle Dud.  
Come in, let's shake.

WE  
MAKE  
'EM



\$2.98

\$1.98

WE  
SELL  
'EM

**Kinney Shoes**  
OVER 250 FAMILY STORES G. P. KINNEY CO. 5 BIG FACTORIES

134 FAYETTEVILLE STREET

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA



If we outfit you  
You will outclass the rest.

Lewis  
Sporting Goods  
Store

*"Outdoor Outfitters"*  
107 South Wilmington Street

McLeod & Watson

Home of  
*Hart Schaffner & Marx*  
Clothes

RALEIGH, N. C.

ALWAYS INSIST  
On

PINE STATE  
ICE CREAM

*"It's pure, that's sure"*

Pine  
State Creamery  
Company

PHONES: 717-718

Royal Cafe

When in Raleigh visit

*The Royal Cafe*

The cleanest, quickest, and most  
reasonably priced place in  
the capital city.

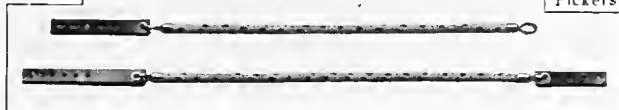
Regular Dinner—Daily

Sunday Chicken Dinner—65c

229 South Wilmington Street  
RALEIGH, N. C.

Lug  
Straps

Leather  
Loom  
Pickers



E. H. JACOBS MFG. CO Est. 1869, Danielson, Conn.  
Southern Factory and Branch, Charlotte, N. C.

COLLEGE BOYS--- WE WANT YOU TO KNOW THAT WE  
COOPERATE WITH YOU.

Agent for Huylers and Hollingworth  
Fine Candies

Boon-Iseley Drug Co.

## PEOPLE'S LUNCH

BARBECUE  
Best in town.

All kinds of Sandwiches,  
Ice Cream, Cold Drinks,  
Cigars and Cigarettes.

PHONE 1976  
305 South Wilmington Street  
RALEIGH, N. C.

The celebrated old Virginia  
white oak split seat chair. The  
only chair made, not put to-  
gether with glue. Frame will  
last 100 years and not get  
rickety.

White Oak Chair Mfg. Co.  
CULPEPER, VIRGINIA

*Electrical Supplies, Wiring  
Material for all types of jobs.*

Send us your orders

Quick Shipment

Right Prices—Large Stock

Thompson  
Electrical Co.

RALEIGH, N. C.



If

Textile graduates will communi-  
cate with us before definitely  
locating—it might be worth  
their while.

Union Bleachery

GREENVILLE, S. C.



**The Vogue**  
Shop For Men



SHOP FOR MEN

*"Always something new"*

Come to the Vogue first

Vogue Suits Me

**Vaughan's**  
*American  
Fruit  
Store*

WHERE STUDENTS BUY THEIR  
FRUITS AND CANDIES

∴

103 Fayetteville Street

*"Where all the cars stop"*

## COLLEGE SHOES



The Newest and Snappiest  
College Oxford Can  
Always Be Had

We carry the Florsheim Shoe  
They Cater to College Styles

Also Howard and Foster, with other well-known makes

**Roscoe-Griffin Shoe Company**

*"You know it is right if you get it from us"*

PHONE 2123

120 FAYETTEVILLE STREET

*"Correct Drying Conserves Timber"*



## Moore Moist Air Kilns

For Drying All Kinds and Classes of Stock  
*Put your drying problems up to us!*

**MOORE DRY KILN COMPANY**

*"Kiln Builders Since 1879"*

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

NORTH PORTLAND, ORE.

2 Fully Equipped Plants

FOR 38 YEARS RALEIGH'S  
LEADING CLOTHIERS



*Whiting-Horton Co.*

10 East Martin Street

*Made in Raleigh*

Wilson's  
Sandwiches are  
Delicious

*Sold Everywhere*

## Wake Shoe Store

Howard and Foster Shoes

*"The College Man's Favorite"*

Interwoven Socks

PHONE 3015

127-29 East Martin Street

Raleigh, N. C.

## West Raleigh Electric Shoe Shop

113 Oberlin Road

*"Just back of College Court"*

*"Two minutes off the Campus"*

Students—we are here and  
can serve you promptly.

Watch for our representative,  
or bring up your next pair.



The cover for  
this annual  
was created by  
The DAVID J.  
MOLLOY CO.

2857 N. Western Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois



Every Molloy Made  
Cover bears this  
trade mark on the  
back lid.

## The Provident Life Insurance Company of Philadelphia

Organized in 1865

The Company of Lowest Net  
Cost. The Last Word in Dis-  
ability. Dividends Increased  
Three Times in Last Three  
Years. Unsurpassed Service.

FRANK M. HARPER,  
District Agent

Tucker Bldg. Raleigh, N. C.

PAUL W. SCHENCK,  
General Agent

MEMBERS BUILDERS EXCHANGE of NORTH CAROLINA

*"We can suit you best"*

McDonald Paint & Specialty Company  
Incorporated

PAINT MERCHANTS AND  
CONTRACTORS

BUILDERS' SPECIALTIES  
Raleigh, N. C.—Durham, N. C.



## Huneycutt's London Shop, Inc.

W. O. HUNEYCUTT, *Pres. and Mgr.*

*"Always Something New"*

Fashionable Clothiers and Furnishers

FEATURING

Stetson D Clothes, Arrow Shirts and Collars, Faultless  
Pajamas, Phoenix and Holeproof Hosiery.

EVERY SUIT BOUGHT HERE WILL BE PRESSED FOR SIX MONTHS

FREE OF CHARGE.

COLLEGE COURT

PHONE 1631

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Four Hundred Sixty-five*

Good Eats Prompt Service

## College Cafe

for Ladies and  
Gentlemen

"One minute off the Campus"

Meal Tickets: \$3.25 for \$3.00  
\$5.50 for \$5.00

## Nowell Bros. Furniture Co.

THE HOME OF GUARANTEED  
FURNITURE

We are the exclusive dealers for the Continental  
Furniture Co., High Point, N. C. The South's  
best line.

The Boone Kitchen Cabinet, designed by 369  
women throughout America.

Also the world's famous Sealy Mattress and  
Springs. King of all Mattresses, and Queen of  
all Springs.

NOWELL BROTHERS,  
113 and 115 South Wilmington St.  
*The big Furniture Store*

## Enniss

Corset and Lingerie Shop

"Exclusive but not expensive"

107 Fayetteville St. Raleigh, North Carolina

PHONE 1800

## CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

### AUTO PARTS CO.

RALEIGH, N. C.

324 Blount Street

Phone 699

### ALBERT BARDEN

COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY  
1201-2 Fayetteville Street

### COLLEGE COURT CAFE

GOOD THINGS TO EAT

HAY BROS. AND REYNOLDS  
General Agents

### The Provident Life & Accident Ins. Co.

1003-11 Citizens Bank Bldg.

### Carolina Independent

PUBLISHED EVERY WEEK  
Covers Raleigh's Rural Trading District  
ALWAYS INDEPENDENT AND CLEAN

### Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

L. R. NORRIS, Agent

301 Commercial Bank Bldg. Phone 234

### Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.

J. M. JENETTE, Dist. Mgr  
810 Odd Fellows Bldg.

### Philadelphia Life Insurance Co.

W. M. GORDON, MONROE, N. C.  
Supervisor of Agencies.  
NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA

### SANITARY LAUNDRY

RALEIGH, N. C.  
PHONE 391

### Dr. Herbert L. Williamson

CHIROPRACTOR  
211-12 Odd Fellows Bldg. Phone 3068

# A Tribute to Service--

L. L. HEDGEPEETH  
Editor

GEORGE W. WRAY  
Business Mgr.

DONALD MATHESON  
Managing Editor

## The 1925 Agromeck

STATE COLLEGE STATION

Raleigh, N. C.

May 12, 1925

A. M. Beck,  
Mgr., College Annual Dept.,  
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co.,  
Raleigh, N. C.

Dear Mr. Beck:

I have today received the copy of the 1925 AGROMECK which you mailed to me at Thomasville. Thanks for the courtesy extended to me in mailing me the first copy. I shall keep it and prize it above all others.

The completed job has satisfied me in every respect, and I can now extend to you the appreciation which I have long felt for your assistance and guidance throughout the year. When the 1925 staff were elected, we were as most college annual staffs—green and woefully ignorant. The contract was awarded to your firm because we felt the need of real personal service coupled with annual experience. We felt that the unequalled record of the Edwards and Broughton Company coupled with your long period of service in the annual game in Georgia warranted the award of the complete contract to you.

We feel that the 1925 AGROMECK will satisfy the students and that it will be acclaimed as one of the best annuals in the South. In the matter of art work it is especially outstanding. I can readily, and without qualification, recommend your artists and engravers to other staffs. The printing is well up to the high mark which we desired to be set by our book. In the prompt delivery of designs and engraving you have been without an equal in the history of the AGROMECK. At no time have we felt any uneasiness at all about the progress of the book because we realized that your plant was sufficiently large to absorb all of your annual work without undue strain upon your organization. In fact, I felt perfectly justified upon completing the necessary work for my B.S. to accept an out-of-town position and leave Raleigh on March 1st, secure in the belief that you would deliver the goods as I desired.

Your service and experience have made pleasant a troublesome job. Thank you Mr. Beck—I feel indebted to you and to your firm to an extent that cannot be removed by merely paying your bill. You have my appreciation in behalf of the staff, and can feel sure that should opportunity present itself, I shall recommend you to any future staffs of college annuals with whom I may have contact.

Yours very truly

*L. L. Hedgepeeth*  
Editor in Chief



Designers Lithographers Printers Engravers Binders  
The Best in all School Printing Announcements Invitations  
Catalogues Annuals Diplomas Certificates Etc.



**Brandon  
Printing Co.**

Nashville, Tenn.

1926

AGROMECK

1926

North Carolina's Largest  
Photographic Concern



# SIDDELL STUDIO

RALEIGH, N. C.



Official Photographers

for the

## 1926 AGROMECK

*Four Hundred Sixty-nine*

NORTH CAROLINA STATE

# *Index*



## PAGE NUMBER

Advertisements .....	441-468
Alumni Association .....	286
Athletics .....	239-274
Baseball .....	250-257
Basketball .....	258-263
Brooks, Dr. E. C. ....	30
Brooks Literature Club .....	334
Campus Views .....	13-28
College .....	13-46
College Executive Officers .....	31
College Extension .....	46
College Humor and Fun .....	435-440
College Life .....	421-440
County Clubs .....	298-320
Cross Country .....	268-269
Football .....	242-249
Freshman Class .....	207-214
Forensics .....	332-333
Graduate School .....	44-45
Honorary and Professional Clubs and Fraternities ..	375-390
International Crop Judging Team .....	288
Intramural Athletics .....	271-274
Junior Class .....	159-193
Literary Societies .....	328-331

# *Index*

(Continued)



	PAGE NUMBER
Military.....	391-420
Monogram Club.....	241
Music.....	283-285
Norris Cup.....	240
Organizations.....	275-290
Pan Hellenic Council.....	374
Publications.....	322-327
School of Agriculture.....	32-34
School of Engineering.....	35-37
School of Science and Business.....	38-40
Senior Class.....	47-158
Snap Shots.....	428-434
Social Fraternities.....	335-373
Society.....	421-427
Sophomore Class.....	195-206
Sponsors.....	215-238
Student Government.....	275-278
Student Publications Association.....	321
Textile School.....	41-43
Track.....	264-267
Vocational Clubs.....	287-297
Wrestling.....	270
Y. M. C. A.....	279-282

## *An Appreciation*



*"Tis pleasant, sure, to see one's name in print,  
A book's a book, although there's nothing in't".*

As our annual goes to press, the realization comes to us that the task of compiling the 1926 Agromeck would have been an impossible one without the help we have received from all sides.

We express our sincere appreciation to the Faculty and Student Body for their hearty cooperation.

The highest praise is due the members of our Staff for their untiring effort and their constant performance of duty.

To the Brandon Printing Company and especially to Mr. L. L. Gamble, of their staff, we wish to express our deepest gratitude for his valuable suggestions and efficient service.

We are very grateful to the competent staff of workers at Siddell Studio for their excellent photographs and prompt service.

To one and all who have helped to make our task a pleasant one, let us say, "We thank you!"

*"My pen is at the bottom of a page,  
Which being finished, here the story ends.  
'Tis to be wish'd it had been sooner done,  
But stories somehow lengthen when begun".*

J. M. POTTER, *Editor-in-Chief*  
R. D. BEAM, *Business Manager*  
J. F. MATHESON, *Managing Editor.*



DESIGNED  
ENGRAVED  
& PRINTED

---

J. D. C.  
BRANCH PRINTING  
COMPANY  
ART PRINTERS  
NASHVILLE









